

ATARI ST USER

The
top-selling
Atari ST
magazine

Volume 3
Number 10
December 1988
£1.75

£1,500 CONTEST

Win a Christmas bundle
of hardware and software

In this month's pullout:



Writing C functions,
Basic comparisons,
Adventure hints and
Gem programming tips

REVIEWS

Home Accounts, STOS,
First Paint, Robokit,
Technist, Pro-Punter,
1st Word Plus and
ST Organiser

PLUS

all the latest
games

TYPE-IN

File destroyer – for
total data security

COMPUTER VIRUSES: We expose the myth



Canada \$4.95

EXPLODING AT A
SHOP NEAR YOU!!!

BOMBULAI

IT'S DYNAMITE!



WHACKING
GREAT
BOMB



JOLLY
WEE
BOMB

HAVE A
NICE DAY

Pit your wits against some of the finest programmers in the U.K., with contributions from Jeff Minter, Jon Ritman, Mule and from your favourite magazines too!

Hundreds of levels of sheer addiction
Incredible Cartoon Graphics Isometric 3D
or Plan View Play Option by Tony
Crowther.

Coming from Image Works on all
major formats.



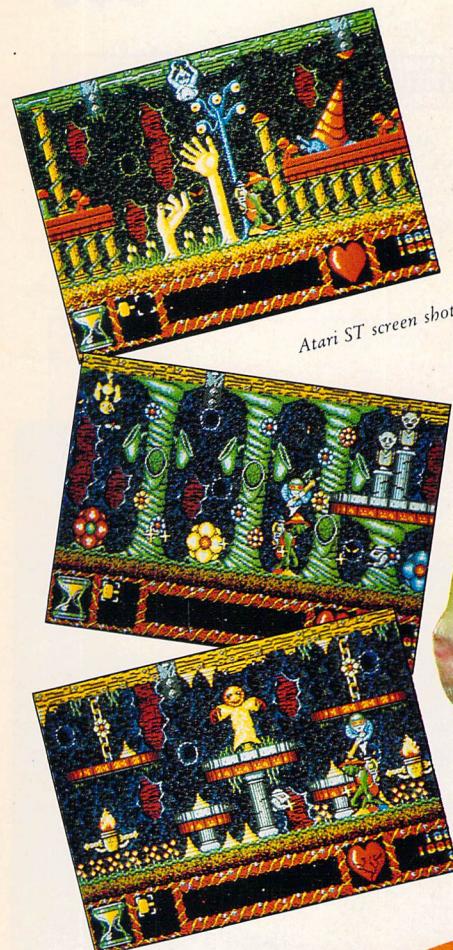
Amiga £24.99.
Atari ST £24.99.

Amstrad CPC £8.99 (Cass).
Amstrad CPC £12.99 (Disc).

Commodore 64 £9.99 (Cass).
Commodore 64 £12.99 (Disc).

Spectrum £7.99 (Cass).
Spectrum £12.99 (Disc).

VERMINATOR



Atari ST screen shots.



Atari ST £24.99

WANNA MAKE SOME DOUGH...?

Well here's your chance.
As head of the Tree Council,
I appoint you HONOURARY
VERMINATOR.

Your task — rid the Royal Oak
of every nasty, slimy, creepy,
crawly, filthy, bug-eyed creature
that's taken up residence. There's
a price on the head of every one
of the little blighters, so use your
skill and cunning to smash 'em to
smithereens and collect the
bounty.

Once you've made a bob or two,
visit the local hardware store and
buy the latest in sophisticated
equipment, specially designed to
combat the meanest of meanies.

If you run a bit
short, a quick visit
to the bank
might do the
trick. You can
even pop into
the local
casino for a
flutter.

Oh, there's one
other thing.
If you're really hard up for gear,
you could always pay the mob a
visit but remember, if you don't
pay 'em back pronto, they'll send
round the boys.

Verminator with over 250
colourful locations, superb sound
effects and graphics. Quite
simply the most fun you'll ever
have in a tree.



Rainbird and Rainbird Logo are trademarks of
British Telecommunications PLC.



Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St,
London WC1A 1PS.



Vol 3 No. 10 December 1988

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Group Editor
Alan McLachlan

Features Editor
Roland Waddilove

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Editorial Assistant
Nic Outterside

Advertisement Manager
John Snowden

Advertisement Sales
Gail Blincow
Andrea Fawkes

Reviews coordinator
Pam Turnbull

Promotions Editor
Christopher Payne

Promotions Coordinator
Robin Nixon

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Tel: 0625 878888 (All depts)
0625 879940 (Subs)

Telex: 9312188888 DB

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABC 28,424 January-June 1988
ISSN 0952-3006

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£19 UK
£27 Europe (incl. Eire)
£42 Overseas (airmail)

Writing for Atari ST User: Articles and programs relating to the Atari ST are welcome. Articles should preferably be typed or computer-printed using double spacing. Unsolicited manuscripts, discs etc, should be accompanied by a self addressed stamped envelope, otherwise their return cannot be guaranteed. Unless agreed otherwise, material is accepted on an all rights basis.

© 1988 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles or listings.

Atari ST User is an independent publication. *Atari Corp (UK)* are not responsible for any of the articles they contain or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Europress Sales & Distribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

**Database Publications is
a division of Europress Ltd**

FEATURES

News

All the latest stories and events from the ever-expanding world of the Atari ST, including the highly popular Gallup Chart of top-selling games.

7

Brillig



Our resident wizard continues with help for bold wayfarers everywhere. Plus an in-depth review of Lancelot.

36

Virus

A detailed look at the dangers from computer viruses and some useful methods of protection against them.

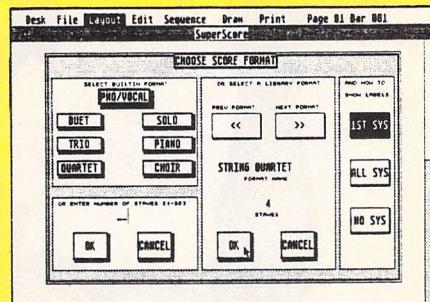
53

Education

Nic Outterside continues his expert investigation of the growth of the Atari ST in British education. This month, its impact on the primary sector.

89

Midi



All the topical news on the ST music scene plus a comprehensive review of a new score writing utility is brought to you by micro musician Ian Waugh.

108

Mailbag

By land, sea, air and MicroLink too, here's a further selection of the brightest and most informative letters from our ever-bulging ST mailbag.

116

MORE FOR YOUR BINDER ...

Part 5 of The Complete Atari ST.

Over the months this illustrated pull-out, which comes free with *Atari ST User*, is building up into the definitive guide to the operation and uses of this powerful micro.

Continuing this month with:

- Progressive C programming routines for defining your own functions.
- Collecting artifacts and building up your treasure trove in text adventures.
- Examining how to use Basic's logical arithmetic operators to make programming decisions.
- Further creation of user-defined fill patterns within the Gem environment.



CONTENTS

REVIEWS

Software

Zynaps, Garfield, Speedball, Return of the Jedi, Driller, Where Time Stood Still, ChronoQuest, Ingrid's Back, Fernandez Must Die, Rugby League Boss, Lancelot, Sorcery Plus, Space Racer and a whole lot more.

16

Home Accounts

Mark Smiddy provides a considered assessment of this new accountancy package from Digita International.

41

Stos



Mandarin's top-selling game writing utility is reviewed by our man in the know, ace programmer Mick Randle.

48

First Paint

Residential educational expert Nic Outterside examines a painting package designed for the infant child.

81

1st Word Plus

This latest update of the standard bearer of ST word processors is given a very thorough key bashing.

83

ATARI STAR USER GAMES



Nebulus

Eliminator, Nebulus, Cybernoid and Exolon

Hewson is a software house that really delivers the goods. We focus the microscope on four of its excellent Christmas games releases.

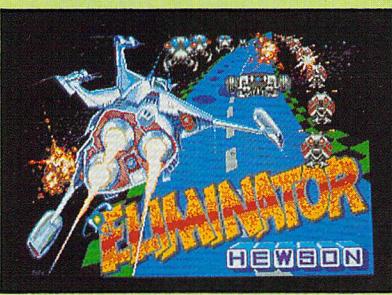
16



Cybernoid



Exolon



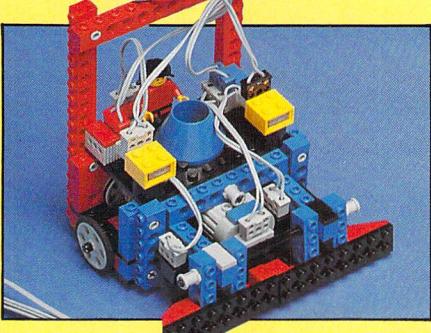
Eliminator

Technist

A super new computer aided design package is tested and compared with its rivals. How does it work out?

93

Robokit



This easy-on-the-pocket robotics interface for your ST is given a complete road test as we examine its value in education and leisure.

98

Pro-Punter

Mike Cowley assesses the form of this betting aid for racing fanatics.

112

ST Organiser

We play test the ultimate yuppie accessory – a computerised personal organiser package for your micro.

128

LISTING

Destroyer

This utility will destroy any file on disc for total security. Use with care.

123

Super Conductor

FOR THE ATARI ST

Presenting Super Conductor, the professional 16 Track MIDI sequencing package that no musician should be without. Packed with powerful features, Super Conductor can quantize (auto correct), filter, transpose, edit and mix music played from any MIDI instrument. Comprehensive editing gives musicians precise control over their performances, including the alteration of controllers such as volume pedal, pitch bend, and modulation settings.

Super Conductor is ideal for performers, allowing them to hold up to 10 different songs in memory at once and quickly change from song to song and to play and edit. SOUND ON SOUND magazine (August 1987) says "Super Conductor really must get the thumbs up as it is a very powerful music program at quite a remarkably low price".

Each song buffer has its own individualized settings for its tempo and song structure information. Blocks may be copied from one song buffer to another at will.

The Super Conductor main menu displays the names of the ten songs currently held in memory and gives access to the System Exclusive data transfer mode. This versatile feature allows MIDI synthesizer voices and data to be transferred and saved on disk. The simplified data storage method allows the System Exclusive data to be edited using a wordprocessor.

£49.95

Add £1.00 P&P
Allow 28 days
delivery.

NEW REPLAY SOUND EDITOR SOFTWARE VERSION 4

After the runaway success of the REPLAY sound sampling package by 2-BIT SYSTEMS Ltd., comes a new release of the sound editor software. Completely re-written, REPLAY 4.0 is the result of listening to the requirements of you, the end users of REPLAY. Here are just some of the new features to be found in the new version 4 software:-

- FULL GEM / MOUSE user interface
- Maximum sampling frequency of up to 50 KHz
- Adjustable SAMPLE triggering on input signal
- Low pass software filtering on samples held in memory
- Integrated REAL-TIME freeze frame oscilloscope
- Integrated REAL-TIME Spectrum Analyser with peak hold and reset
- Up to 10 sample memories / presets
- Easier to use 'pick and drop' cursor positioning
- User selection of waveform display style

Comprehensive new MIDI facilities which include:

Up to 10 samples individually assignable to different MIDI KEYS OR

Up to 10 samples played from MIDI or ST-Keyboard (freq. shifted)
Unique REAL TIME pitch shift, controlled by MIDI or ST-Keyboard
All 10 samples may be saved and re-loaded at a stroke as SETS

The package also contains a much modified and improved version of the ECHO program, now called EFFECTS.

Full control of echo depth and reverb time are retained with the addition of some preset effects such as ROOM and HALL. All of this coupled with a much more attractive screen and almost total MOUSE control.



Drumbeat software:

The Replay 4 package now also includes the successful DRUM BEAT sample sequencing program

- Up to 16 samples can be held in memory at once
- 3 channel polyphonic sound output
- Accepts samples digitised by REPLAY to create your own drum 'KITS'
- Sound output via monitor speaker or REPLAY cartridge output
- Adjustable rhythm (4 to 32 beats per bar)
- 99 drum patterns can be stored in memory at once
- Up to 70 song entries can be held in memory at once

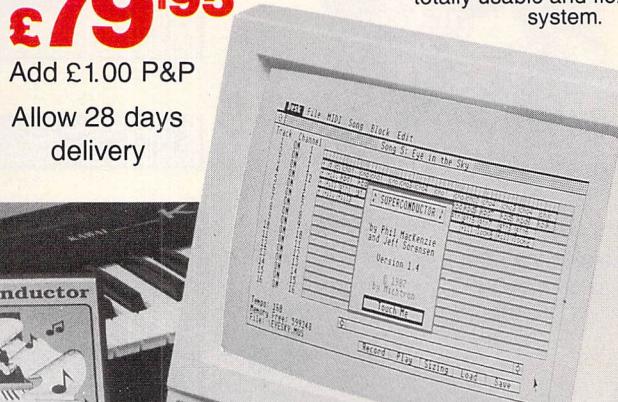
Of course, all of our software is fully functional in both Medium resolution colour and High resolution, mono chrome screen modes and will operate through the ST computer's audio output and REPLAY

HI-FI output sockets, thus ensuring a totally usable and flexible system.

£79.95

Add £1.00 P&P

Allow 28 days
delivery



microdeal

Microdeal Limited

Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB England
Telephone (0726) 68020 Telex 45218 MICR0D G
Fax (0726) 69692



ATARI BACKS BOOM IN ENTERTAINMENT

THE theme for this year's Atari Christmas Show is entertainment – and that means games galore for both 8 and 16 bit owners. The show, at London's Alexandra Palace on November 25-27, will play host to more than 70 exhibitors, all offering new products or bargains in hardware, software and add-ons.

Heading the all-star line up will be Atari itself, with a range of products designed to back the recent boom in ST sales. That commitment is evident from the leading software houses too. One of the biggest stands will be Tynesoft with a complete range of software.

New titles on show for the first time will be Barnum and Bailey's Greatest Show on Earth Circus Games, Superman – Man of Steel and The Last Guardian, a follow-up to Tynesoft's successful Mirax Force.

Atari's own software will be in evidence too, with the first of the promising Battlescape series on show – meticulously accurate wargaming simulations which stretch the ST to its considerable limits.

And there'll be the first UK showing of a truly wysiwyg DTP package for the ST – DMC Calamus. Among a host of powerful features, it offers the facility to vary font size from 0.1 to 999.9 points in steps of one tenth of a point – and as it uses identical routines for screen and printer output, it's impossible for hard copy to differ from what's on-screen.

Mandarin Software will be on hand too, with its latest release – Lombard RAC Rally – which is claimed to leave other racing simulations on the starting grid.

For do-it-yourself enthusiasts, Mandarin will also have its best-selling Stos games creator package on display.

One of the biggest attractions for gamers though will be the Big Game High Score Contest, which will be open to all visitors.

Featuring Double Dragon, the ST version of the arcade game of the year from Melbourne House, the free competition will offer a major prize for the eventual winner from Virgin-Mastertronic.

But the show won't be all fun and games – there'll be plenty for visitors who take their computing a little more seriously. Arnor will be putting its highly respected Protext word processor through its paces, while Precision will be giving the first public showing of the

enhanced version of Superbase Professional.

The new version – at no increase in price – makes available to ST users many of the features of Superbase 4, Precision's PC product which won the prestigious Database Challenge in June.

Also available for the first time will be Superbase Personal 2, which adds mail merge and word processing features to Precision's best selling Superbase Personal.

And Database Software will have the ST version of its popular Mini Office suite of integrated programs up and running in the public eye for the first time.

For the educationally minded, Adamsoft will be launching two new packages at the show, Higher Mathematics – tied into GCSE material – and a more general product called Concept of Statistics.

These are the first in a projected range of software, and titles aimed at the GCSE chemistry syllabus and at junior/secondary school maths are already in the pipeline.

More generally, there'll be any number of utilities on display for both the 8 and 16 bit machines, including a new release from Care Electronics – Flexidump, which can generate high quality printer dumps for use in conjunction with Degas and Neochrome.

Capable of varying dump size from 1mm square to 10 metres in length, Flexidump also has in-built text and manipulation features and includes Flexispool for label printing.

And visitors looking for that extra add-on, or just a fresh batch of discs to fill up, will be spoilt for choice, with bargain prices being the order of the day.



Accent is on software

SOFTWARE publishing group Paperlogic has opened the first of a planned nationwide chain of speciality stores in London's Oxford Street – and software for the ST will be one of the major lines carried.

The store – Software Circus – already boasts more than 500 software titles covering everything from business to leisure.

The venture is headed up by managing director Steven Markham, pictured above.

"We have created a new concept in software retailing", he said, "where products are displayed in much the same way as in book or record stores".

Where the Circus differs is that an ST is on-hand for try-before-you-buy demonstrations, and after sales service is provided by a free telephone hotline or mail service.

Markham is positive there's a niche for this particular style of approach. "Although some software stores do exist, these concentrate mainly on the games market", he said.

"If we don't have a particular program, then we'll endeavour to get it – fast".

Take the wheel

MARTECH (0323 768456) has launched two major arcade games for the Atari ST. Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix racing simulation, priced at £24.99, has already been enthusiastically received on other formats, while Hellfire is being blurbbed as "a breathtaking multi-level arcade experience".

Hellfire is another simulation, this time of a Supercobra attack helicopter battling through enemy infested skies all over the world. Price £19.99.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For the Atari ST

GAMES

Carrier Commander	£16.95
Corruption	£16.95
Daley Thompsons Olympic	£13.95
Elite	£16.95
F15 Strike Eagle	£14.95
Five Star Comp	£18.95
Football Manager II	£12.95
Goldrunner II	£11.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95
Jinxter	£16.95
Lancelot	£11.95
Outrun	£11.95
Scruples	£14.95
Spitfire 40	£14.95
Star Ray	£18.95
Star Wars	£11.95
Stir Crazy	£14.95
Starglider II	£15.95
Time & Magik	£11.95
The Pawn	£16.95
Trantor	£11.95
Virus	£12.95
Whirligig	£12.95

LANGUAGES

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Fast ST Basic (Disc)	£31.50
Fast ST Basic (Rom)	£59.50
Hisoft Devpac ST V2	£41.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
Personal Pascal (HiSoft)	£58.95
K Seka	£32.95
HiSoft Wercs	£21.95
Wercs Plus inc. GDOS	£33.95
Nevada Cobol	£33.95

DISCS

3.5" Unbranded Bulk 10	£10.95
3.5" Unbranded Bulk 20	£19.95
Sony DS/DD Branded Discs 10	£15.95

WORD PROCESSING

K Word II	£38.95
K Spell	£13.95
K Roget	£32.95
First Word Plus	£58.95
Protext	£49.95
Protext Filer	£17.95
Protext Office	£24.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£28.95
K Spread II	£49.95
K Spread III	£59.95
Swift Calc	£29.95

Please Note
All prices include VAT
and postage in the UK

DATABASES

K Data	£31.95
Superbase Personal	£68.95
Data Manager	£29.95

COMMS

K Comm II	£32.95
Pace Linnet Modem	£144.95

BOOKS

Atari ST for Beginners	£12.95
Programmers Guide ST	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Intro Sound and Graphics	£14.95

GRAPHICS

Quantum Paint	£12.95
K Graph II	£32.95
STOS	£19.95
Timeworks DTP	£68.95
Advanced Art Studio	£16.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Hisoft Twist	£28.95
Hisoft Saved	£19.95
Disector	£18.95
Digi Drum	£16.95
Pro Sound Designer	£43.95
Pro Sound Software	£31.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Head Cleaner	£5.95
Printer Lead (cent)	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	£10.95
ST/FM Keyboard Cover	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.95

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1081: 80 Column, 120cps, good quality	£169.95
STAR LC10: 80 Column, 120cps, front panel, NLQ selection	£239.95
STAR LC10 Colour: as above but with colour option	£279.95

All of the above printers include a lead.

COLOUR MONITOR

Philips CM8833 with stereo speakers, 600 x 285 resolution
£279.95

DISC BOXES

3.5" Lockable Holds 50	£5.95
3.5" Lockable Holds 100	£6.95
3.5" Lockable Holds 120	£9.95

ALL GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

Overseas orders welcome – Please write for prices

CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/POs TO:

M.J.C. SUPPLIES, (STU)

40a Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS.

Tel: (0462) 421415 for enquiries/Credit Card orders



K-Resource upgraded

ENHANCEMENT is the order of the day at Kuma (07357 4335) with major upgrades announced on two products.

K-Resource 2, priced at £39.95, takes over where K-Resource left off, being more user friendly and offering extra editing options. The product is a complete resource editor for creating and maintaining AES resource files on the Atari ST and is an essential tool for Gem programmers.

It operates in both high and medium screen resolution and will produce files for inclusion in C, Pascal, Modula 2, Fortran 77 and Fast Basic. Upgrades from K-Resource are available for £15.

Kuma has also produced K-Graph 3, an enhanced version of its popular business and scientific graphics package K-Graph 2. New features include more flexible output facilities and the ability to read Ascii files. Price £49.95 – upgrades for existing users are available for £15.

STOS on line

MANDARIN Software's best-selling game-creation package, STOS, has already carved a niche for itself on the MicroLink bulletin board.

In response to the growing volume of queries on the product, a category dedicated to STOS has been set up, opening a direct channel of communication between developers and users.

The board will provide speedy responses for anyone having problems with STOS – and it's also the fastest and most effective means for enthusiasts to share and spread ideas.

Existing subscribers to MicroLink can go directly to the STOS section by keying >STOS.

DTP success

THE Atari ST made its presence felt at the recent International Desktop Publishing Show – and was a strong contender in the prestigious awards made during the show to outstanding publications produced via DTP.

David Rohl, using an Atari ST 1040 and Fleet Street Publisher, entered the Desktop Editor category with a copy of the Journal of the Ancient Chronology Forum he edited for publishers Isis.

Ranged against some very heavy commercial guns, David was a creditable runner-up, and earned a commendation: "In terms of sheer application of text, graphics, charts, maps and page layout, this deserved a special mention", was the judges' verdict.



The next best thing . . .

THE F16 fighter is one of the most advanced multi-role fighters in the US Air Force armoury – and the latest simulation from Digital Integration (0276 684044) has taken pains to do it justice.

F16 Combat Pilot is the work of four programmers and graphic artists, headed by Dave Marshall, author of *Tomahawk* and *Fighter Pilot* and himself a pilot.

The software simulates all the plane's five major roles – air defence,

battlefield support, offensive counter-air, interdictor strike and reconnaissance – and players can put the plane through all its paces, from dog-fighting to tank busting.

"The F16 is the most challenging and exciting aircraft in the world", said Dave Marshall. "F16 Combat Pilot will take people as close as possible to experiencing the exhilaration of flying it without actually joining the US Air Force".

Price £24.95.



Supra news on prices

RECENT price cuts from Frontier Software, sole UK importer of Supra hard drives, will be welcome news for ST users.

The 30Mb SupraDrive is reduced by £100 to £599.95, bringing it into direct competition with the Atari SH205 hard drive at the same price – and the Supra model offers 50 per cent more capacity as well as an almost 30 per cent increase in speed.

The SupraDrive is supplied with a complete range of utilities, including the formatting program which allows auto booting and up to 12 partitions, Frontier's own fast hard disc backup Hardback and the STache caching program.

Fax plans speed up

THE recent postal dispute has speeded up plans to make fax available on MicroLink (0625 878888).

Subscribers will be able to key a message into their micro and have it instantly transmitted to any fax machine anywhere in the world.

Head of MicroLink Derek Meakin said: "We will be offering a multiple fax service. This means that as with our telex service, users will be able to send a fax to up to 50 addresses simultaneously".

Another new feature on MicroLink is the famous cult game Shades which up to 128 people can play at one time.

Shades is claimed to be Europe's most popular online multi-user game. So far more than 6,000 people have entered its massive and mysterious universe – but only half of one per cent have achieved the highest rank of Wizard.

Cascade post

HEADING for expansion with the new year, Cascade (0423 525325) has appointed a new operations director, Peter Wilkinson and announced the first of a promised series of releases.

Immediately available for the Atari ST is Ace 2088, a full price release described as "set to be the ultimate space flight combat simulation". Price £19.95.

THE long awaited \$599 Atari CDAR504 CDrom player has entered the United States in its final production form and is now waiting for formal certification and more software support.

It can store 540Mb and read almost any compact disc format, including High Sierra, GEMDOS and ISO High Sierra extension.

It will also allow you to add other CD formats via software drivers. Potentially, you'll be able to read a CD from the Apple CDrom under the Magic Sac or Spectre 128 Mac emulators - with the correct software.

Software support for the player is promising. Software Mart has finished a multilingual visual dictionary that takes advantage of the ST's sound and video, while Hybrid Arts is developing Midi software.

Companies in West Germany are reportedly using the GEMDOS format to place programs on compact discs.

★ ★ ★

DAVE Small's new company, Gadget's By Small, is now selling the Spectre 128 Macintosh emulator. Unlike the Magic Sac, one of his earlier ventures at Data Pacific, the Spectre 128 uses Macintosh 128k roms. Compatibility is expected to be around 99 per cent - excluding Midi software, which will not work with the emulator.

In addition to greater compatibility, the Spectre 128 offers much faster disc access times, screen operations and boot-up times. Overall, it's 20 per cent faster than a Mac Plus and its screen is 30 per cent larger.

★ ★ ★

HEWLETT Packard's \$995 DeskJet is a fast inkjet printer that offers 300 dpi graphics as well as 240 cps text output. The printer is supposedly compatible with the LaserJet II from HP, but some problems may occur with a LaserJet driver. Nevertheless, several DeskJet-specific drivers are now available for a variety of ST software.

★ ★ ★

ATARI was present at the third annual Seybold Desktop Publishing Exposition with a small but formidable force, and made its booth available to companies either introducing or demonstrating DTP products.

Soft-Logik (314 894 3270) demonstrated its Publishing Partner Professional and the long-awaited DTP software should now be in its final form. Monitorm (612 935 4151) makers of

Seen in the USA

Compiled by
STEPHEN MORTIMER

the large Viking 2400 high-resolution monitors for the ST, unveiled a board adapter for the Mega.

Migraph (800 223 3729) introduced a number of graphics software packages: ScanArt (£49.95), DrawArt (£69.95) and TouchUP (£TBA).

Canadian-based ISD Marketing (416 479 1880) demonstrated Calamus (£299.95) and Calamus Plus (£449.95) DTP software.

Navarone Industries (408 378 3920) introduced its own ST Scan Image Scanner (flatbed, £1,779; sheetfed, £1,239) which allows you to capture any image with resolutions of up to 300 dpi.

★ ★ ★

PRECISION (214 929 4888) has opened an office in Texas, taking over support and distribution for Superbase Personal, Superbase Professional and Logistik from Progressive Peripherals and Software. The Superbase series has sold more than 130,000 copies worldwide.

★ ★ ★

RUMOURS persist that Atari is interested in buying a manufacturing facility in Houston, Texas. An Atari executive said Atari will "continue to pursue any manufacturing opportunities in the United States" which would supplement the plant in Taiwan.

★ ★ ★

THE West German band Tangerine Dream is touring the United States sponsored by Atari Computer. Look for Atari to sponsor more bands.

★ ★ ★

THE ST Xformer II 8 bit Atari emulator has a companion product that lets you connect an 8 bit disc drive directly to your ST, permitting copy-protected software to be run from the emulator. Contact Derek Mihocka for more information at 310-D Bluevale Street North, Waterloo, Ontario N2J 4G3, Canada.

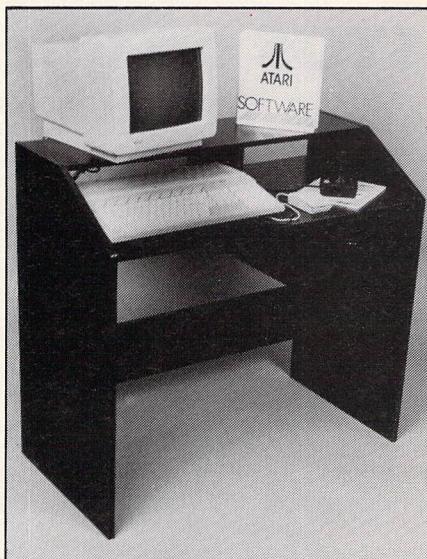
Active is just that...

RECENT agreements with two European software houses will mean a flood of releases from Active (01-385 7622). A tie-in with French company Coktel Vision means that Active now has the rights to the Walt Disney licence for Jungle Book. The game of the same title is available now, priced at £24.95, and seems certain to do well.

"Jungle Book is a classic film which appeals to both young and old", said Active's Robert Stallibrass. "And Walt Disney is re-promoting the film again this Christmas, which will ensure a high level of product awareness".

Other products for the ST will include Freedom, Emanuelle and Terrific, priced at £24.95 and Peter Pan, priced at £19.95.

And two more pre-Christmas releases are on the cards as a result of an agreement reached with Germany's EAS - Zero Gravity, described as a cross between tennis in space and pinball, and Ringside, a boxing simulation. Price £19.95 each.



ANYONE buying the new Atari 520STFM from Compumart (0509 610444) is in for a bonus. While stocks last, the company is throwing in a free desk, joystick and £400 worth of software - all for £399.

The software includes ST Organiser, the integrated business package, and 21 arcade games.

Fast video

AN enhanced version of its A-Magic Turbo-Dizer video digitiser has been announced by Software Express (021-328 3585).

Developed specially for the Atari ST, it is claimed to be one of the fastest video digitisers on the market. Price £149.95.

NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

Specialists in computer hardware and software for Atari ST & Amiga
23 Outram Street, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 4BA
Mail Order Tel: (0623) 556686 (24 Hour Answering Service)

Prices include VAT. For Hardware orders add £5 P&P All prices are subject to change without prior notice

Offers subject to availability. Overseas orders accepted

Please ring for details of any new releases. Visit our extensive showrooms for the latest Christmas Software and Hardware bundles. Full range of Software for most machines always on display

No deposit finance arranged. Written details on request.

GIFT PACK A

- Atari 520 STFM (512k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Free PD & Demo Disks
- Plugs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

**** PLUS ****

- 5 Top Arcade Titles
- Crazy Cars (RRP 19.95)
- Barbarian
- Rampage
- Wizball
- Enduro Racer

ALL FOR ONLY £294.95

Or No Deposit terms
From £3 per week

- Above pack with H/R Mono Monitor £428*
- Above pack with 1084 H/R Col Monitor £529*
(Please Note Pack A has a
RRP of over £400)

GIFT PACK C

- Atari 1040 STFM (1024k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Plugs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

EXCELLENT VALUE AT ONLY £445.95

Or no deposit terms From £4.60 per week

- Pack C Plus H/R Mono Monitor £574.95*
- Pack C Plus H/R 1084 Colour Monitor £674.95*

ATARI 520STFM 1MB Memory Upgrade

Includes:-

- Built in A/B Drive select switch
- Upgrade to 1Mb memory
- Free collection & delivery direct to your own house
- 3 Months full warranty on work carried out

**ALL FOR
ONLY £139.95**

GIFT PACK B

Atari 520 STFM Super Pack

- Atari 520 STFM (512k Memory)
- Internal 1Mb Disk Drive (double sided)
- Mouse/Leads & Manual
- Free PD & Demo Disks
- Plugs into any TV set
- Full 12 Months Warranty

**** PLUS ****

- Free Joystick
- Free Lockable Disk Box
- Free 10 D/S/D Branded Disks
- Free ST Source and Tutorial Book
- Free Mouse Mat

**** PLUS ****

- Free 21 Top Titles - Which include: Marble Madness/Chopper X/Test Drive/Roadwars/Beyond the Ice Palace/Zenon/Buggy Boy/Arcanoid II/Super Skid/Wizball/Ikar Warriors/Black Lamp/Turbo Cats/Genesis/Ranarama/Thrust/Zynaps/Seconds out/Quadrail/Summer Olympiad 88/Star Quake

**** PLUS ****

- Free Organiser Business software which includes a Database/Spreadsheet/Word Processor & Explorer +

ALL FOR ONLY £389.95

Or No Deposit terms from £4 per week

* Limited Offer - Above pack upgraded to 1Mb Memory £480

* Pack B Plus Mono Monitor (H/R) £529

* Pack B Plus 1084 H/R Colour Monitor £629

(Please note pack B has a RRP of over £750)

MEGA ST COMPUTERS

2Mb Mega ST/SM124 Monitor/Mouse £925.00
4Mb Mega ST/SM124 Monitor/Mouse £1231.00

WORD PROCESSING - LASER PACK

2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + VIP Professional + Microsoft Write £1642.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING - DTP LASER PACK

2Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer + Fleet St. Publisher/1st Word/Laser

Printer Driver

£2050.00

4Mb Mega ST + Mono Monitor + Laser Printer

+ Fleet St. Publisher/1st Word/Laser

Printer Driver

£*****

MODULATOR BOX - Allows 520ST/1040ST-F to be connected to TV

£69.95

HARD DISC DRIVES

Supra 20 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £549.95

Supra 30 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £699.95

Supra 40 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £849.95

Supra 60 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £999.95

Triangle 20 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £499.95

Triangle 40 Megabyte (inc Utilities) £699.95

**NORTH NOTTS
COMPUTERS**
Tel: 0623 556686

MONITORS

1084 H/R Colour & Lead £249.95
Atari H/R Mono & Lead £125.00
Atari M/R Colour & Lead £279.00

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5" 1Mb Drive £109.00
Cumana 5.25" 1Mb Drive £149.00
Atari SF311 1Mb Drive £142.95
Triangle 3.5" 1Mb Drive £119.00
Triangle 5.25" 1Mb Drive £149.00

PRINTERS

Clitizen 1200 inc Lead £150.00
Star LC10C Colour inc Lead £269.95
Atari SMM804 D/D Printer inc Lead £184.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer £1099.00
Seikosha SP180A1 D/D Printer £194.95

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

K-Scope-High Quality Dual Channel Audio
Oscilloscope - inc Hardware/ Software £228.85

MODEMS

Demon II - V21/23 Auto Modem £94.95
Designer - V21/23 Auto/Manual Modem £113.95
Miracle WS2000 V21/23 Manual Modem £125.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/23 Auto Dial/Auto Answer £194.95

VIDEO DIGITISERS

Linnet V21/23 - Hays Auto Dial/Auto Answer £159.95
Series Four 1200S - V21/23 V22 Hayes Auto Dial/Answer £458.85

Series Four 2123S - V21/23 Hayes Auto Dial/Answer £304.75

Series Four 2400S - V21/23 V22 V22 Bis Auto Dial/Answer £573.85

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats £5.95
Mouse £24.99
520ST/520ST-M Power Supply (External) £56.95
Glaredown 12" Antiglare Screen £16.95
Glaredown 14" Antiglare Screen £19.95

MIDI EQUIPMENT

Casio CZ230 Midi Keyboard - includes mains adaptor 2 x 3 Mt leads £269.95

ACCESORIES

Mouse Mats £5.95

Mouse £24.99

520ST/520ST-M Power Supply (External) £56.95

Glaredown 12" Antiglare Screen £16.95

Glaredown 14" Antiglare Screen £19.95

Monitor Station - Tilt and Swivel for 12" & 14" Monitors £17.95

Monitor Switching unit - Enables Switching from Mono to Colour Monitor £22.95

CLEANING KITS

3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit £5.95

5.25" Disk Cleaning Kit £5.95

TV/VDU Cleaning Kit £4.95

MAGNETIC MEDIA

10 X 3.5" DS/DD Branded Disks Lifetime

Warranty £12.95

40 X 3.5" DS/DD Branded Disks Lifetime

Warranty + Lockable Disk Box £49.95

10 X 5.25" DS/DD Bulk Disks Lifetime

Warranty £7.95

40 X 5.25" DS/DD Bulk Disks Lifetime

Warranty + Lockable Disk Box £35.95

ATARI ST NEW RELEASES

	RRP	Our
Elite	24.95	17.50
5 Star Compilation	24.95	17.50
Veteran	14.95	12.50
Mafoc	14.95	12.50
Luxor	14.95	12.50
STOS (Graphic Game Creator)	29.95	24.95
Off Shore Warrior	19.95	13.95
Chrono Quest	29.95	22.95
Star Ray	19.95	13.95
Lancelot	19.95	13.95
Sky Chase	19.95	13.95
Tetra Quest	19.95	13.95
Star Glider II	24.95	17.50
Leaderboard Birdie	19.95	16.95
Night Raider	19.95	16.95
Super Hang On	19.95	13.95
Trip a Tron	34.95	29.95
Verminator	19.95	16.95
Around the World in 80 Days	19.95	13.95

ATARI ST ARCADE GAMES

Out Run	19.95	16.95
Gauntlet II	19.95	16.95
Overlander	19.95	13.95
Virus	19.95	13.95
Space Harrier	19.95	13.95
Mickey Mouse	19.95	16.95
Bionic Commander	19.95	16.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	17.50
Carrier Command	24.95	17.50
Captain Blood	24.95	17.50
Alien Syndrome	19.95	13.95

ATARI ST ADVENTURES

STAC	39.95	24.95
Legend of the Sword	24.95	17.50
The Pawn	24.95	17.50
Guild of Thieves	24.95	17.50

ATARI ST SIMULATIONS & BOARD GAMES

Deluxe Scrabble	19.95	13.95
Universal Military Sim	24.95	17.50
Gunship (Helicopter Sim)	24.95	17.50
Hund for Red October	24.95	17.50
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95
Silent Service	24.95	17.50
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	17.50

Practical Logo on the Atari ST - using Logo in various applications by Sims - 168 pages	£8.95
Presenting the Atari ST Rev Edition - by Englisch & Walkowiak - 179 pages	£12.95
Programmers Guide to GEM - by Balam, Filter - 50 pages	£19.95
Programming the 68000 - by Williams - 539 pages	£21.95
Software Catalogue For the ST - 345 pages	£14.95
ST Basic Source Book & Tutorial - for new Atari Basic - rev B	£10.00
ST Basic To C - by Hart & Wig - 231 pages	£14.95
ST Disk Drives: Inside and Out - by Braun, Dittrich & Schramm - 403 pages	£16.95
ST GEM Programmers Reference - by Szczepanski & Gunther - 414 pages	£14.95
The Atari ST for Beginners - by Luers & Stein - 202 pages	£12.95
The Atari ST User's Guide - general users info and reference - by John Heilborn - 250 pages	£15.95
Tricks & Tips on the Atari ST - 260 pages - by Bruckmann Englisch & Gerits Walkowiak	£14.95
Understanding Atari ST Basic Programming - by Tim Knight - 315 pages	£17.95
Understanding and Using dBase II & III - tutorial and reference - by Crumm - 440 pages	£17.35
Using ST Basic on the Atari ST - beginners Basic programming - by Meadows - 190 pages	£7.95
Using ST Logo on the Atari - beginners programming in ST Logo - by Sims - 300 pages	£8.95

PLEASE BRING OR QUOTE THIS ADVERT AS SHOP PRICES MAY VARY
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & P.O.s PAYABLE TO NORTH NOTTS COMPUTERS

Lombard



rally



Atari ST,
Amiga and PC
£24.95



Five . . . four . . . three . . . two . . . one . . . GO!

Your 300bhp Ford Group A Sierra Cosworth roars away from the starting line, skidding round hairpin bends, as you speed through unfamiliar, ever-changing terrain . . . in a race where every fraction of a second counts!

Lombard RAC Rally recreates all the excitement of the world-famous rally – with the help of RAC drivers who guarantee its authenticity.

Complete the five stages – down winding tracks, through verdant forests and over precarious mountain ranges – with the additional hazards of night driving and fog.

Repair damage and add new features to your car in the workshop, and earn money for spares by taking part in a TV interview.

This is the official simulation of a lifetime . . . will your skills measure up to the challenge?

- *Inside every box: A detailed 16-page booklet containing a history of the rally and technical specification of the Cosworth, 15 maps to help you plot out your course, and a colourful sticker to commemorate your participation in the rally.*

Please send me Lombard/RAC Rally for:

Atari ST Amiga PC (5 1/4") PC (3 1/2")
 I enclose a cheque for £24.95
made payable to Mandarin Software
 Please debit my Access/Visa number:

Expiry date
/

Name _____

Address _____

1000

MANDARIN

SOFTWARE

in association with

in association with

Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP
01625 570055

Order Hotline: 0625 879920

R25C

Gallup Software Chart



This month	Last month	Title (Software House)	Price	Month reviewed in Atari ST User	Comments	Marks from 10
1	●	STAR GLIDER 2 <i>Rainbird</i>	24.95	Oct	Straight to the number one spot for this sequel. A must. It works equally as well on mono and colour monitors.	9
2	△ 11	STOS GAME CREATOR <i>Mandarin</i>	29.95	Dec	Read the full review in this issue – create your own games using this superb French system. The only non-games title in the charts.	*
3	●	SUPER HANG ON <i>Electric Dreams</i>	19.99	●	Another game that has been a long time in coming. Is it as good as the arcade and the advertising? – Only you can decide.	*
4	▽ 1	VIRUS <i>Rainbird</i>	19.95	Sept	Originally Zarch on the Archimedes, it is very very different to other games for the ST. Another essential buy for any hardened games fan.	9
5	●	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE <i>US Gold</i>	19.95	●	If you are a golf fan you will definately have bought Leaderboard. There are multiple additions to this range, and this is the latest.	*
6	△ 7	DUNGEON MASTER <i>Mirrorsoft</i>	24.95	May	Animated graphics and spot sampling effects make this quest worth dusting your codpiece off for. A superb role-playing adventure.	9
7	▽ 3	ALIEN SYNDROME <i>Ace</i>	19.99	Sept	Great fun and so frenetic it's a danger to your joystick. Rick and Mary pit their wits and photon peashooters against a myriad of nasties.	8
8	▽ 4	GAUNTLET 2 <i>US Gold</i>	19.99	Sept	Now transferred from the arcades to an ST near you – new potions, amulets and characters invade your computer to hinder your quest.	10
9	●	NIGHT RAIDER <i>Gremlin Graphics</i>	19.99	●	Fly through the skies on a mission of secrecy and skill. If this is your forte, fasten your harness and prepare to meet your destiny.	*
10	▽ 2	EMPIRE STRIKES BACK <i>Domark</i>	19.95	Oct	Fans of the original will welcome this with open arms, and if you haven't seen it before, then why not? It's a brilliant game.	8
11	△ 16	OVERLANDER <i>Elite</i>	19.99	●	This one has received a mixed reaction among car racing fans. It may not be your choice, but hate it or love it, it is climbing the charts.	*
12	▽ 5	OUT RUN <i>US Gold</i>	19.99	July	After nine months' wait this is one of the best car simulations. A great improvement on other versions for home micros.	9
13	▽ 6	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 <i>Addictive</i>	19.99	Sept	Sequels are good sellers, and football games are always popular. The ST has not been used to its full potential here, but the result is enjoyable.	9
14	▽ 8	SPACE HARRIER <i>Elite</i>	19.99	Nov	Must surely go down as one of the all time great conversions, with some of the best ST graphics seen despite the lack of a hydraulic arm.	7
15	▽ 15	GUNSHIP <i>Microprose</i>	24.95	May	Gird your loins for the ultimate flying combat experience. There is only one word for the ST version of Gunship: Awsome.	9
16	●	GARFIELD <i>The Edge</i>	19.99	Dec	If you like big mean orange cats with a liking for lasagne, loopy dogs and cute kittens – this one is just for you.	9
17	●	BARBARIAN <i>Psygnosis</i>	24.95	Sept 87	Popping back into the charts is a fine hack and slash with good graphics. Watch out for the imminent return of Drax and his lady.	9
18	●	WHERE TIME STOOD STILL <i>Ocean</i>	19.95	Jan	If you like, and remember, Doug McClure in the film it might help. Stranded in a world full of dinosaurs you must escape this arcade adventure.	8
19	●	WHIRLIGIG <i>Rainbird</i>	19.95	Nov	This is it if you want an original arcade game with cracking sound and graphics. It requires a full quota of skill though.	8
20	●	PLATOON <i>Ocean</i>	19.95	Nov	Yet another game set in Vietnam based on the film, but if you have good reflexes and a lot of staying power it shouldn't disappoint.	8

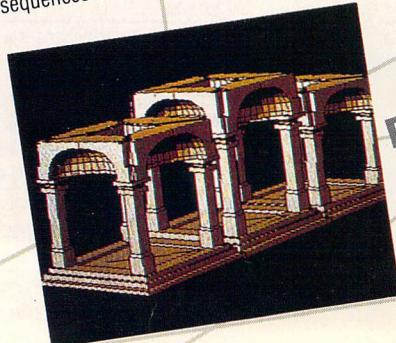
CYBER SERIES

CYBER STUDIO

CYBER STUDIO combines STEREO CAD-3D 2.0, a three-dimensional design program, with CYBERMATE, a powerful animation control language. Together they transform your Atari ST and turn your ideas into realistic 3D moving images.

STEREO CAD-3D 2.0 allows you to create your own 3D objects and scenes — quickly and easily! Use the built-in 3D primitives to shape your ideas, then add more detail with CAD-3D 2.0's tools, combining several objects to build up more complex shapes. Add the final touch with subtle lighting effects and that's it — from starting point to starship in a matter of minutes!

CYBERMATE is an animation control language designed specifically for use with CAD-3D 2.0. Cybermate's interpreter allows you to combine standard Forth commands with specialised display control statements, to build up smooth, fast animation sequences.



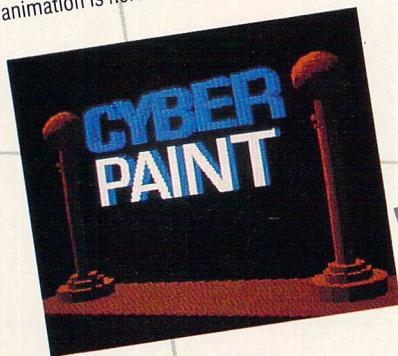
CYBER PAINT

CYBER PAINT is a powerful animation and paint program. Use it by itself to create colourful 2D animations, or add the final touch to your three-dimensional Cyber Studio animated sequences.

Choose from a host of flexible paint box techniques to retouch individual Cyber Studio frames. Cyber Paint lets you overlay one image with another, so you can even add imported Degas or Neochrome backdrops.

Animation isn't limited to simple cartoon-style movements, either. Cyber Paint has a range of special effects to resize, distort, move, and superimpose entire screens, so you can produce sophisticated video effects just like the ones on television — and the only studio you need is your ST.

Whether you use Cyber Paint on its own or with other Cyber products, you'll be amazed at the results. Professional animation is here at last!



NEW! CYBER SCULPT

Want to create your own 3-dimensional designs? Need more sophisticated modelling techniques? Then CYBER SCULPT is for you! A mouse-driven, stand-alone program that does just one thing: build 3D objects. And not just spun or extruded — but twisted, pushed, pulled, tweaked and pummelled! The most fantastic shapes imaginable.

Working with Cyber Sculpt is just like working with clay. Your object's not quite the right shape? Then mould it into a new shape! Grab some vertices and move them into a better position. Or use a "magnet" to stretch them.

Cyber Sculpt has cross-sectional modelling, for easy creation of complex shapes like boat hulls, and for engineers, there's support for digitizing tablets.

3D DEVELOPER'S DISK

The 3D DEVELOPER'S DISK opens up a "pipeline" into Cyber Studio, allowing you to create your own 3D applications, without the need for specialised 3D mathematical knowledge.

3D PLOTTER & PRINTER DRIVERS

A library of drivers for use with Cyber Studio, supporting Hewlett-Packard pen plotters (and compatibles), plus Gemini, Star, Epson, Okidata, NEC, Panasonic and C Itoh matrix printers.

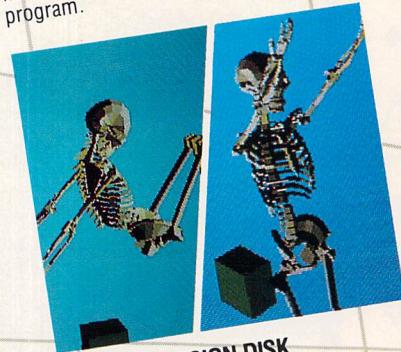
NEW! 3D FONTS I & II

Two packs of spectacular 3D fonts in a variety of styles and effects. Use them in your Cyber animations or design your own 3D greeting cards, logos, or letterheads. Plus, added bonuses: Tom Hudson's SUPER EXTRUDER TOOL, used to create these fonts, in pack 1; and multicoloured 3D clip art in pack 2.

CYBER CONTROL

CYBER CONTROL is an easy to use, BASIC-like programming language specially designed to work with Cyber Studio. It enhances CAD-3D 2.0 with a host of new features. There are two new cameras, free to move around or through your 3D creations. Movable, multi-layered Cyber Paint blocks for colourful cel animations. And the power to create complex curved objects, using spline generation techniques. Together they let you animate complex objects you never thought possible — like a skeleton doing backflips!

Cyber Control is an independent desk accessory, so it's always ready for use from CAD-3D 2.0, or any other GEM program.



NEW! CARTOON DESIGN DISK

A collection of 3D comic characters, plus special Cyber Control programs to move them. You decide which way their heads turn, where their eyes look, how fast they move — or fly — and Cyber Control brings them to life automatically.

NEW! VIDEO TITLING DESIGN DISK

Add that professional touch to your home videos with spectacular animated titles. Includes 3D font and objects specially designed for titling effects. Plus custom Cyber Control programs to animate them, create credit sequences, etc. All you need to challenge Hollywood!

HUMAN DESIGN DISK

An accessory disk packed with humanoid forms and figures to add life to your CAD-3D scenes. Includes complete male and female skeletal prototypes, plus detailed heads, hands, etc. Take a tour of the human skeleton!

FUTURE DESIGN DISK

Turn your ST into a space engineering factory with this library of futuristic objects. Everything from androids, rocket engines, and command pods, to complete spacecraft.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN DISK

An electronic architect's studio packed with doors, windows, stairways — all you need to build your own CAD-3D dream house.

STEREOTEK

Want to get right in with the action on your Cyber screen? Well, now you can! The amazing STEREO TEK glasses give you a startling insight to your creations, with a true stereoscopic view. Includes cartridge interface unit, stereo desk accessory, animation and slide show, complete developer's instructions, and source code.

G.I.S.T.

G.I.S.T. is a powerful GEM-based sound laboratory for use in designing, editing, and playing sound effects. Used as part of the Cyber series, it allows you to incorporate sound effects into your Cyber Studio and Cyber Control animations.

CYBER SERIES



Antic

From Antic Publishing Inc. An Information Technology Company

THE CYBER SERIES

The Cyber Series from Antic Publishing Inc. is a family of programs which turn fantasy into reality on your ST's screen. Fill your imaginary worlds with realistic walking figures. Add subtle colours and sound effects. You can even produce the same kind of

sophisticated special video effects as a television studio. Cyber packages are more than just fun to use — there's a serious side too. Use them in the office or studio to visualise your ideas at pre-design stage, saving time and money by getting things right first time. And since you're working in 3D, you can see above, below, even inside your designs, just as if they were sitting on the desk in front of you.

Start with Cyber Studio, mainstay of the Cyber Series, then add other Cyber products, each with their own exciting features, to build a powerful library of programs capable of breathing even more life into your Cyber creations. Everything from sound effects to a specialised animation control language. It's just what your ST's been waiting for!

ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION,
8 GREEN STREET, WILLINGHAM, CAMBRIDGE, CB4 5JA
Tel: (0954) 61258. Fax: (0954) 61345. Telex: 817057 GSTUK G.

● CYBER STUDIO	£79.95
● CYBER PAINT	£69.95
● CYBER CONTROL	£59.95
● CYBER SCULPT	T.B.A.
● CARTOON	£29.95
● DESIGN DISK	£29.95
● HUMAN DESIGN DISK	£24.95
● FUTURE DESIGN DISK	£29.95
● ARCHITECTURAL	£29.95
● DESIGN DISK	£29.95
● VIDEO TITLING	£29.95
● DESIGN DISK	£29.95
● 3D DEVELOPER'S DISK	£29.95
● 3D PLOTTER &	£24.95
● PRINTER DRIVERS	£29.95
● 3D FONTS I	£29.95
● 3D FONTS II	£149.95
● STEREO TEK	£34.95
● G.I.S.T.	£29.95

Please send me more details of the Cyber series.

NAME _____ MACHINE _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

Product: *Exolon*
 Price: £19.99
 Supplier: Hewson, Hewson House, 56b
 Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon,
 Oxfordshire OX14 4RX
 Tel: 0235 832939

ANOTHER 8 bit conversion from Hewson. In it you take on the role of Vitorc, a heavily armed humanoid creature battling your way through screen after screen of blood-curdling action. There's no explanation of why you must do this, just the challenge of achieving the near impossible.

The loading screen is excellent and makes way for a simple title screen

SECOND Sight

A great blast for arcade fans who enjoy trekking from screen to screen taking and overcoming all the micro can throw at them. Superb graphics and music, and an instantly playable game that becomes very addictive. There are four levels of 25 screens, but I haven't even reached the end of the first! Recommended.

Andy Richards

which flicks to a scrolling high score table every so often. Pressing the fire button of your joystick takes you to the first screen.

Against the backdrop of an alien planet's surface you find yourself standing in front of a massive gun which is taking pot shots at you. Kneeling, the cannon shells pass harmlessly overhead, but the gun seems impervious to your hand blaster. Fortunately, a grenade can be launched from your back pack, and this smashes it to pieces.

You run right on to the next screen which flicks up as you reach the edge. Here a large radio telescope blocks your path - another grenade is called for.

But what's this? The grotesque heads of alien creatures are flying toward you. By jumping up in the air to gain height your hand blaster quickly despatches them, and it's on



Blasting the aliens

to the next screen... only 98 to go!

The next screen but one features a locked metal door at the entrance to a building - it can easily be blasted with a grenade. A matter transporter which can be used to gain access to an upper level does you no good at all, as there is a gun emplacement right outside waiting to blast any unwary traveller.

Immediately following this is a piece of machinery that pops up out of the ground and thumps you between the legs as you walk over it.

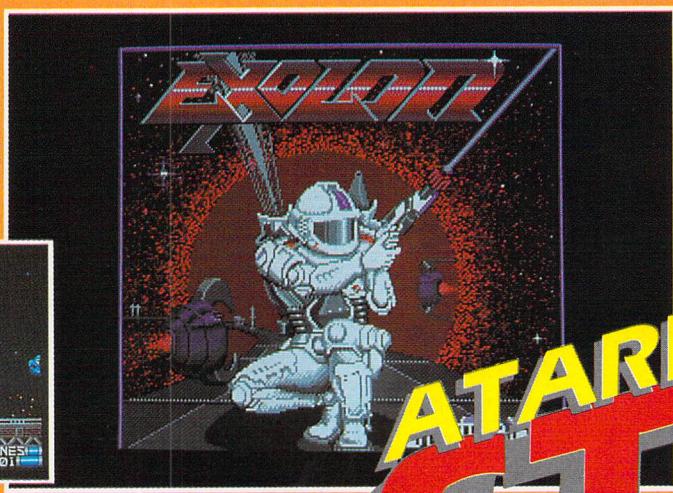
The graphics are superb with

varied and well-drawn backgrounds, and the animation of the sprites is excellent.

The music is quite pleasing, but I wish I could turn it off or replace it with sound effects. However, this is a minor criticism of an otherwise brilliant game.

Roland Waddilove

Sound	9
Graphics	10
Playability	10
Value for money	9
Overall	9



The title screen

Program: *Eliminator*
 Price: £19.99
 Supplier: Hewson, Hewson House, 56b
 Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon,
 Oxfordshire OX14 4RX
 Tel: 0235 832939

THIS has been heralded as the hottest release of 1988. Well after almost four hours of continuous play my joystick hand is red hot and that is pretty fair testament to the game.

Eliminator is a progressive shoot-'em-up set on a long winding track. You sit in the cockpit of the ultimate war machine as you strive to become The Eliminator.

As a hound of death you roar down the highway blasting everything in sight, negotiating boobytraps, walls of fire and stationary tank-like objects.

Ramps allow you to jump over obstructions or even flip on to the ceiling in tunnels, targets need to be

devastated and aliens zapped as you progress to further levels of violence.

Control is a delicate left/right joystick action, with the fire button doing what it was designed to do. At various points down the highway extra weapons and ammunition can be collected to give you awesome power.

You start with three lives and gain more with every 10,000 points. The early stages are fairly easy, but the difficulty and excitement increases quite dramatically once you get beyond level two.

Every few stages you are given a password to type in, which allows you to skip early levels and enter at the heart of the fury.

The graphics are bright, colourful and at times stunning - just watch the explosions when you crash. The scrolling animation is as smooth as anything I have seen and really does create a feeling of 3D realism.

The musical backdrop is atmos-



pheric and doesn't distract from the gameplay, punctuated as it is by sounds of shot, laser and shell.

I can find little to criticise here. All in all, a fabulous excuse for micro mayhem. Buy it, you won't be disappointed.

Nic Outterside

Sound	8
Graphics	10
Playability	10
Value for money	9
Overall	9

Hang on to your helmet, this is it - the most electrifying excuse for violence and destruction I have seen on any micro. Excellent 3D graphics, stunning gameplay and totally addictive, too. Hewson has really come up trumps this Christmas. You may even need to replace your joystick after playing it. Strongly recommended.

Jayne West

The long and winding road

Classy conversion

Product: Cybernoid

Price: £19.99

Supplier: Hewson, Hewson House, 56b Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 4RX.
Tel: 0235 832939

IN Cybernoid you control a small space fighter and you have been commissioned by the Federation to retrieve valuable minerals,

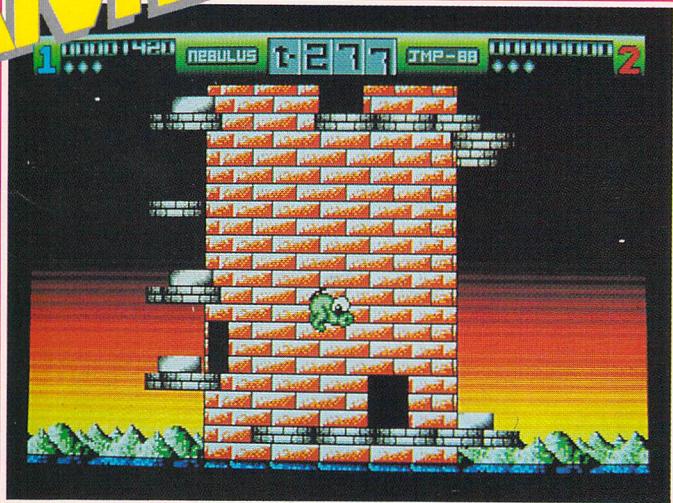
ammunition and weapons from pirates who have raided Federation storage depots.

You must collect the cargo and return it to a storage depot within a time limit.

These sort of missions always sound easier than they really are, and this game is no different - those pesky pirates have activated all their planetary defence systems.



AIR GAMES



Towering inferno

Program: Nebulus

Price: £19.99

Supplier: Hewson, Hewson House, 56b Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 4RX.
Tel: 0235 832939

NEBULUS is another 8 bit conversion from the Hewson stable, and what a real gem it has turned out to be. Down on the planet Nebulus all is not well. Someone or something has been building giant towers in the sea and they didn't even apply for planning permission.

You have been chosen by your employer, Destructo Incorporated, to destroy each tower - it's really a matter of a pay rise or the sack if you refuse. But why did I have to be a

Fortunately, your craft is also equipped with all the latest anti-pirate-defence-system gadgets like bombs, beamers, blasters, mines, shields and laser bouncers - all activated at the touch of a function key.

The well-drawn loading screen is quite attractive and leads to the game options menu which flicks back and forth to the high score table if left alone. From the menu screen you can turn the reasonably good music on and off, and the sound effects too, or start the mission.

The view is side on and you have to manoeuvre your ship up, down, left and right through caverns filled with various alien craft, defence systems and nasty creatures. The opening screen features a harmless but spectacular volcano, plus a bit of extra weaponry that can be picked up and bolted on to your ship.

Moving through the only available exit, the screen flicks to the next - no scrolling here. Next you encounter pirate craft which you can shoot to retrieve their cargo. Also more weaponry can be collected, which takes the form of an orbiting ball. This bashes anything in your way.

On to the next screen and a

SECOND Sight

A great game that initially seems to be nearly impossible, but one that becomes easier with practice. It features brilliant graphics and addictive gameplay. I wasn't too keen on the music, but thankfully you can turn it off. Overall a worthwhile addition to your arcade collection and one to watch out for at Christmas.

Andy Richards

horrible slimy green plant creature that must be 50 times the size of your ship. It spits green slime balls at you and must be bashed with the orbiting ball. The next screen requires some very tricky flying to negotiate a piece of machinery.

The graphics are top-notch and the play is very addictive, making this a game that is hard to put down. Cybernoid is strongly recommended.

Roland Waddilove

Sound	9
Graphics	10
Playability	10
Value for money	9
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

Difficult, at times perplexing, but truly addictive. The graphics are lovely, complete with reflection in the sea below. And the gameplay is superb - I keep going back for more. This is one game which has to be played to be believed. An ideal Christmas present - put it on your list now.

Jayne West

attacking each tower.

The sound effects are simple but outstanding, and the musical interludes between each level well performed with a slight taste of the Orient.

The game is highly developed and well polished with that touch of class which will surely make it a winner on the ST.

Nic Outterside

Sound	8
Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for money	9
Overall	9

Program: Speedball
Price: £24.99
Supplier: Mirrorsoft, Headway House,
66-73 Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB.
Tel: 01-377 4645

BOLT on your helmet, check your body armour and sharpen your spikes, this is a game for the toughest of mortals. Set in the future, Speedball is a no-nonsense body contact team sport between two five-a-side teams. It is something akin to the legendary Rollerball, but played instead in a steel clad arena with goals at either end.

Upon loading you are presented with a main menu from which you can select either a demonstration game, one player knockout, one player league - with a choice of from 10 to 100 matches - or a two player game. To begin with I would suggest opting for the demonstration followed by some practise in the one player knockout competition.

Make your selection and up scrolls a second screen from which you can choose your team and captain. The teams vary from the skillful Draco to the strong Verna and powerful Lacerta.

The captains appear to be awesome hunks of beef-flesh with an eye to kill. Below a stunning portrait of each are displayed their vital statistics, including strength, weight, height, stamina and skill. Make your selection carefully, I found that Verin rarely let me down.

In the knockout championship your opponents get progressively tougher as you progress toward the final, while in a league setting the opposition naturally varies in skill and power from game to game. Before each league match you are given a résumé of your opponents' strengths and weaknesses to help you prepare for the battle ahead.

Each knockout round is played on a

timed best of three matches basis, where extra time is available if you bribe an official - I'll come to that in a minute. League games are based on single matches where points can be accumulated as in real sporting leagues. After each match a full league table is displayed showing where you stand.

Enter the game situation and you are faced with a bird's eye view of your team against a realistic looking steel room backdrop. The tungsten ball shoots out of the launcher in the centre spot as you aim to slide in to gain possession.

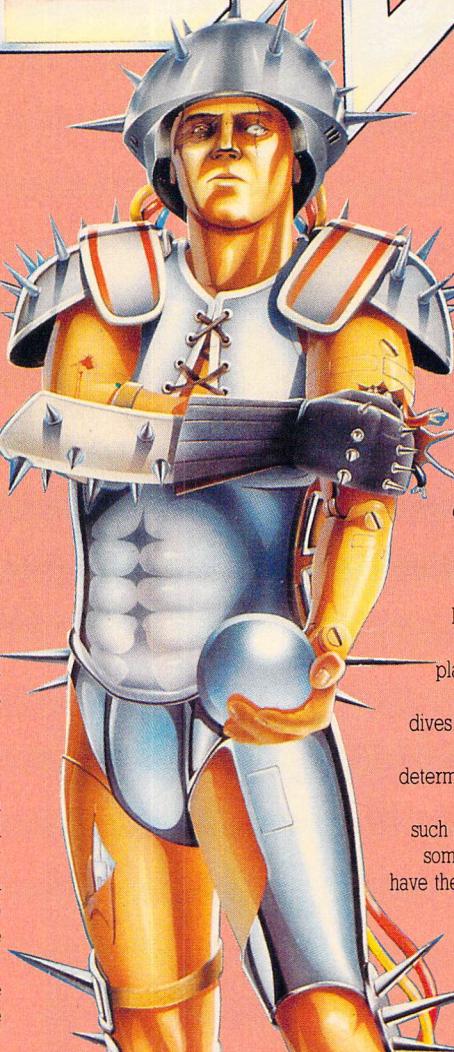
Your nearest player to the ball is highlighted by a light square and as you gain possession the highlight changes to four light arrows. This reverts once you lose control.

Using the joystick you can run with the ball - use a zig zag course as you then become harder to tackle - or launch it upfield to a fellow player. A throw is accomplished by a sharp button press, while a lob requires a one second depression of the fire button.

While the ball is loose or with the opposition a number of options are

It's a knockout

SPEEDBALL



open to you. Pressing the fire button while the ball is over the head of one of your players causes him to jump up and catch the ball. Pressing it while he is running executes a sliding tackle, while pressing fire when a highlighted player is stationary lets him punch either an opponent or the ball.

Your goalkeeper is an important figure as he can save or win matches - in my last game he scored a startling solo goal. As with the outfield players, he can jump and punch, but can also make spectacular dives to thwart the opposing striker.

I sometimes found it difficult to determine whether a defender or my goalkeeper was in control and such confusion led to me conceding some silly goals. All these features have the desired live action effect and create a feeling of organised mayhem as you battle to win the ball and score that next important goal.

An interesting variation in the



The title screen



Choosing your team and captain

SECOND Sight

Smash, kick, tackle, punch... goal! Another one, but I'm not really doing that well, perhaps I ought to bribe another official or buy some extra skill. What's a delicate young lady like myself doing playing a game like this? Having fun, that's what.

This is the most exciting team sport simulation I have played on any micro. There really are some marvellous games in this month's bag, but for my money this has to be the pick of them all.

Jayne West

play involves pitch level game tokens. The spinning ones can be collected and traded at the end of the match for niceties such as bribing officials or trainers. Equally they can be used to buy strength, stamina and skill for your team.

The lettered tokens are coded for immediate effect in the game and initiate all manner of surprises. They may cause opponents to freeze or slow down or your players to gain tackle protection or vast increases in stamina.

Judicious management in your collection of these tokens pays rich dividends in the world of the Speedball league. You may lose your first few games, but once you begin trading your tokens your team strength increases and your match chances improve greatly.

The enclosed documentation also gives some superb hints and tips for winning matches. It was advice which I found invaluable as I struggled to overpower each adversary. The program boasts save and load options so after a tiring session you can save your current position to return refreshed at a later date.

Speedball is definitely a black coffee type of game as you fight tiredness after a four hour stint of action. The graphic representation and animation are startling while the musical backdrop is pleasant and unobtrusive.

However, addictiveness is perhaps Speedball's greatest quality and I'll certainly be going back for more this evening.

Nic Outterside

Sound	8
Graphics	10
Playability	10
Value for money	9
Overall	9

Program: Garfield
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Softek International, 36/38 Southampton Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 7HE
Tel: 01-831 1801

GARFIELD is alive and well and now on your ST, but how do you start reviewing a program that has you in stitches of laughter, employs superb graphics and animation, is a delight to play yet seems impossible to complete? Garfield must be one of the most enjoyable yet most frustrating games I have played this year.

Loosely it could be called an arcade adventure, but even that does not really define it. Whatever, it is an outstanding coin-op conversion of an arcade classic which once started you will find hard to put down.

You play that mega-puss Garfield in side-on view on a stunning laterally scrolling screen. This encompasses the groovy world you occupy with Jon, Nermal and that lovable pooch Odie. The screen is completed by an attractively presented inventory box.

The scenario is that your girlfriend Arlene has been imprisoned in the city pound and you, Garfield, must arrange her rescue. You begin your undertaking in Jon's house and a quick sortie will reveal miscellaneous objects such as a blanket, flashlight, Monday's newspaper, a cup and some fresh fish.

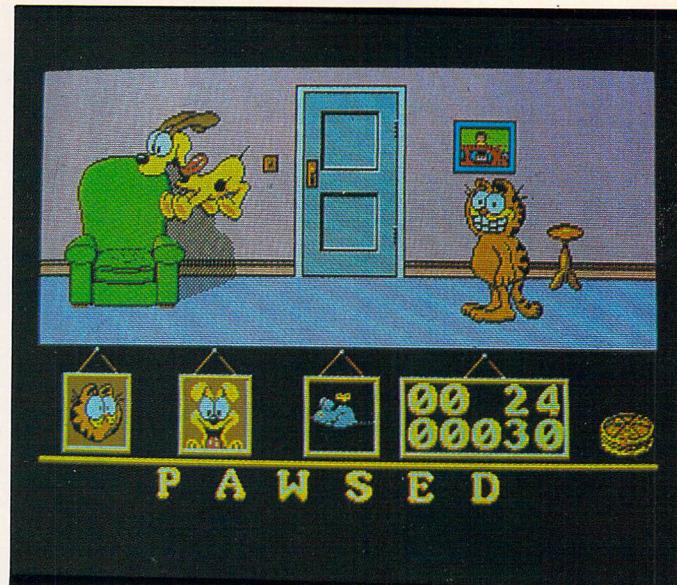
Your chief problem will be carrying them, as your inventory is limited to only three, and one part of that seems permanently taken up by a clockwork mouse. Begin by dropping the bone and the fish in the kitchen and see what happens.

Also that annoying pooch Odie has a habit of pinching objects at random from you - and just try to get them back. After over nine hours of play I have discovered uses for only half the items I picked up in the house. See what I

SECOND Sight

Where's Odie got to now? Will someone find the lasagne, and how do I persuade Jon to give me a cup of coffee? You see I'm even starting to think like Garfield. Stunning graphics and purrfect animation make this game compulsive playing, but it's oh so difficult. Help me someone, please. Touch that again Odie and I'll scratch your eyes out. A superb, addictive game which is an absolute must.

Jayne West



Big fat hairy deal

mean by difficult?

Other locations include your garden, the shed, cellar, the streets and shops of your town, the park and golf course and what appear to be the town's sewers. I tried in vain to map the game, but after several attempts I ended up with a design resembling meat balls and spaghetti.

In his travels Garfield needs frequent rests to avoid terminal fatigue reported by the immortal words, *Really overdid it*. He must also be well fed, and fortunately there are ample supplies of goodies like cherry pie and beefburgers littering the streets, so careful gluttony is one of the keys to success.

However, keep moving and experimenting, if you leave Garfield idle for too long you are prompted with *Hey, anybody there?*

Various objects are scattered about at all locations and need to be collected in some kind of illogical but methodical fashion. Odie gets in the way most of the time, but just give him the odd kick to relieve frustration and add 10 points to your score.

Alternatively you can play squash with Odie by kicking him against a wall and getting him again on the rebound. It's an easy way to mount your score quickly and will alleviate pent-up frustration in a jiffy.

If you are a dog lover you can sit and

watch the plants grow in the garden. Does Arlene expect a bunch of flowers as well?

A large rat will pose some problems in the sewer, but persevere and the channels will lead you to a lovable kitten which appears lost. I had a nagging feeling that it could be tempted by a morsel of fresh fish, but each time I tried to venture into the sewer with flashlight and fish I was thwarted by hunger or that blasted mut.

Humour abounds and more than compensates for the innate frustration that playing Garfield will surely bring. Watch also for the responses as you pick up and examine objects, most are classic Garfield quips.

Try playing golf in the park and increase your tally by 100 for every hole in one - or by 500 if you manage to pitch the ball into the sewer!

Also have a go at jumping as the big white gull flies over you and enjoy an uplifting experience. Don't forget the bird seed. However, just why that seductive girl was sitting on the park bench apparently waiting for no one, totally escaped my investigations.

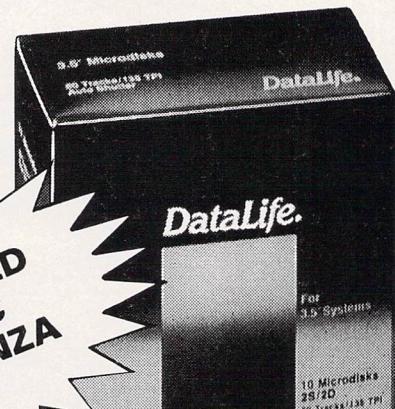
I did discover one annoying bug which allowed the game to bomb-out when I travelled beyond the outer hallway with less than three objects in possession. Hopefully this will be cleaned up by the time Garfield reaches the streets.

I enjoyed the game immensely and would recommend it as an ideal Christmas present for young and old alike. This is the ultimate Garfield experience - taste it now.

Nic Outterside

Sound	7
Graphics	10
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

UNBEATABLE 3½" Verbatim DISC PRICES



BRANDED DISC BONANZA

DOCTOR, SOFT 0903 776000

OR CHEQUE/P.O. TO P.O. BOX 66 EAST PRESTON WEST SUSSEX BN16 2TX

ACCESS CARD
HOTLINE ☎
0732 770508

BEST BYTE

**ALL ORDERS SENT BY
FIRST CLASS POST
WITHIN 24 HOURS
(subject to availability)**

2 QUARRY GARDENS, TONBRIDGE, KENT TN9 2SG

PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST SOFTWARE PRICES IN THE UK
SPECIAL OFFERS TO ATARI ST READERS - UP TO 40% OFF RRP

To order send the form with payment payable to 'Best Byte' or phone Access hotline 0732 770508
Overseas order add £1.50 per item. outside Europe £3.00 per item. Mail order only. Sorry no Visa Cards.

BEST BYTE (DEPT AST12), 2 QUARRY GARDENS, TONBRIDGE, KENT TN9 2SG

	10	20	50	100	200
Single Sided	£11.98	£22.38	£52.28	£97.98	£183.78
Double Sided	£13.98	£26.98	£64.98	£121.58	£227.28

PHONE 24 HOUR

DISC VALUE

- Life-time Guaranteed, Double Density 135 tpi **Verbatim** discs for your machine (single-sided available)
- Don't be put off by the low price, these discs are **branded 'Datallife'** top quality media, direct from the **Verbatim** warehouse
- "No quibble" money back guarantee
- Absolutely no Extras, price includes VAT, label sets, plus **first class** post to your door.

Superb anti-static lockable Storage Boxes supplied with
Two Keys and Plastic Dividers:
40 disc size £5.58; 80 disc size £6.58





(0530) 411485

ASHCOM



(0530) 411485



ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK

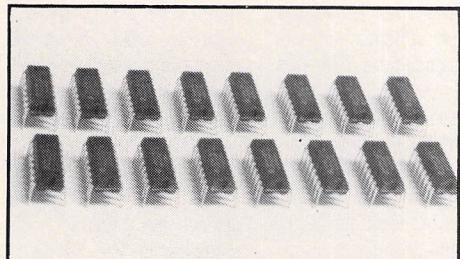
INCLUDES OVER £450 WORTH OF SOFTWARE

ONLY £360 INC VAT

1 MB INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- * Replaces 500k Internal Drive
- * Top Quality Drive
- * Easy to fit

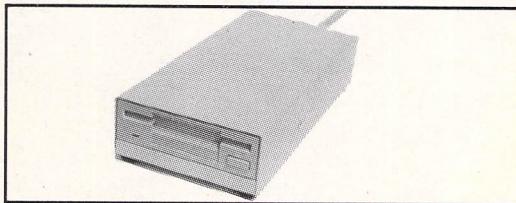
ONLY £95 INC VAT



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE FOR 520 STFM ONLY £100 FITTED

£90 When fitted at time of purchase of Computer

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE Only £105 inc VAT



3.5" DS/DD DISCS

Certified, Guaranteed with Labels

10 in Library Case	£12.00
25 Bulk Packed	£25.00
50 Bulk Packed	£47.00
100 Bulk Packed	£90.00

Prices include VAT

MONITORS

SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.95
Philips 8833+ Leads	£260.00

HARD DISC DRIVE

Megafile 20 £460.00

OTHER HARDWARE

1040 STFM (With TV Modulator)	£440.00
Mega ST2 + Mono Monitor	£920.00
Mega ST4 + Mono Monitor	£1220.00
Star LC 10 Printer	£209.95

Please phone or send SAE for up to date prices
on all other Hardware and Software

HOW TO ORDER

By phone on (0530) 411485 and quote Credit Card details. By Post send
cheques/PO's or Credit Card details to:

ASHCOM

The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

All items despatched within 24 hours, subject to availability. All Hardware and large orders
despatched by courier. Prices include VAT and delivery on UK Mainland

ASHCOM IS A TRADING NAME OF ASHBY COMPUTERS AND GRAPHICS LTD.

Some gnomes do 'ave 'em



Program: *Ingrid's Back!*

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Level 9 Computing, PO Box 39,
Weston-super-Mare BS24 9UR

Tel: 0934 814450

farm against the depredations of Quickbuck's henchtrolls and their steam roller.

Would you believe that Ingrid, who has a face that would stop Big Ben, actually has to wear lipstick and perfume to achieve her ends?

The adventure is full of humorous incident and equally amusingly named characters and places - Jumbo Butterpat, Soggybottom Field, Gnat Tackhammer, a house called Dunrollin in the Dunes, the rivers Dribble and Trickle, Mistress Rosemary Thyme the sage, Ploughgnome's Lane and many, many more.

GNOW this really is good news for all adventurers - Ingrid Bottomlow has returned! And gno, my word processor has gnot gone on the blink. This gnovel way of spelling is one of the hallmarks of probably the funniest series of adventures ever to grace your ST.

Ingrid's Back! is the sequel to the very popular and hugely enjoyable Gnome Ranger, a Level 9 adventure that featured the unforgettable and diminutive heroine, Ingrid Bottomlow, graduate of the Institute of Gnome Economics.

In Gnome Ranger, her enthusiasm and hare-brained schemes virtually demolished the family farm. Her exasperated family sent the well-intentioned but trouble-prone Ingrid off on a holiday to the wilderness. While away on her trip, Ingrid managed to put the wilderness to rights in her own unique fashion - but now she's back home again in Little Moaning.

The old squire of the village has died and the new owner of Ridley's Manor, the avaricious Jasper Quickbuck, aided by the file goblin, Silas (Creepy) Crawley, has laid plans to evict all the tenants. He intends to steamroll the village to make way for a Gnorsegnome marina and an estate of yuppie homes. Can Ingrid foil Quickbuck's dastardly plans?

This text and graphics adventure is divided into three parts. You can play them in any order, but for maximum enjoyment and story continuity it is best to do so in chronological order. An optional demonstration mode gives you a long and detailed familiarisation with the development of the story.

Part one deals with Ingrid's attempts to get her fellow gnomes to sign her petition against the planned eviction. In this episode, Ingrid will need help from her faithful dog Flopsy.

A visit to the Green Gnome for a mug of their famous scrumpy may also be in order, but Ingrid will soon realise why the pub's called the Green Gnome when she drinks the wicked brew.

The ferry is constantly unavailable because the boat is being used by Boney Spratt, the ferryman, for fishing. So there's an unexpected demand for fish meals down at the Green Gnome on account of all the travellers hanging about there waiting for the ferry.

The second part of *Ingrid's Back!* concerns the defence of Gnettlefield

The attractively framed and optional graphics are the best yet from Level 9 - at last the pictures really do complement the atmosphere of the adventure.

In addition to Level 9's sophisticated command handler and bountiful text - more than 250,000 bytes - there are ram Save and Load facilities, the option to change the text size to suit your own preference, independently motivated characters, high level commands such as GO TO a place, FOLLOW someone and multi-character puzzles.

A 40 page glossy game guide accompanies the package - 20 pages are devoted to The Second Gnettlefield Journal, Ingrid's immensely entertaining diary as translated by the talented Peter McBride. As well as being very funny, this diary also serves as an introduction to the game's plot.

A hoot from beginning to end, *Ingrid's Back!* has got to be the best yet from Level 9 Computing. If you like your adventures to give you a good giggle as well as to challenge and stimulate you, then this has got to be the one to go for.

Bob Chappell

Presentation.....	10
Atmosphere	10
Puzzlement	9
Value for money.....	9
Overall	9

SECOND Sight

Once again Ingrid had me tied into gnots with her exploits. This is everything you would expect from Level 9, plus a bit more besides. The humour floods through every location and action. *Ingrid's Back!* has been added to my adventure shelf forthwith and will be played again and again.

Nic Outterside

NEW

MICRO

BLASTER

REPLAY® PROUDLY PRESENTS...

The New Microblaster Joystick,
professional arcade quality, fully microswitched
for the ultimate in game control.

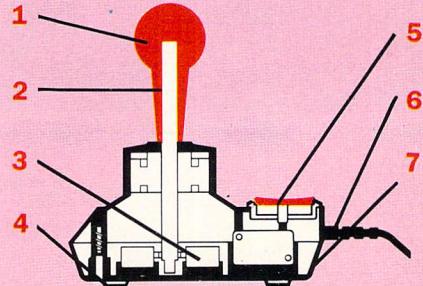
ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!



ONLY
£12.95
POST FREE

FEATURES INCLUDE

1. Ergonomically designed handle and base for smooth, accurate and comfortable playing action.
2. Steel shaft for extra strength & durability.
3. 8-way arcade quality microswitches giving greater sensitivity and precision controlled movement.



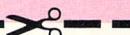
4. Non-slip rubber feet on base for secure table mounted operation.
5. Large, dual-fire microswitched fire buttons for left or right hand operation.
6. Extra long 1.4 metre cable allows more choice of player position.
7. Switchable normal/rapid fire options for extra player control and higher scores.

Suitable for use with a wide range of
computers and video game machines.



Compumart are
the Officially
Appointed Sole
UK Dealer for
Replay Joysticks.

Compumart Ltd., Jubilee Drive, Loughborough, Leics. LE11 0XS. Tel: (0509) 610444



ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!

PLEASE RUSH ME JOYSTICK(S) @ £12.95 each.

Total enclosed £

Type of computer owned

Despatched same day. Allow maximum 7 days delivery.

Please deliver to:

Name Date

Address

Postcode

Price inc. VAT, free postage & packaging U.K. only subject to availability. E. & O.E.



(0509) 610444

24 HR HOTLINE
to order using
ACCESS/VISA
or complete the
coupon and send with
a cheque/ P.O. to:

COMPUMART LTD
DEPT. AST
FREEPOST
LOUGHBOROUGH
LE11 OBR



Program: Space Racer
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Loricels, Eastern Avenue,
Lichfield, Staffordshire WS13 6RX.
Tel: 0543 44188

SET 44 years into the future in a decadent world bored with television and computer games, the peoples' thirst for death, blood and fear gives rise to a new and savage era and the Space Race.

The action takes place on three planets, each with a different course. You can choose to practise on any one of them or go straight into the

Race into the future

competition. My first impression was that Space Racer was going to be absolutely brilliant. It looked like Space Harrier and played like Pole Position, only better.

Following the twisting and undulating track, you must stay on line to keep up speed and energy levels. Lose too much energy and you may not have enough to get round the course – though you may have an opportunity to top up.

As the course takes you over hills you must keep your height at an

optimum – too high or low and speed and energy consumption suffer. At full speed you'll soon catch up the other racers. They'll not let you through easily, though you can pass them.

If you have no patience you can blast them out of the way, but that costs energy and isn't all that accurate anyway. Pushing and jostling opponents was much more fun and got more results.

A glancing blow on one of the pylons along the track edge would

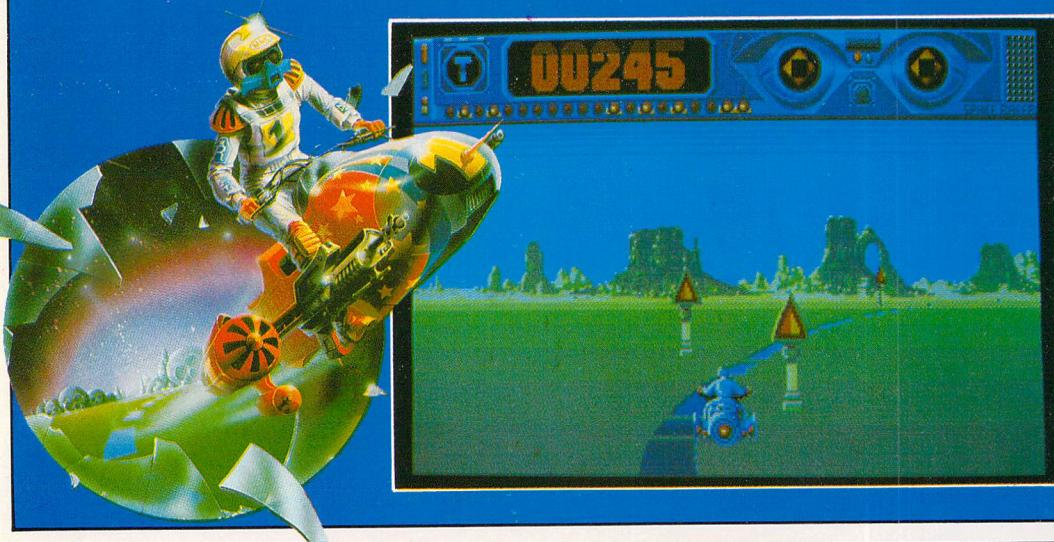
throw the machine up in the air, tumbling out of control. With quick reactions you should be able to regain control before smashing into another. A head on smash is more serious, and mines in the road add to your problems.

Space Racer is instantly playable. Although the middle ground lacks visual interest, the graphics are otherwise excellent. However, despite some great intro music, the use of sound during the game is minimal. The few examples of digitised speech are rather poor and contribute little.

After a few games I soon came to realise that all that was needed to complete the course was to maintain a middling speed without crashing. In this way I got through 5.75 consecutive levels without even having to refuel at only my sixth attempt at Space Racer.

After level three the tracks repeat, with a few additional hazards added each time. The competitive edge was missing, there being no apparent advantage or reward for overtaking competitors, nor penalty for ambling around at half throttle. Can you imagine Alain Prost poohing around Brands Hatch at 40mph and winning?

It's a great shame, Space Racer



Program: Sorcery Plus
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Virgin Games, 2-4 Vernon Yard,
Portobello Road, London W11 2DX
Tel: 01-724 8070

Sauce for the Sorcerer



SECOND Sight

This is an all action and superbly animated game with excellent graphic enhancements. The gameplay is stupendous and should keep racing enthusiasts and arcade freaks absolutely transfixed. Some lack of the competitive edge slightly mars an otherwise excellent product. Put it on your shopping list this Christmas.

Nic Outterside

should have been brilliant, but falls flat through lack of attention to detail where it matters – in the game itself.

Peripheral niceties such as the eyes in the control panel which show objects ahead on the track, and inter-level screens of great detail and atmosphere are great. I only wish Loriciels had made it more competitive and paid more attention to the lasting appeal of the game.

Niels Reynolds

Graphics.....	8
Sound	6
Value.....	7
Playability	7
Overall	7

SECOND Sight

This appears to be a good excuse for sprite-bashing under the flimsy guise of wizardry and spells. Still it is an enjoyable romp, quick and well animated, and will provide hours of entertainment for all arcade-adventuring hacks. It raises the calibre of this type of game to yet a new level.

Nic Outterside

the pace of the game, how you'll get time to draw it – let alone read it – I really don't know.

While Sorcery Plus has nothing new on offer, it is nonetheless a fast, competently constructed and enjoyable game.

Niels Reynolds

Sound	6
Graphics.....	7
Playability	7
Value for money	7
Overall	7

Parlez vous Franglish?

Program: Chrono Quest
Price: £29.99
Supplier: Psygnosis, 1st Floor, Port of Liverpool Building, Pier Head, Liverpool L3 1BY.
Tel: 051-207 0825

THE French are on the march again. Liverpool based Psygnosis has taken on board a new graphics-oriented adventure from Infimedia across the water – and it is by far the biggest and best yet.

Just before his murder, your father sent you a letter in which he told you that he had built a time machine. The letter forewarned that his servant, Richard – a nasty piece of work – might well have it for him.

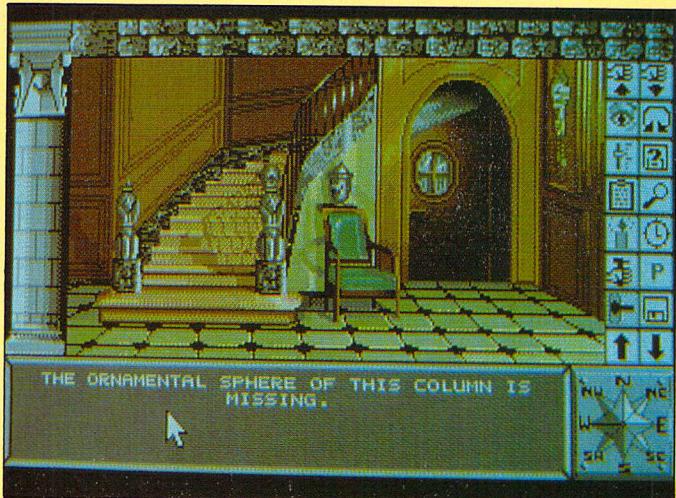
You are unjustly accused of the murder and so must set off in a hunt for the time machine, believed to be hidden in your father's chateau, and use it to track down the real culprit.

The largest portion of the screen is taken up with an attractive and detailed picture of the current location. Below this is a panel which displays your inventory – all items are displayed as small icons – and messages output by the program.

In keeping with the current trend of graphic adventures, no text input is required from the player. All commands are executed by pointing and clicking with the mouse at a cluster of icons arrayed down the right hand side of the screen.

Most of these icons concern the manipulation of objects found either in the picture or in your inventory. Such commands include Examine, Get, Drop, Open, Close, Light, Get, Turn, and Use. For example, to open a cabinet with a key, you would simply click on the Use icon, then on the Key icon – in your inventory – then on the cabinet in the main picture.

The cabinet would open and you could then examine and obtain any objects concealed inside – such previously hidden items are shown as a



small close-up, overlaid on the main scene. All very simple, really.

Other command icons let you display your inventory, save or load a game to disc, go up or down, pause the game, tell the time, nominate any external disc drives and adjust some game parameters. You are only able to carry 11 objects at a time, so care is needed in selecting which to keep since there is much bric-a-brac around.

Directional movement is easy – just click on the relevant portion of a labelled compass rose displayed beneath the command panel or on the up or down icon. If the selected direction is open to you, the picture will change to show the new location.

The adventure starts in the grand, marble-staircased hall of the chateau. Stairs lead up and exits off to the East, West and North East. The east route leads to a library, or, as the text has it, a Library. There are a few such minor spelling mistakes in the game which are clearly due to slip-ups in translating the game from French to English.

Elsewhere in the chateau, you'll find a dining room, kitchen – funny place to keep a safe – and bedrooms. One exit leads to a dark place so you'll need some form of longish-lasting light – which turns out to be one of the trickier of the earlier puzzles. Make sure you scour all the rooms, particularly the chapel.

Once you've found the time machine, fixed it and learned how to activate it, you're on your way. The Stone Age seemed a good place to start – all swampy and full of strange creatures. But I didn't see an awful lot of it. Having loitered too long in an unsafe place, I was crushed underfoot by a mammoth.

I fared little better in two trips to India in 1605 AD – mauled by a tiger on one occasion and attacked by a back-stabbing fakir on another. Egypt in 1100

BC looked a better bet, but yet again my carelessness quickly brought me to grief. How humiliating to be crossing a desert and getting run over by a chariot!

A final fling in the year 750 AD with the Mayan civilisation brought me face to face with yet more danger and again I rapidly expired. And I still hadn't visited Paris in 2125 AD. Who said time-travelling was easy?

The graphics are of a very high standard, making this adventure one of the most visually pleasing to play. The frame around the main picture changes with each time segment, as does the background music which bubbles quietly away throughout the game.

There are some neat touches of animation and numerous spot sound effects – I particularly liked the hum of the time machine as it sprang into life.

Although you can save a game in progress to a blank formatted disc at any time, you can only save one per disc, so it is worthwhile having two or three standing by. You might also like to know that the game has a little dig at the Amiga, but I'll leave you to find that for yourself.

Chrono Quest is an extremely pleasing adventure, having an engaging plot and challenging puzzles. Graphically, it is superb and happens to be one of the easiest to get into, thanks to the friendly interface. It's not cheap, but you do get a large game for your money – I can't think of any other four-disc adventures off hand. If this is a taste of French adventures to come then I have but one thing to say – encore!

Bob Chappell

SECOND Sight

Chrono Quest has the most stunning graphics I have seen in any adventure. The gameplay is addictive despite some weaknesses in translation from the French. Very much in the Déjà Vu mould, but 10 times better. This is an essential buy for all adventure stalwarts.

Nic Outterside

Presentation.....	9
Atmosphere	9
Puzzlement	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

The Ewoks to the rescue

Product: Return of the Jedi

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Domark, 22 Hartfield Road,

London SW19 3TA

Tel: 01-947 5624

In his review of The Empire Strikes Back in the October 1988 issue of *Atari ST User*, Andy Richards found it to be very similar in style to the original Star Wars game. Return of the Jedi, however, is about as different from its predecessors as you could possibly have got.

After a pretty standard title screen you select the level of play by moving the Death Star over one of three levels. This is repeated at the beginning of each new game. If you choose the harder levels you will start playing further into the game and will receive extra bonus points.

As always, you play the part of Luke Skywalker. The first level has you travelling through woodlands in battle with Darth Vader's army of stormtroopers. You must dodge both obstacles and enemy fire.

In your absence your two robots, C3PO and R2D2, have made friends with some local creatures called Ewoks. These are your only aid other than the Speeder Bike on which you are travelling. The stormtroopers can be got rid of by either firing at them or making them crash into trees by ramming them.

Screen two is quite simple, and all you do here is fly down a corridor in the Millenium Falcon making sure you don't crash into walls or run into the path of enemy fire.

The next screen has you inside a mechanical Scout Walker. You will have many problems to contend with, including rolling tree trunks which

will trip you up, rocks being catapulted at you and Scout Walkers being controlled by the stormtroopers. You can blast the tree trunks and stormtroopers' Walkers, but you must dodge the rocks.

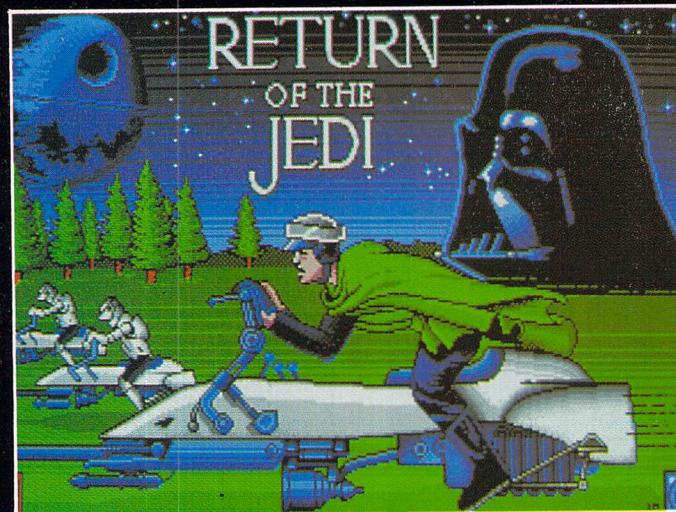
The most noticeable difference I found with this game is the change from the familiar 3D wireframe graphics used in the previous games to the 3D diagonally-scrolling solids used in Return of the Jedi. The scrolling is both smooth and flicker-free and on the whole the graphics are clear and colourful.

Unfortunately my pre-production copy does not have any sound. However, judging from the previous games, I can't foresee any faults with this part of the product, and you can expect music, explosions, zaps and perhaps digitised speech too.

A nice ending to this series of games, with a good conversion from the arcades which will keep you hooked to your ST for hours. If you are a fan of these coin-ops you'll enjoy this version.

John Butters

Sound	N/A
Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for money	8
Overall	9



The title screen



Piloting the Millenium Falcon in stage two

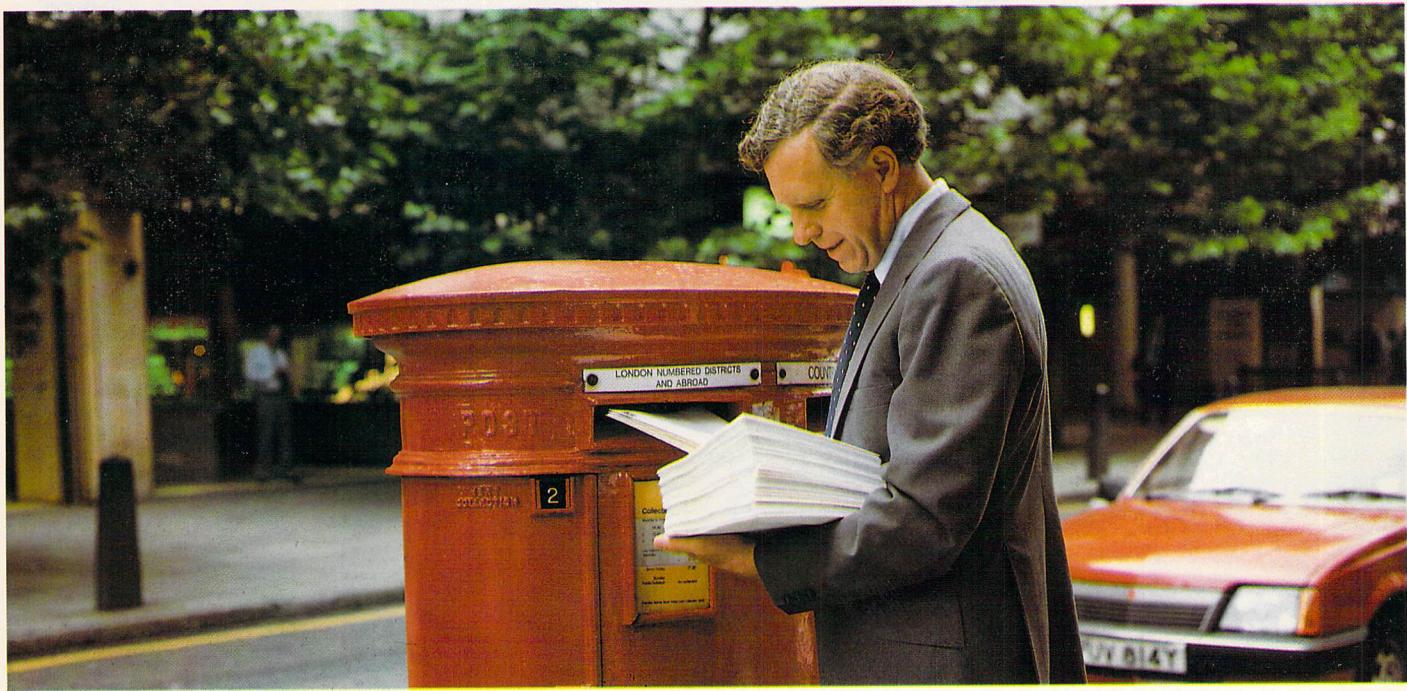
SECOND Sight

I loved Star Wars but was disappointed with The Empire Strikes Back. However, this is a whole new ballgame and had me hooked from the outset. Some of it is a bit like tobogganing in reverse but don't let that distract you as there is a job of work to be done and only you can save the world. This one is a must for any self-respecting gamer.

Nic Outterside



The day Roger Jackson sent his first mailshot.



I was impressed by the fact that Star have now produced a great looking little budget printer with a 24 pin head.

I was impressed by its excellent quality – the 8 resident fonts available and its high density letter quality helped me produce a really professional mailshot.

I was impressed by the extremely swift draft elite speed of 170cps and LQ elite at 57cps and the standard 7k buffer.

I was impressed by the special push-tractor feature that allows the LC24-10 the lowest possible tear off and its ability to 'park' continuous paper and load single sheets automatically – so there's no need to remove the continuous.

I was impressed by the touch-button front control panel that makes using the printer an absolute dream.

But most of all, I was particularly impressed with myself.

Because my Star LC24-10 was so inexpensive and no other printer comes close for sheer quality and value-for-money.



THE
Star 
COMPUTER PRINTERS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd.
Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road,
Ealing, London W5 2BS.
Telephone: 01-840 1800.

A division of
Star Micronics Co., Ltd., Japan.

Please tell me how the Star LC24-10 can handle my printing needs.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Or just call Belinda on 01-840 1829.

L24ASU12

Coup this!

Program: Fernandez Must Die
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Mirrorsoft, Athene House, 66-73
Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB
Tel: 01-377 4645

A SMALL third world country has fallen victim to a military coup led by Signor Fernandez, who has set up eight regional bases to secure his evil grip on the land and has taken many prisoners. Leading a crack commando unit you have been assigned to assassinate the tyrannical crackpot and return the country to its people.

Armed with a machine gun, rocket launcher and jeep, you embark on your vertically scrolling mission to kill Fernandez. Facing you is a sizeable army, with heavy machine gun emplacements, gun boats and tanks.

You start your mission in your jeep. Hang on to it for as long as you can, as it



affords protection from gunfire – though not tank shells.

You'll soon come across prison camps in which valuable points and extra lives can be quickly earned. Access is gained by blowing the double doors of the security hut and then taking out the doors of each hut. That done, prisoners will run out and make a dash to the edge of the screen. Each one that makes it to safety gets you a good many points and for every 10 prisoners freed you get another life.

The game progresses through forests, roads, checkpoints, prison camps

and over rivers, becoming more heavily fortified all the time. Extra jeeps are available occasionally, along with a car wash. This isn't for sparkling up your wheels, but for dousing the flames as you sustain more hits on the old jalopy.

I found Fernandez Must Die great fun. There is variety within the game and an addictive quality that had me up way past my bedtime. That said, I had almost completed the mission in my first evening's play. It is perhaps slightly on the easy side.

I may have completed the game but

SECOND Sight

Fast action enjoyment guaranteed here, so hold on tight and blast everything in sight. I found the graphics rather disappointing and the game bore some similarities to Commando. However, not a bad buy and will keep you amused during the long winter evenings if you like this style of game.

Nic Outterside

for an apparent bug in the software. I had killed six of the eight Junta Generals, when, breaking into another prison compound, I got stuck in the prison security hut.

No further movement was possible and the only option was to abandon the game.

Niels Reynolds

Sound	7
Graphics	7
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	7

Program: Skychase
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Mirrorsoft, Athene House, 66-73
Shoe Lane, London EC4P 4AB
Tel: 01-377 4645

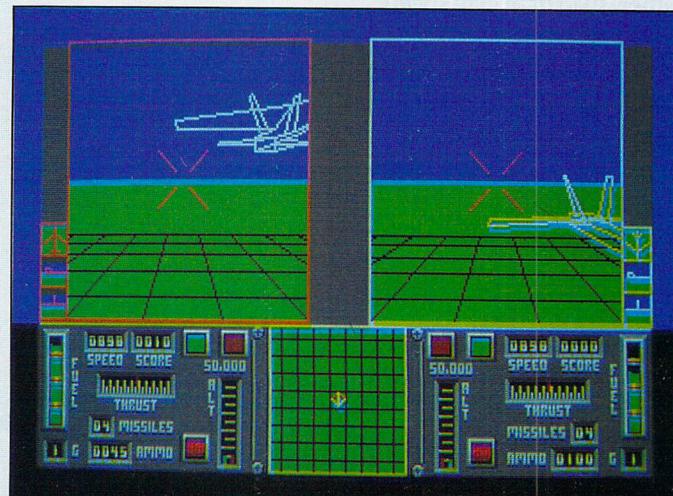
SKYCHASE by Image Works is a sort of cross between a flight simulator and arcade blaster. Neither element could really stand up on its own, but together they combine to offer an interesting and entertaining game.

One of the best aspects is the ability to set your own parameters for the game. You can choose one of seven aircraft, including an American F-18 and Soviet Mig, each with slightly different flying characteristics. You can also set fuel and weaponry available, the weapons' accuracy and effectiveness and the size of the playing area.

The screen display shows two windows, the few flight controls and indicators and a map grid. Each window represents the view from each of the two aircraft that will shortly become embroiled in aerial combat. You can opt either to play against the computer or human opposition.

If you take the computer opponent you can choose to black out its viewing screen, which means you'll not be seen when it has you in its sights. The craft

Chocks away...



take off automatically and the dogfight begins.

You hunt each other using the radar map grid in the lower middle portion of the screen until visual contact is made. Flight itself is a relatively easy affair, especially when compared to bona fide flight simulators, with all movement, except for the keyboard thrust key, being joystick controlled. Two weapons are available, machine gun or missile.

Bullets are affected by gravity and curl downwards as they are fired. If the enemy is within missile range a head-up targeting frame appears on your viewing window, in which you must properly align your cursor before firing.

I enjoyed Skychase, but it is not without its faults. The graphics are weak considering what is possible on the ST. The aircraft are depicted in simple wire-frame style, with no detail

SECOND Sight

Flight Simulator II it is not, but an excellent arcade flying game. Lots of variation and adaptability to suit any level of player. Shame about the sound effects and music, but good fun anyway. Tighten your safety belt and up into the wide blue yonder you go. My advice is to try before you buy.

Nic Outterside

in the background but for the grid pattern on a flat green landscape.

Flight simulator purists may scoff at the game's simplicity and arcade freaks yawn at its graphics and effects. In trying to please everyone Image Works has undoubtedly compromised with both of these main game playing aspects of Sky Chase. Nonetheless, I think the company has still come up with a good, playable end product that has a lot to offer.

Niels Reynolds

Sound	6
Graphics	6
Playability	8
Value for money	7
Overall	7

Blast a blob

Program: Zynaps
Price: £19.95
Supplier: Hewson, 56b Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon OX14 4RX
Tel: 0235 832939

FOR the dedicated arcadian, the names of classics like Salamander and Vulcan Venture will no doubt sound an enthusiastic chord. To add variety to what otherwise could have been a pretty dull game, the designers thought up a new idea, collectable and selectable features.

To earn new features the ship picks them up by ramming – or as the instructions tactfully put it – collecting them in the energy scoop. When such features appear the machine drones in pigeon computerish something like, Pick it up for speedup or Pick it up for ripple laser.

Zynaps fits extremely well into the Scramble/Salamander category, although a copy it is certainly not. Gone is the annoying digitised gibberish gracing the otherwise stylish Goldrun-

ner to be replaced by a well designed horizontally scrolling layout.

For all that, Zynaps works remarkably well. After a very pretty loading screen, a quick press on the fire button launches you straight into the fray.

As the first wave of aliens zoom indefatigably in for the kill, the first thing you're likely to notice is the ridiculously low rate of cannon fire, and second the ship's sloth-like response. But aliens take no prisoners, so this first stretch is tough going. As the last wobbling blob gets vaporised, your courage and marksmanship is rewarded by a glowing energy or equipment bonus.

These bonuses hold the key to winning the game, so it's vital to understand how they work. Each can be collected in two ways. First, by ramming – this causes the ship's energy scoop to collect and store it for later use. Secondly, holding the fire button down while collecting a bonus causes it to activate the new weapon system or rocket drive.

The number of bonuses you have in reserve dictates which item you get next – this is displayed at the bottom of the screen. Go for the speedup first, it's essential to survive the rest of the wave.

At the end of each wave – there are 14 – you must confront and destroy the mother ship. In keeping with such things, the mother ship is big and tough. It's also well armed, so only a practised trigger finger is likely to see you through to the next level.

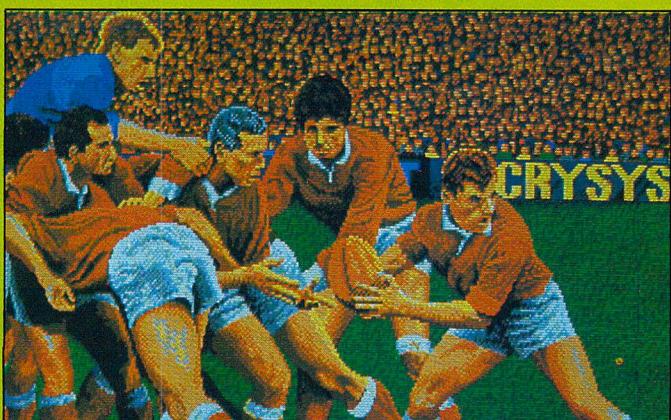
Zynaps is a good shoot-'em-up if nothing else. While it scores 0 out of 10 for originality, it combines all the elements required to keep most gamers happy for many winter evenings.

Julia Forester

Sound	5
Graphics	7
Playability	7
Value	7
Overall	7

Press that button and fire those lasers. This is definitely a game for the real arcade fanatics. A lot about it seems familiar, but the ability to customise your craft is quite novel. Collect those bonuses religiously and you will be well on the way to success. Want a rest after a tiring day's word processing? This is the answer.

Nic Outterside



Up and under

Product: Rugby League Boss
Price: £14.95
Supplier: Software Publishing Associates, 197-199 City Road, London EC1V 1JN.
Tel: 01-251 0967

mechanics of a rugby team in order to maintain the right balance of backs and forwards. It's also wise to have a few reserves in the sidelines to take over from anyone who gets suspended or fatigued-damaged.

If you find that life is difficult and that your team doesn't quite turn out to be the success you'd hoped there's always the option of packing it in and joining a new team at the end of the season.

It's sad that so little effort has been put into programming a game that already faces stiff competition, although admittedly rugby games are a little thin on the ground. The program structure has been reduced to the bare essentials, with very little depth to the strategy and lots of screens of boring names and numbers to stare at.

The game is controlled with a sort of pseudo-Gem interface, clicking on icons to move a marker up and down lists of options. This is slow and frustrating and I kept wanting to ignore the marker and point straight at my choice.

The highspot of the game – the match itself – is merely a readout of the score on the screen as things progress, and the winner is announced at the end. The only graphics and sound are some attractive but rather pointless stills displayed with a musical accompaniment between matches.

All this would be acceptable if underneath lurked a challenging and varied game, but sadly this is not the case. Anyone who is planning on trying to make it to the top should be prepared for a long struggle, with nothing out of the ordinary to relieve the tedium.

Only if you are a really action-starved Rugby fanatic, are you likely to find this interesting.

Jonathan Davies

SECOND Sight

The flanker looks a strong boy... he's going hard for a scrum on the Widnes 20 metre line... oh and a beautiful up and under. Unfortunately, this game contains little of the atmosphere and playability to have me hooked, but it was a brave try. Even rugby fanatics will find more excitement than this in Soccer Boss.

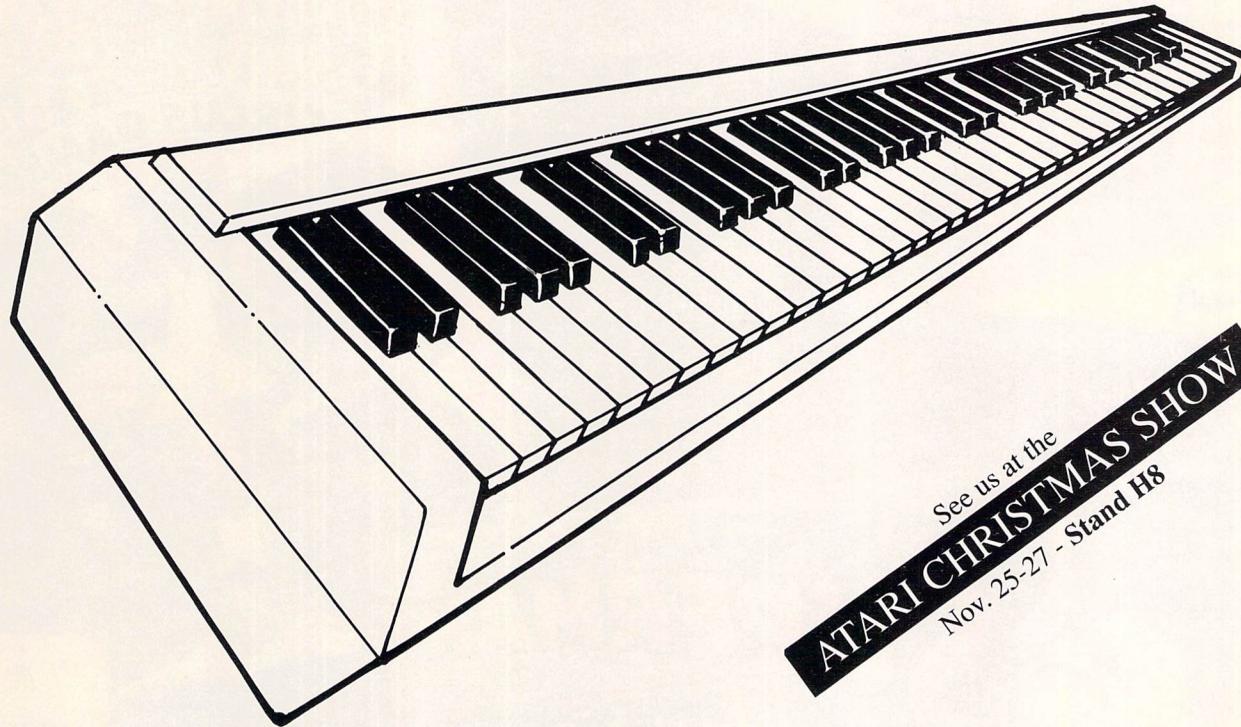
Nic Outterside

Sound	3
Graphics	4
Playability	4
Value for money	5
Overall	4

professional music systems

MOUSE MUSIC

Top-quality 4 channel stereo sampler with sequencer and midi controller



See us at the
ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW
Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

SOFTWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- mono software in ROM, colour loadable from disk
- record in stereo or mono (2 channels) - 1 to 44.1 kHz
- playback up to 4 channels
 - 2 stereo / 4 mono or any combination
- all 4 channels totally independent:
 - playback • looping • direction
 - KHz speed • volume control
- comprehensive editing features:
 - cut • paste • overlay • channel mixing • echo
 - reverb • manual editing of waveforms
 - variable fades • magnification to any level
- midi and sample sequencer
 - on-screen keyboard • keyboard split • octave shift
 - multiple events • 4 sample and 8 midi channels
- 8 variable sample buffers
- 4 channel spectrum analyser

HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS

- connection: cartridge port
- kHz rate: 1 to 44.1 kHz
- data size: 8/12 bits
- controller:
 - input: AD 7575 JN ADC Sample & Hold
 - Output: AD 7528 JN Multiplying DAC
- connections:
 - input: 2 phono sockets
 - output: 4 phono sockets
- channels:
 - input: 2 channel (stereo or mono)
 - output: 4 channel (stereo or mono)
- power:
- special features:
 - from ST cartridge port
 - noise elimination filtering
 - input level adjust control
 - mono software in ROM

ATARI SHOW LAUNCH OFFER:

Complete System including
high-quality MM5000 5-Octave Keyboard:

£199.00

Name: _____

Address:

Post Code:

*Please make cheques/POs payable to **Power Computing***

Please rush me my Mouse Music Complete System as shown below:

- Mouse Music Complete System: £199.00
- As above with Master Tracks Jnr: £269.00
- As above with C-Iabs Notator: £519.00

POWER COMPUTING

• 44 a&b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7BW • Tel: 0234 273000 •

44 a&b Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW • Tel. 0234 273000

1T and delivery in UK. For overnight courier, please add £7.50 Non-UK delivery.
We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without prior notice.

3 NEW BLOCKBUSTERS FROM TYNE SOFTWARE!

MEGA
PACK



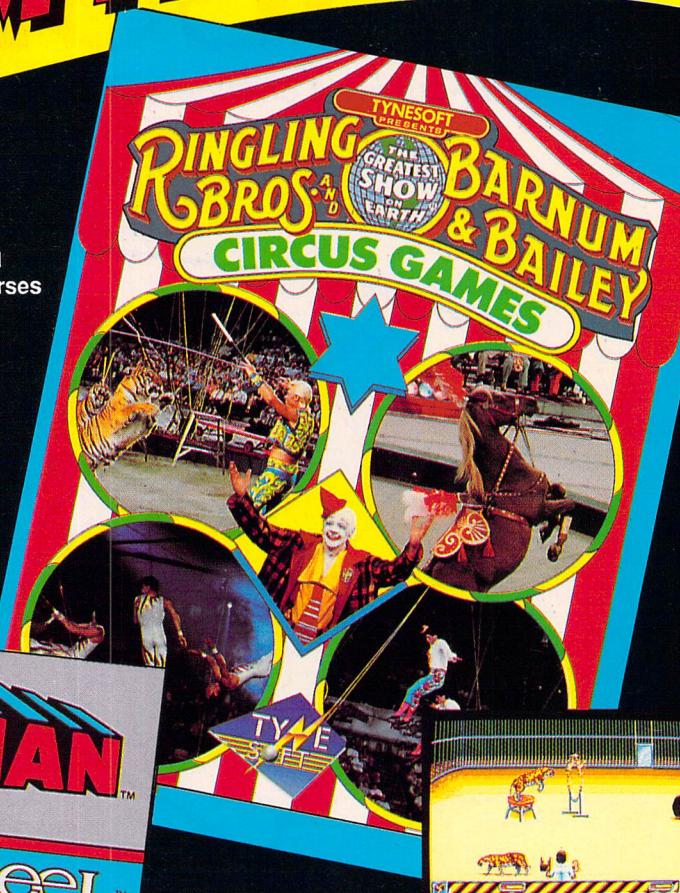
AMIGA

SIX AMAZING GAMES IN A
FANTASTIC VALUE-FOR-
MONEY MEGA PACK FOR
THE AMAZING PRICE OF
£24.95

ST £24.95
AMIGA £24.95

CIRCUS GAMES
Tame the Lions
Swing the Trapeze
Walk the Tightrope and
Ride the Bare-Back Horses
in Tynesoft's stunning
CIRCUS GAMES

ST	£24.95
AMIGA	£24.95
PC	£24.95
AMSTRAD	C £ 9.95 D £14.95
SPECTRUM	C £ 8.95 D £14.95
CBM64	C £ 9.95 D £14.95



Help Superman fight the powers of
evil in this comic strip game
from Tynesoft

ST	£24.95
AMIGA	£24.95
PC	£24.95
AMSTRAD	C £ 9.95 D £14.95
SPECTRUM	C £ 8.95 D £14.95
CBM64	C £ 9.95 D £14.95



TYNE
SOFT

TYNE SOFTWARE
Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon,
Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE Tel: (091) 414 4611

3D spectacular

DRILLER

Product: Driller

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Incentive, 2 Minerva House,
Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berkshire
RG7 4QW.

Tel: 07366 77288

DRILLER is yet another 8 bit conversion - the software pages seem packed with them this month, and not a rotten apple among them as this is a competent conversion of a well-known and much praised game.

It features Incentive's Freescape solid three dimensional landscape system and the action takes place on the surface of a foreign planet.

Evath has two moons, and Mitral - now abandoned - has been extensively mined by cowboy outfits. The resultant shafts have slowly filled with gas, turning the moon into a potential bomb.

In four hours a meteor is due to strike it, and the resulting explosion will push Evath out of orbit, causing the death of millions. Only by sinking drilling rigs into each of the 18 sectors of the moon can sufficient gas be vented to avoid an explosion.

The sectors are all different and fiendishly difficult to explore. To make an area safe you must site a drilling rig in such a position that it vents over half of the gas trapped beneath it.

Pressing D teleports a rig to a point directly in front of your mobile. Once in place a readout tells you how

much gas has been released, and if this is sufficient. If it is you can move on to the next sector.

I suggest you take pot shots at all and sundry, as things aren't always what they seem. The packing case near the start should be blasted to make doorway appear in an otherwise solid wall, giving access to another part of the sector.

At another position you are prevented from reaching the prime drilling site by a deep trench. Becoming increasingly devious, I questioned the apparently silly positioning of a tall slab placed at one end. A quick blast toppled it over to form a bridge.

Apart from the puzzles and drilling rigs to erect, there are laser beacons to disable or avoid, and fast thinking is essential if you are to survive their attacks.

The 3D graphics are excellent and the screen update rate is good too. The sound effects are fine, but sadly there doesn't seem to be any musical soundtrack - pity.

Driller is an excellent blend of good graphics and fiendish gameplay - I highly recommend it.

Roland Waddilove

Sound	8
Graphics	8
Playability	8
Value for money	8
Overall	8

SECOND Sight

As 3D games go on the ST, Driller's graphics must only be rated as average, simply because of the lack of any form of animation. However, it's still a good game, and the time soon passes as you try to map your way round the 18 sectors placing drilling rigs. The first sector is easy and the demonstration mode shows you how it's done, but they quickly become more difficult. Well worth considering.

Andy Richards



In the storeroom



See us at the
ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW
Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

**POWER HOUSE
DIRECT**

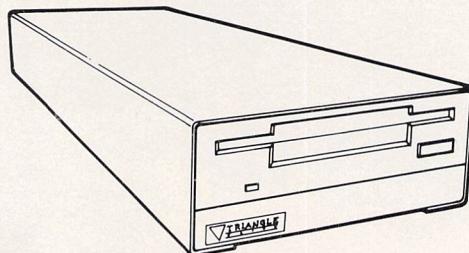
0234
273000

E I D E R S O F T

Creative Computing

▼ T R I A N G L E
E L I T E

TRIANGLE DISK DRIVES

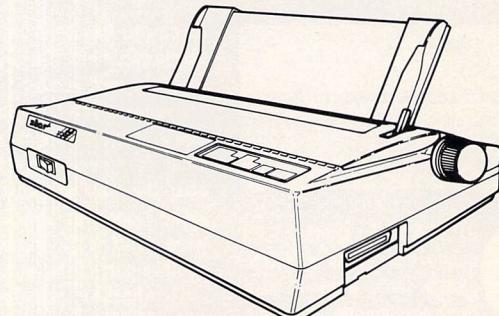


Top-quality 720K+ double-sided NEC 1036a disk drives

Single 3.5" Disk Drive - powered from joystick	£80.00
Single 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU:	£90.00
Double 3.5" Disk Drive with built-in PSU:	£179.00

STAR LC-10 PRINTER

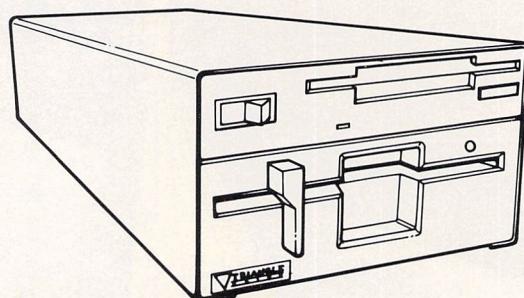
Other NEC and Star printers available - please call.



Superb quality 9-pin dot-matrix printer. Epson & IBM compatible.

Mono Printer: £180.00	Colour Printer: £249.00
LC-10 Colour with Quantum Paint: £269.00	

TRIANGLE MULTI-DRIVE

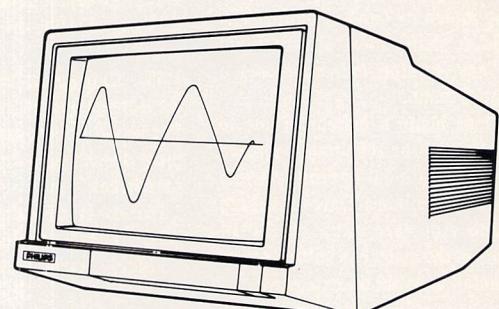


Top-quality 3.5" and 5.25" Drives in one case. Built-in power supply

Multi-Drive (3.5":720K, 5.25":720K / 360K):	£199.00
Multi-Drive with PC-Ditto:	£249.00

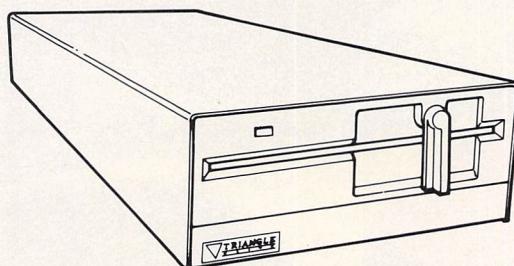
COLOUR MONITORS

All monitors supplied with free lead to ST or Amiga. State which.



Phillips CM883 Colour Monitor:	£225.00
NEC Multisync Colour Monitor:	£499.00
NEC Multisync GS Grey Scale:	£199.00

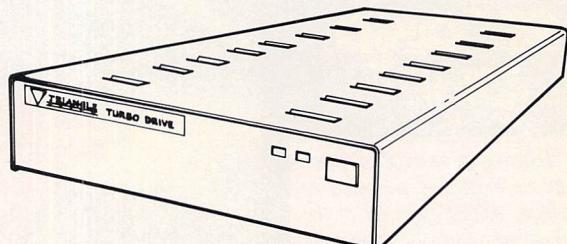
TRIANGLE 5.25" DRIVE



IBM-Compatible 40/80-track 5.25" Disk Drive. Built-in power supply.

5.25" Disk Drive (720K / 360K):	£115.00
5.25" Disk Drive with PC-Ditto:	£159.00

TRIANGLE HARD DISK



NEW! Triangle Turbo3 SCSI Auto-boot hard disks. Built-in battery-backed clock; Through-DMA port; Power switch at front; Option to fit internal floppy disk. Supplied with fantastic software! AMAZING!

20 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI	£399!
40 Megabyte Turbo3 SCSI	£CALL

Available soon - call today for full details!

PC-Ditto IBM™ Emulation Software	£79.95
"Speed-Pad" Mouse Mat - ultra quality	£9.95

ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW
See us at the
Nov. 25-27 - Stand H8

**POWER HOUSE
DIRECT**

0234
273000



Software
election

A selection of the best software available for the Atari ST

All items regular stock lines - recommended and guaranteed!

**** WE WILL MATCH ANY QUOTED PRICE - PLEASE CALL! ****

**COMPLETE
CAD SYSTEMS**

Basic: £599.00

520STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus Draft;
Star LC-10 Printer

Professional: £1,499.00

1040STFM; Mono Monitor; Campus CAD;
Roland DX80 A3 Plotter

ACCOUNTING

Accountant £154.21
Accountant Plus £205.95
Book keeper £102.45
Financial Controller £309.45
Home Accounts £22.45

ART & GRAPHICS

Cyber Paint £62.95
Degas Elite £22.45
Quantum Paint £24.95
Spectrum 512 £53.95

CAD

Campus Draft £69.95
Campus CAD *New price* ... £299.00
CAD 3D £22.45
Cyber Studio CAD 3D £80.95
PLOTTERS PLEASE CALL!

**NEED A COMPUTER?
PHONE US FIRST!**

POST TO:

Power Computing

44a&b Stanley Street

Bedford, MK41 7RW

Telephone (Enquiries):

0234 273000 (6 lines)

Telephone (Orders Only):

0800 581 742

Facsimile (G3):

0234 270133

COMMUNICATIONS

Fastcom £44.99
Flash £22.45
Ruby-Term £44.95

DATABASES

Superbase Personal £89.95
Superbase Professional £224.95

DTP

Timeworks DTP £89.95
Signum II £184.00

LANGUAGES, ETC

Devpac ST £53.95
Fast Basic (Disk) £40.35
GFA Basic Interpreter £41.35
Hisoft Basic £71.95
Laser C £134.95
Power Basic £35.95

SOUND, MUSIC, ETC

C-Lab Notator £436.50
Master Tracks Junior £89.95
Musigraph £135.00
Pro Midi £19.95
Pro Sound Designer £49.95

**PHONE NOW FOR THE LATEST GAMES
AT PRICES TOO HOT TO PRINT!**

Not ordering? Use this form to send now for our free glossy catalogue - due out mid-November. Everything you could ever want for your ST under one roof!

NAME: _____

Please send me the following: _____ Price: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POST CODE: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

COMPUTER SYSTEM: _____

Total: _____

1. I enclose a cheque / PO* made payable to **Power Computing** for £ _____

2. Please debit my credit card: **ACCESS / VISA*** Expiry Date: _____

Please quote this when ordering:

ST-U 3/9

ADVENTURES

Brillig lends a hand in solving problems for fantasy fans

Dynamic duo achieve the impossible

THERE is no doubt who's top of Brillig's chart of admired adventurers this month. For sterling work in completing both Corruption and Legend of the Sword, honours go to Alan Millar and James Pearson of Giffnock in Glasgow. They have sent in detailed solutions to these adventures and, much to Rainbird's surprise, finished Legend of the Sword with a score of 95 percent.

Until the dynamic duo achieved this result, Rainbird did not believe the adventure was capable of being completed with less than 100 percent scored. So doubly well done, lads – readers of this column will be able to benefit from the fruits of your labours via the Hints and Tips section in future issues.

I am able to bring you the promised hints for Phantasie III this issue thanks to the kind assistance of James Bloodworth of Nottingham, Lucien Oppler of London and Leon Sanderson of Yeoville, South Africa.

I am not totally enthralled by the role-playing style of adventures such as Alternate Reality and the Phantasie series – can't be bothered with worrying about



all those coordinates, hit points, armour classes and the like. Still, every adventurer to his own type of favourite quest – we're all after the same thing in the end (no, not gold, you mercenary orcs, escapism!).

For those that do like this brand of

adventure, you may be interested to hear of The Black Orchid, the first release from a new and strangely denigratingly named software house, Mundane Software. In this fantasy game, opposing forces of good and evil are fighting a war across an island continent in order to gain possession of the ultimate magical artefact, the Black Orchid staff. This was split in two on the death of its creator and each half was given to twin children.

The twins are now battling it out to grab the whole staff. You can choose to be on the good or evil team and can elect to be a male or female leader. The war takes place over 21 lands, the objective being to conquer each territory, and culminates inside the citadel of either side. The game is controlled by menus and sub-menus, among which are such items as map, status, build, spells, troops and character.

When a land is conquered you can build on it – temples, taverns, keeps and the like – and you may acquire your army choosing from 64 types.

What do you think of the Crash Garrett adventure, reviewed in the May 1988

HINTS AND TIPS

KNIGHT ORC

Part 1 of the solution

● Wear the cloak. Get the halyard from the flagpole. Take the tether from the goat. Kill the Green Knight's horse and take his reins. Get the washing line from the oak tree. Get the noose from the gibbet. Take everything from the well but the treasure.

Put the welcome mat on the thorn hedge and climb over. Cut Rapunzel's hair and take it. Go to the castle. Take the note and throw it at the drawbridge. Get

it again, then go in and drop it. Go in again, unlock the chest, open it and take the cord. Go to the hermit and give him the key, then when his back is turned, despatch him and take his belt.

Go to the well and tie all eight pieces of rope together. Tie the rope to the roller, then climb down and get the hawser. Climb up and take the rope. Tie it to the hawser. Tie the rope to the signposts at the crossroads and wait for the hunter. Take his lasso and tie it to the rope. Get the spear from the bar and tie it to the rope. Go to the gap and throw the spear at the ring. (More next month).

JINXTER

Bull a problem?

● Try acting like a matador with something red.

Batty gardener keeps running off when you approach?

● The squeaky doors alert him. Get the plastic bottle and put the contents in a bigger container then freeze it to get the oil.

Put the oil on the runners of the boathouse door.

issue of *Atari ST User*? I must own up to having abandoned the thing quite early on – just couldn't get on with the fussy parser and odd style of language.

I've now got my hands on a copy of the complete solution, thanks to Wayne Piper of Northolt in Middlesex. How he managed to persist right through to the end beats me. Having now played it with the benefit of Wayne's solution, I'm as pleased as a bat in a brand-new belfry that I did put to one side early on – the whole thing is really difficult, has more than its share of bizarre logic, and is rather dull.

Just shows you can't always go by initial appearances. Anyway, well done, Wayne – I'll probably be printing some of your hard-earned solution in a future issue.

Like *Crash Garret*, *Mortville Manor* is another adventure from France, but there is simply no comparison. *Mortville Manor* is enjoyable to play and has plenty of atmosphere, as well as the added interest of being able to interrogate the characters on a wide range of pertinent topics and hear them answer.

Kirk Ruebotham from Runcorn has some useful advice on this adventure. He reckons that the key to success is not to ask too many questions too soon and that you should keep checking people's rooms because they leave them unoccupied for short periods. Always knock and listen before entering.

You'll need the dagger from Bob's room to open the secret passage in the cellar, and the small cross from Julia's room to see what's beyond the secret passage. Julia's room can be entered by using the key from under the pillow in Leo's room.

In return for this help, Kirk would like to know what to do in the well and the significance of the wall of silence. As to the latter, I think that's just a device to tell you that they're all trying to hide something. What do you think?

See you next month, but in the meantime, keep your gold safe and your brass lamps polished.

Canoe got a hole in it?

- Wrap your sock round the bung and bung it in!

Baking a decent loaf proving difficult?

- Sieve the flour to get the charm. Shove it in the baking tin with the dough then overbake it in the oven.

Mound of dirt in the way?

- A pair of gloves and a can of worms is all you need.

Want to see in the dark?

- Stand under the hollybush near the herb garden and listen to the magpie – he'll give you something spectacular!



Joust a medieval romp

Program: *Lancelot*

Price: £19.95

Supplier: Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.
Tel: 0625 878888

"IN days of olde, when knights were bold..." There surely can't be many people to whom that snatch of verse doesn't conjure up images of knights in shining armour and damsels in distress.

And who among us has never heard at least a fragment of the famous Arthurian legends? Such names as King Arthur, the Knights of the Round Table, Excalibur, Merlin, the Holy Grail, Camelot, and Queen Guinevere, must strike a chord with the vast majority of people. These names must surely be as familiar to you as those of Robin Hood and his merry men of Sherwood Forest.

However it is a surprising fact that the retelling of the tales of King Arthur

and his Knights, whether it be by book, film or television, bear little, if any, resemblance to the original stories. Mandarin Software, in conjunction with Level 9, is about to put that right with *Lancelot*, the latest text and graphics adventure.

Lancelot is said to be a faithful interpretation of the Arthurian saga, being based on perhaps the finest book on the subject, Sir Thomas Mallory's *Le Morte D'Arthur*, published by the no less famous William Caxton in 1485 and being one of the very first books to use modern printing.

As with *Knight Orc*, another of Level 9's earlier adventures, *Lancelot* is divided up into three parts. The first two sections follow Lancelot's arrival at Camelot, his subsequent rise to become the best knight in the world, and the completion of the Round Table.

Part three concerns itself with the

Turn to Page 38 ►

PHANTASIE III

Quest I

- Go South to the Hall of Giants. Let yourself fall through the trapdoor. The switches open doors. Get scroll one from Kilmor. Leave via the cell above. Get the weapons from the armoury in the corridor.

Quest II

- Go to the dwarven burial grounds east of the archives. Watch out for Nikademus.

Quest III

- Go to the island east of the archives.

Find the coordinates, key them into the keypad and pull the lever. Enter the fortress and follow the map until you meet the Light Fairy. Talk with her, leave, enter the Town of Light and cast the transportation spell.

Quest IV

- Go to the Plane of Darkness which is situated in the Chamber of Chronos, type C2- and fetch the key of darkness from the Hall of Giants. Alternatively you can smash all the statues at the Fortress of Light which will allow you to enter the Fortress of Darkness and get the Wand of Nikademus.

◀ From Page 37

quest for the Holy Grail, chivalry's highest point and in which the finest knights came close to God. It was this same holy quest that ultimately led to the destruction of the Round Table.

Lancelot allows the player to begin at the beginning or jump directly to part three and thus get straight on with the quest for the Holy Grail. As with other Level 9 adventures, optional graphical representations of many of the locations supplement the detailed and literary text.

The game uses Level 9's latest version of their command analyser (parser)

which can also be copied across and used with Knight Orc and Gnome Ranger. Lancelot allows you to use such features as ram save and load, undo (takes back the last command), alter the text-size (ideal for those using a TV instead of a monitor), slide the graphics up and down the screen (or switch them on and off).

You can also recall and edit previous commands, go straight to certain locations for instance, RUN TO or GO TO CASTLE, and communicate with the characters in the game. There's even a demonstration mode to give you a taste of the game's capabilities and story development. Apart from being split into three

parts, Lancelot has quite a bit in common with Knight Orc. Although the structure is far less sprawling, there are many locations to explore and a host of characters that come and go during your travels.

Combat features quite heavily – well, it is about knights – and there's a goodly bit of smiting to be done. Make sure that you don't act unchivalrously towards your opponents or you could find that you've overstepped the mark with Arthur himself.

And that's one of the interesting things about this game. You must endeavour always to be virtuous and chivalrous – gratuitous hacking, pillaging and being generally nasty will earn you your just desserts.

In point of fact, the adventure often pauses to ask you if you wish to carry out a certain action at a specific point. Failure to make the right decision could, for instance, cause you to be described as Lancelot the Unchivalrous or Lancelot the Thief for much of the game.

The atmosphere is excellent, the prose and dialogue capturing what you imagine to be just the right manner, style and tone for a tale of Arthur and his knights. In fact, Lancelot is an adventure that relies more on its atmosphere and incidents to entertain than its puzzles.

I wasn't quite so enamoured with some of the combat sequences – although they are fairly short-lived, they are very much of the type "Lancelot has smote the Black Knight. He is slightly wounded. The Black Knight has smote Lancelot. He is unharmed". Similarly, there can be quite a bit of to-ing and fro-ing of characters at times, although this is by no means as prevalent or random as was experienced in Knight Orc.

The parser and other features are first rate and the graphics, each attractively surrounded by a decorated frame, are some of the best that Level 9 have produced. The adventure comes on a single disc, handsomely boxed, and complete with a glossy play-guide and background to the legends, together with a parchment-style map.

Lancelot is a thoughtful and highly literate adventure. It may not have your adrenalin coursing with excitement, and the faithful treatment of its subject necessarily prohibits the humour of say, Gnome Ranger, but nevertheless it offers a great deal of quiet, intelligent pleasure.

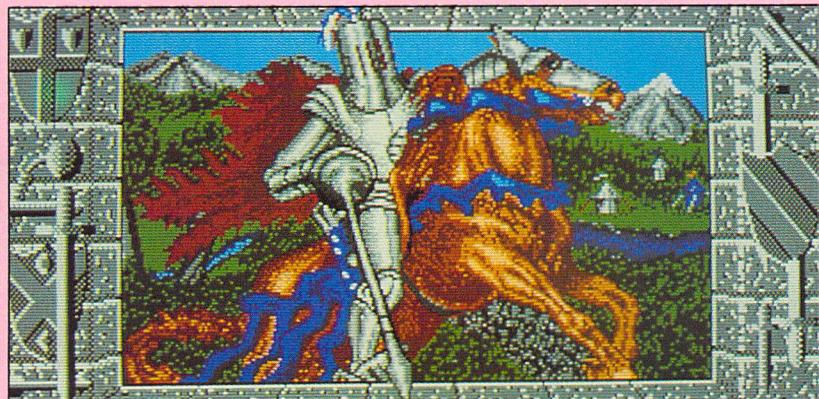
The telling of the Arthurian legends in the form of a computer adventure is a splendid accomplishment which is unlikely to be bettered for a long while to come.



All is not as it seems



In the throne room



When knights were bold...

Presentation	9
Atmosphere	9
Puzzlement	8
Value for money	9
Overall	8

H
A
R
D

WE WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE
PRICE FOR COMPUTERS IN
THIS ISSUE - PLEASE RING FOR
DETAILS

COMPUTERS

CBM Amiga A500 with 3 free games or modulator £19.00
CBM 64C Olympic Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and £100 free software
CBM 64 Computer only
CBM 1541C Disk Drive with free software only
Spectrum Plus 2 Computer with free joystick and software
Atari 130 XE Starter Pack with cassette recorder, joystick and free software
Nintendo Games Console with free Super Mario Bros. game
Sega Games Console with free "Hang On" game
Atari 520 STFM with 1 Mb Drive & 5 P.D. Disks
Atari 520 STFM Super Package inc. £400 games
Atari 1040 STF inc. Modulator
Atari PC1 with Mono Monitor
Atari W.P. Packs

MONITORS

Atari SM-125 Mono 12" screen £140.00
Atari SM-125 Bought with Computer £125.00
Philips CM 8833 Med. Res Colour 14" inc. lead £285.00
Atari SC 1224 Colour Monitor £285.00

DISK DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5Mb Disk Drive £75.00
Cumana 1Mb Disk Drive £109.95
Cumana 1Mb Amiga Drive £99.95
Cumana 5.25 Atari Drive £139.00
Supra 20Mb Hard Disk Drive £549.00

ACCESSORIES

10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Branded £14.95
10 * 3.5 SS/DD Disks Unbranded £12.00
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Branded £19.95
10 * 3.5 DS/DD Disks Unbranded £16.00
Mouse Mat £4.95

PRINTERS

Citizen 120-D £149.00
Epson LX-800 £275.00
Star LC10 £249.00
Star NB24-10 Printer+Sheet Feed £59.00

All our software is marked at the recommended retail price but we give a full 10% discount on all orders.
All prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

OR



S
O
F
T

10 BEST ST GAMES

1	Dungeon Master	£24.95
2	Overlander	£19.95
3	Captain Blood	£24.95
4	Carrier Command	£24.95
5	Out Run	£19.95
6	Gauntlet II	£19.95
7	Football Manager II	£19.95
8	Corruption	£24.95
9	Empire Strikes Back	£19.95
10	Bionic Commandos	£19.95

ST VIRUS - Ring for details!

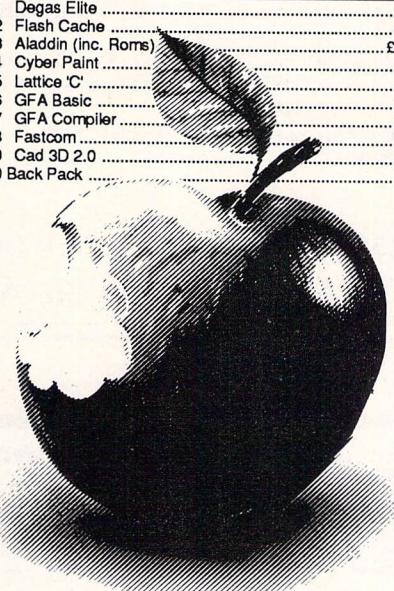
10 BEST ST BUSINESS PROGRAMS

1	First Word Plus	£79.95
2	Timeworks DTP	£99.95
3	Campus Cad	£395.00
4	Signum II	£184.00
5	ST Accounts	£172.50
6	Trimbase	£89.95
7	Sage Accountant Plus	£228.85
8	Swift Calc	£39.95
9	Habaview	£74.95
10	Bookkeeper	£113.85

10 BEST ST UTILITIES

1	Degas Elite	£24.95
2	Flash Cache	£49.95
3	Aladdin (inc. Rom's)	£209.00
4	Cyber Paint	£69.95
5	Lattice 'C'	£99.95
6	GFA Basic	£45.95
7	GFA Compiler	£45.95
8	Fastcom	£49.95
9	Cad 3D 2.0	£89.99
10	Back Pack	£49.95

W
A
R
E



Don't be tempted
until you've had a byte
at YORCOM.

OPEN 9AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY - SATURDAY
MAIL ORDER & CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

YORCOM
THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE



THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE 9 Davygate Centre York Y01 2SU Telephone (0904) 641862



INVEST WITH PRO-PUNTER



- * NOW, you can turn your ST into an expert racing adviser.
- * PRO-PUNTER is a sophisticated, disc-based expert computer system for home micros which ACCURATELY interprets horse racing form.
- * No database to update. Starts from scratch with every race.
- * In extensive trials over both FLAT AND NATIONAL HUNT seasons:
57% of horses top-rated by PRO-PUNTER won, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 80% of capital invested. 85% of winners came from within the top three rated, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 18%, all three backed.
- * Researched and developed over three years, PRO-PUNTER uses information from the racing press and analyses ALL major aspects of racing form.
- * Produces a RACE FORECAST, generates a COMPUTER S.P., highlights good and poor VALUE BETS and OFFERS INVESTMENT ADVICE.
- * PRO-PUNTER adjusts automatically to the race under analysis. You don't need to be an expert yourself.
- * Since its launch in May 1987, proofing to the racing press has resulted in a profit in excess of 100 level-stake points over 110 races and a strike-rate in excess of 50%.
- * Available now for the Amstrad PC, PPC, Atari ST, BBC, AMSTRAD PCW, AMSTRAD CPC6128 range.

PRO-PUNTER is menu-driven and very easy to use once you have found your way around the racing press. The user is led logically from one input stage to another until data is ready for analysis. Perhaps its most exciting feature is that it actually tells the user whether or not to bet on the top-rated horse. Solid investment advices can be very profitable: at the time of going to press 25 investment advices from forecasts proofed to the racing press had resulted in 19 winners with a return on capital investment of almost 100%.

WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS SAY...

- "Very impressed . . ."—KJC, Avon.
- "4 investment advices since I began using it including 3 winners."—PJB, Yorks.
- "Won 15/2, 4/1, 11/4 . . . an excellent set of results."—MO, Essex.
- "Excellent . . ."—MS, London.
- ". . . very pleased . . . very profitable"
- "continues to give general satisfaction and profit."—RS, West Sussex.
- "unwrapped it on Friday . . . paid for itself on Saturday morning with the very first race, a 9/1 winner!"—CR, Manchester.
- "After sales service which would be hard to beat."—ENR, London.
- WHAT THE PRESS SAY...**
- ". . . technology to beat the bookies."—Raceform Handicap Book, May 1987.
- ". . . the initial investment in a profitable enterprise . . ."
- Acorn User, October 1987.
- ". . . has the potential to turn bookie-bashing into an art form."
- Micro User, February 1988.
- ". . . confounds the sceptics . . . one of the easiest ways of making money without getting arrested."
- 8000 PLUS, March 1988.
- ". . . technically a first class package."
- Computing with the Amstrad PCW, April 1988.

*PRICE £57.50 including VAT, P&P (please specify machine). Orders and enquiries to:
DGA SOFTWARE, PO BOX 36, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS. OL7 9AJ



MILES BETTER SOFTWARE



221 Cannock Road, Chads Moor, Cannock,
Staffs WS11 2DD. Tel: (0543) 466577/8

GAMES

Elite	18.95	Leaderboard Birdie	17.95
Starglider II	18.95	Victory Road	15.95
Bionic Commando	15.95	Star Ray	14.95
Barbarian	14.95	Vector Ball	12.95
Night Raider	16.95	Garfield	15.95
Empire Strikes Back	14.95	Flight Sim. 2	32.95
Mickey Mouse	15.99	The Jet	32.95
Overlander	15.99	Barbarian 2	13.95
Speed Ball	19.95	Football Manager 2	13.95
Backlash	8.95	Fire & Forget	13.95
Triad	22.95	Alien Syndrome	13.95
Mean 18 Golf	9.95	Carrier Command	16.95
Platoon	12.95	Captain Blood	16.95
Driller	19.95	Time Stood Still	15.95
Verminator	19.95	Power Drome	18.95
Space Harrier	15.95	Obliterator	14.95
Street Fighter	15.95	Puffys Saga	18.95
Super Hang On	15.95	Whirligig	14.95
Virus	15.95	5 Star Games	18.95
Daley Thompson	15.95	Army Moves	15.95

ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

Legend of the Sword	19.95
Mind Fighter	19.95
Shadowgate	18.95
Uninvited	18.95
STAC	29.95
Beyond Zork	19.95
Sinbad	19.95
Corruption	19.95
Stellar Crusade	27.95
Iron Lord	19.95
War Construction Kit	14.95
Hitchhikers Guide	17.95
Lancelot	14.95
Fish	19.95

GRAPHIC DESIGN/CAD

Supercharged Easy Draw	79.95
Quantum Paint	17.95
GFA Draft Plus	99.95
Degas Elite	16.95
Cyber Studio	59.00
Cyber Paint	55.00
Cyber Controller	45.00
Spectrum 512	45.00
Advanced Art Studio	15.95
Trip a Tron	29.95

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Clock Card Cartridge	19.95
GFA Basic Version 3	39.00
Superbase Personal	79.00
Superbase Professional	149.00
Lattice C v3.04	69.95
Mark Williams C	109.00
First Word Plus	59.95
Word Perfect 4.0	185.00
Signum II	184.00
Pascal v2	79.00
Pro Pascal	89.00
Pro Fortran	109.00
Swift Calc	39.00
Datamanager Professional	55.95
Wordwriter	39.00
Power Basic	32.95
DevpacST v2	49.00
Logistix	90.00
STOS	23.95
K Word 2	32.95
K Spread	19.95
K Spread 2	69.95
ST Partner	34.95

ACCESSORIES

ST to Scart	11.99
ST to Composite (2 phono)	6.45
ST to Centronics	10.99
Mouse Mat (hard)	5.95
Joystick/Mouse extension	5.95
ST to Midi (2 leads)	7.95
Mouse Bracket	2.75

HARDWARE

520 STFM Super Pack	360.00
1040 STFM	445.00
Philips 8802 Monitor	199.00
Philips 8833 Monitor	260.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	299.00
Star LC10 Printer inc. lead	215.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	339.00
Citizen 120D Printer	159.00
NEC P2200 Printer	325.00
Atari 1Meg Internal Drive	99.00
NEC 1Meg Internal Drive	84.95
NEC P2200 inc. Signum II	499.00

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE ALL THATS NEW IN COMPUTERS

All prices are correct at time of going to press. Access or Visa orders welcome.

Please add £1 per item for overseas orders

Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to:

"MILES BETTER SOFTWARE"
Phone or write for comprehensive stock list for Atari and ST software + hardware

WHILE STOCKS LAST



DIGITA's new DIY accounting system packaging makes the bold claim: "You'll wonder how you ever managed without it". So without further ado – and after careful perusal of the latest letter from my bank – I thought this might just do the trick. If it can't make me money, I'd at least be able to keep track of it.

The package includes a single unprotected disc complete with demonstration and a 37 page indexed manual. I mention this because the increasing trend seems to be towards the lack of indexes in small manuals, but they are useful for quick referencing.

The manual is well laid out with a liberal smattering of screen dumps, and a some handy computer nomenclature intended for novices. It also includes useful tips on backing up your files – using the well known genealogical system – which isn't half as daft or complex as it sounds.

The program boots up in the usual manner, and presents you with a form requesting the current time and date. Date stamping on files is something few people ever use so this usually isn't important. However, Home Accounts uses the date to keep records up to date, and in the right order, so this is essential.

The form is rather set in its ways about how the date and time must be formatted. Using the more conventional numerical month – 10 for October for instance – rather than Oct results in an error message. It's not a problem, but it is something to watch out for.

On entering the main program you'll discover Home Accounts can't do anything for you until it knows about your banking setup. Each individual account – up to 13 can be stored – has to be entered separately on an attractive form, but one which contains a few potholes to catch the unwary.

When entering the warning limits – Home Accounts has a system to warn of overdrafts and overfunding in a normal current account – the plus/minus sign is actually in a separate field, yet it looks

Cost-cutting accounting

Mark Smiddy examines a new budget-priced home accounts package from Digita International

like part of the adjacent numeric field. The first few times I used the program I found myself typing in figures where a plus or minus sign was required.

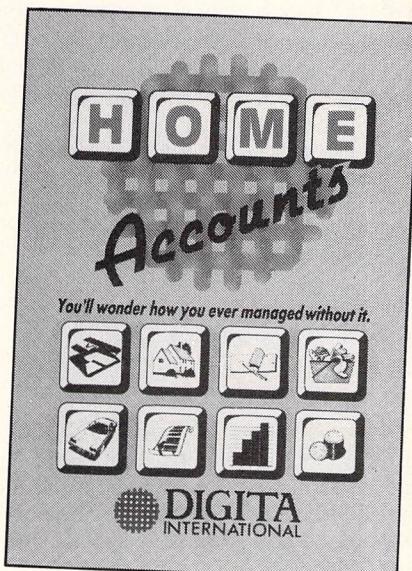
In addition to this, the form closes when the Return key is pressed; the Tab and cursor keys are the ways to manoeuvre around for editing, but this is a built-in feature of Gem and not a fault of the program.

Setting up

The next job when setting up the system is to enter details of all transactions to and from the account. This involves coding mnemonics – shorthand phrases – for each one, followed by a note of what each means. For example, you might use CL for clothes or MORT for mortgage.

Next it is necessary to set up a monthly budget for each item. This is a tedious job if you have a lot of separate items, but it can make it easier by filling in the parts it already knows, like the account and item mnemonics.

Finally, the regular transactions to and from the account are set up. This takes the form of the date of the transaction, what it is for and how much, which account it's from and the frequency. This can be set from daily to annually. For



instance, a loan repayment would be made monthly or a payment plan for say, a telephone bill, would be debited quarterly. This set and forget system is where the real power of the program lies.

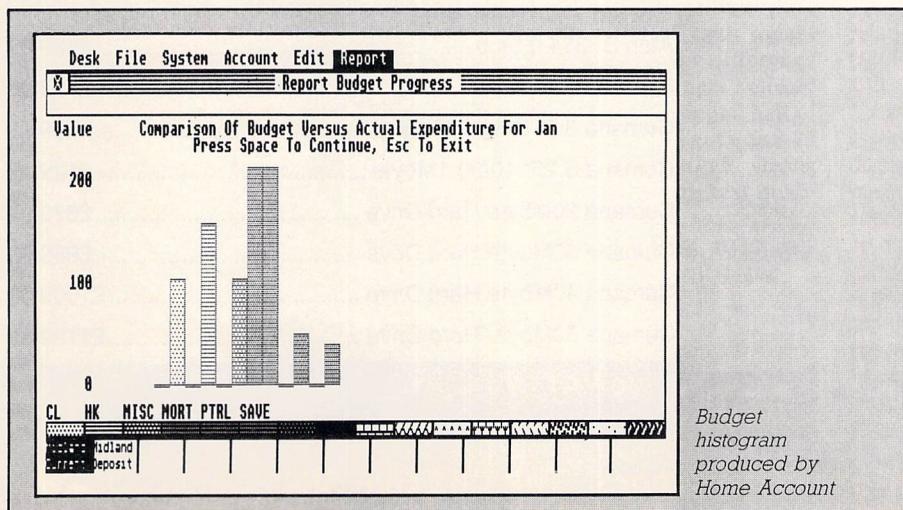
Similarly, the program caters for irregular or manual transactions with a separate form. Here you enter anything you spend that isn't debited automatically by an external source. For instance, every time you write a cheque, the details are entered here under debits. Likewise if you win £100 at Bingo this would be entered under credits.

Further options

The last column on this screen shows the most important item – the balance of the account – the only time it is ever displayed as a clear running total. Although this feature is found on the Edit menu, it is something I found confusing.

You have to explicitly tell the program to include manual transactions in the final balance, and this is a facility to enable you to check your bank statement. The reason is that when a credit or debit is made it is initially unreconciled, that is, the transaction does not take place until, say, a cheque you have written has been cashed. This facility is switched on automatically for direct transfers between accounts.

One other facility listed under the Edit menu is the Memo Pad. This is a simple



◀ From Page 41

form where you can store short and simple text documents for later retrieval, such as telephone numbers, addresses and so on. The list is endless, but beware of storing personal information like your PIN number where other people can get at it.

Last, but not least, are the reporting options. I like to save the best for last, because this is where Home Accounts really does a nice job of preparing statements and graphical analysis. The main feature here is another rather daunting form.

With a few simple clicks it is possible to display all of the information you want. For instance, the program caters for no less than 55 different transaction categories in 13 different accounts, which should almost be enough to cater for a small business. Reports can be prepared either as lists on screen or printer, or in graphical form as pie or bar charts. There's even an option to include unreconciled amounts too.

If the selected categories contain a large amount of information, the program can perform a search for a string in the details section of the entry. For instance, to search for all occurrences of money

spent by cheque, all you have to enter is "cheque" at the appropriate prompt and the selected categories are searched for that word.

As an option, the string to be searched for can include three different wildcards, ?, * or +. The simplest ? searches for any character, while * and + search for the preceding character.

Reports

Of the various reports available, perhaps the most useful is the one for budget progress. This compares your actual spending for the month concerned, with the amount you have set aside.

The results look best as a bar chart, where you can compare the budget versus the actual expenditure – the object being to stay comfortably within your projected budget. The home or small business user may find this useful because in essence it works just like a cashflow analysis, and it's a lot simpler to set up than a spreadsheet.

One feature worthy of note is to be found nestling in the system menu – Format. This allows you to format a disc without having to leave the program and lose all your work. This unusual facility is a nice touch, and although there are desk

accessories to do it for you, this is included for free, so you'll always be able to save your work.

At the end of the day, Home Accounts is a reasonably good package. It performs its functions more easily than a spreadsheet, and is easier to program. As a beginner's package, it's first rate stuff once you've got everything set up. Could I manage without it? Well, yes. Until, that is, Atari brings out a pocket ST that I can carry around with me so I can enter my expenditures on the spot – by the time I get home I have forgotten what I've spent!

FACT FILE

Product: Home Accounts

Price: £29.95

Supplier: Digita International, Kelsey House, Barns Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon EX9 6HJ

Tel: 0395 45059

POINTS FOR:

Ease of use, wide range of facilities, up to 13 accounts, good reporting facilities.

AGAINST:

Requires you to keep a strict record of all expenditure.

SUPER DEALS FROM DELTA COMPUTERS

New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software	£359.00
New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software + Atari Colour Monitor	£569.00
New Atari 520STFM (1Mb Drive) Pack + 21 Games + Business Organiser Software + Atari Mono Monitor	£459.00
New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V	£459.00
New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V + Atari Colour Monitor	£699.00
New Atari 1040STFM (1Mb Drive) + Internal Modulator for T.V + Atari Mono Monitor	£559.00
New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive)	£999.00
New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive) + Atari Colour Monitor	£1199.00
New Atari 4 Mega ST Computer (1Mb Drive) + Atari Mono Monitor	£1069.00

Add a Citizen 120D Printer £149 or National Panasonic 1081 £159 to above

SPECIAL OFFER

• Atari STFM, 1Meg Drive, Mouse, Language Disc + First Word £269.00 (While Stocks Last) •

PRINTERS inc lead

Amstrad DMP3160	£189.00
Amstrad DMP3250 DI	£199.00
Amstrad DMP4000	£310.00
Amstrad LQ3500	£310.00
Amstrad LQ5000	£399.00
Citizen 120D	£159.00
Panasonic KX-P 1081	£169.00
Star LC10	£199.00
Star LC10 Colour	£259.00

MONITORS

SM125	£139.00
Philips 8833 Colour	£259.00

DISC DRIVES

Atari SF354 0.5mb	£129.99
Atari SF314 1.0mb	£175.99
Cumana 3.5" Single 1Mbyte	£99.99
Cumana 5.25" 40/80 1Mbyte	£129.99
Cumana 20Mbyte Hard Drive	£679.99
Cumana 30Mbyte Hard Drive	£689.99
Cumana 40Mbyte Hard Drive	£1009.99
Cumana 60Mbyte Hard Drive	£1199.99

E&OE

Please add £3.50 for orders under £100, £5 carriage on orders over £100. Mail Order only at this address.

Trade and Educational enquiries welcome.

85 Union Street, Oldham Lancs. Tel: 061-626 3841



PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all our competitors. We shall with IMMEDIATE effect supply COMPUTER DISCS, STORAGE BOXES, ETC, AT INCREDIBLE PRICES.

OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 Double Sided 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Disc Box	£13.49
50 Double Sided 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Disc Box	£18.49
75 Double Sided 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Disc Box	£23.49
100 Double Sided 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Disc Box	£28.49
125 Double Sided 96 TPI with 140 Capacity Disc Box	£39.99

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic

3.5" DISCS & BOXES

20 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box	£21.95
30 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box	£31.95
40 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£36.95
50 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£43.95
60 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£49.95
75 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£59.95
100 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box	£82.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our discs are top quality and are certified 100% error free. Should you ever see a comparable product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will beat it Guaranteed

STORAGE BOXES

3.50" Lockable - Holds 40	£5.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 80	£6.95
3.50" Lockable - Holds 120	£8.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 50	£5.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 100	£6.95
5.25" Lockable - Holds 140	£8.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic

ACCESSORIES

3.5" HEAD CLEANER	£3.95
5.25" HEAD CLEANER	£3.95
DELUXE MOUSE MATS	£3.95
DISC NOTCHER (DOUBLER)	£3.95
12" TILT & TURN MONITOR STAND	£10.75
14" TILT & TURN MONITOR STAND	£12.50
5.25" DISC MAILERS (PACK OF 10)	£6.50
3.5" DISC MAILERS (PACK OF 10)	£7.50

BRANDED DISCS

	10	30	50	100
3M DS DD 48 TPI 5.25"	£9.95	£28.90	£43.95	£79.95
3M DS DD 96 TPI 5.25"	£12.95	£37.90	£52.95	£119.95
VERBATIM DS DD 48 TPI 5.25"	£9.45	£28.50	£42.95	£78.45
VERBATIM DS DD 96 TPI 5.25"	£11.95	£36.50	£49.95	£114.95
3M DS DD 135 TPI 3.5"	£15.95	£45.00	POA	POA
VERBATIM DS DD 135 TPI 3.5"	£15.95	£45.00	POA	POA
SONY DS DD 135 TPI 3.5"	£15.95	£45.00	POA	POA

TRADE ONLY: For lowest rates in the UK please ring for prices (min 250 discs)

5 Year Guarantee



They're new – They're fast – They're Furious – They're too hot to handle
Crystal standard £14.95

5 Year Guarantee



Crystal Turbo £19.95

M. D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 Crescent Way, Farnborough, Kent BR6 9LS.

Tel: 0689 61400. Fax: 0689 50628

All goods are supplied subject to availability. All prices inclusive of VAT and Carriage
Educational, Government & Corporate Orders Welcome

All Goods despatched 1st Class
U.K. Mainland only



Evansham

Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI® Hardware Offers

520 STFM SUPER PACK

The pack to get, includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, over £450 worth of software, joystick, mouse, BASIC, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness Test Drive Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace Buggy Boy Panorama
Thundercats Quadrilateral Starquake
Summer Olympiad Xenon Genesis
Arkanoïd II Wizball Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski Seconds Out Thrust
Ikarai Warriors Zynaps Organiser Business S/ware

All this For Only £349.00
Inc VAT & delivery

1040 STFM SUPER PACK

Contains extras as supplied with above super pack!

£489.00

With SM124 mono monitor

£599.00

1040 STFM

1 MEG drive & 1 MEG RAM with TV modulator.

£419.00

With SM 124 mono monitor

£529.00

520 STFM

Latest version, with 1 MEG drive internally fitted.

£279.00

520 STFM 1MEG memory upgrade kit	£119.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124/125 monochrome monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor, new low price	£279.00
SLM804 laser printer, still great value at	£1099.00
SH205 20Mb hard disk	£449.00
'Mega-file' 30Mb hard disk	£539.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 20MB	£479.00
Triangle Turbo hard disk 40MB	£669.00
Mega ST2 bigger & better special offer pack - includes:	
Mega ST2, mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, external 1Mb 3.5" 2nd drive, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Timeworks Desktop Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance for only	£1795.00
Atari DTP Pack 2 (Mega4/SLM804/SH205/s/ware)	£2795.00

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1 meg external floppy drive	£109.95
Cumana CDA358 2 meg (dual) external drives	£229.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) with integral power supply. IBM compatible, includes s/ware	£159.95

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

Cameron Scanners - good value 200dpi image scanners complete with interface and 'OCR' & graphics software:	
Type 2 handy scanner; scans 2-tone black+white	£219.00
Type 3 handy scanner; with 16-tone halftoning capability	£329.00
Flatbed A4 scanner; with halftoning capabilities	£649.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software ...	£95.00

PHILIPS MONITORS

Philips 1518 FST 15" TV/Monitor with Fastext, digital tuner, full infra-red remote control and video & audio inputs (RGB + composite). Complete with ST cable	£299.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor with ST cable	£259.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00
(Extra £10.00 discount on Philips monitors if bought with an ST)	
Philips TV Tuner AV7300, use with composite monitors	£74.95

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Pace Linnet Modem Pack (inc. cable & software)	£179.00
Cameron Handy Mouse, hi-quality replacement ST mouse	£39.95
STF/STFM Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter ..	£4.95

All ST prices include mouse etc.. PLUS 5 disks of software including wordprocessor, graphics utility, games, demos and utilities. We can quote you for any combination of hardware.

520 STFM 1 MEG internal 3.5" floppy drive upgrade kit
Only £84.95

Very easy to fit - an ideal way to upgrade your 520 STFM using a high quality double sided drive. Internally replaces the original single sided drive. One megabyte unformatted capacity & fully compatible. Detailed fitting instructions provided. Fitted to your ST - add £10.00 extra.

DOUBLE TAKE!

PYE 14" TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 1022)

High quality medium resolution colour TV/monitor now available to suit the ST or Amiga. Features full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 39 tuner presets, external aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

SPECIAL OFFER!

£199.00

includes VAT and computer connection lead

PRINTERS

Don't Forget - All prices include VAT delivery & cable

Star

STAR PRICE RISE

Due to EEC levy Star have raised prices as from 1st Sept. Our prices reflect this increase. Please remember this when comparing prices.



- ★ Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- ★ Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- ★ IBM/parallel interface
- ★ 4K buffer
- ★ Comprehensive 'front panel'
- ★ 96 NLQ print combinations
- ★ 144/36cps print speed
- ★ 7 colour version also available

Only £219.00

Colour version also available,
Only £269.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 amazing value 24pin printer 216/72 cps, including cut sheet feeder and 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC24-10 New feature-packed 24pin multifont printer from Star!	£339.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£329.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£349.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£429.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version of NB24-10, including cut sheet feeder	£649.00
Star Laserprinter 8 high spec. laser 8ppm/300dpi (price inc. 1 year on-site maintenance service)	£1795.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models	£59.00
Star SF-15B 15" cut sheet feeder for wide carriage 24 pin models	£199.00
Star SF-15D 15" cut sheet feeder, 9 pin models	£159.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200	£69.00
Epson LX800 popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP4450 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1949.00
Amstrad DMP3250DI inc. both serial and parallel ports	£189.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI inc. both serial/parallel interface	£329.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., dual interface	£499.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen 180E 9pin 10" carriage 180cps	£199.00

Books

Atari ST Gem Programmer's Reference	£14.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	£14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95
Atari ST Introduction to Midi Programming	£14.95
Atari ST 3D Graphics	£16.95
Atari ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£16.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Atari Basic Source Book	£9.95
Concise ST 68000 Reference Guide (Version 2)	£17.50
First Steps in 68000 Assembly Language	£9.95
GFA BASIC Advanced Programming	£11.95
Using ST BASIC on the Atari ST	£5.95

3.5" Disks and Boxes

10 double sided double density 3.5" bulk disks, fully ST compatible, fully guaranteed	£11.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks, larger quantity of above offer	£27.95
10 DS/DD 3.5" bulk disks with plastic library case	£13.95
25 DS/DD 3.5" disks as above, but with 40 capacity lockable disk storage unit	£34.95
S K C MF2DD DS/DD 3.5" disks, box of 10 only	£17.95
Verbatim DS/DD 3.5" disks top quality media with lifetime guarantee. Box of 10	£19.95

For All Your Atari ST Needs

DISECTOR ST POWERFUL DISK UTILITIES

VERSION 3 NOW AVAILABLE

❖ SOFTWARE BACKUP with new turbo nibbler

The latest version now incorporates a *faster and more powerful* backup utility including 40 parameter options to handle many more programs. Utilises all available drives and memory.

❖ ORGANISER ACCESSORY

Extremely useful desktop-based accessory, providing essential disk management commands including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.

❖ EXTRA FORMAT

to maximise usable space on your disks - provides over 15% additional user storage space per disk!

❖ RAMDISK and SET DATE/TIME accessories.

❖ UNDELETE

to recover accidentally lost files.

❖ DISK ANALYSIS

❖ DIRECTORY PRINTOUT

❖ plus DISK SPEED CHECK, UNFORMAT and more!

Only £24.95 Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95

A Top Quality 2nd Drive for the ST at a price that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible
ST drive available NOW
at an ultra low price



An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply! Based around a top quality Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

NEW LOWER PRICE!

£89.95
including VAT
and delivery -
Why pay more?

ST Software

Timeworks

Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swift Calc	£29.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£59.95

Antic

Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£67.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£44.95
Cyber Paint	£54.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future design disks	£22.95
Genesis molecular modeller	£22.95
GIST (sound editor)	£26.25
Base Two	£44.95
COLR (sprite editor)	£18.95

Sage

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00

GFA

GFA Basic	£31.95
GFA Basic Version 3	£49.00
GFA Compiler	£31.95
GFA Draft	£69.95
GFA Draft Plus	£97.95
GFA Vector	£24.95

GST

First Word Plus	£59.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Macro Assembler	£15.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95

Lets make...

Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1 (clip art)	£8.95
Art Library 2 (clip art)	£8.95
Buy all the above 'Let's make' series for	£40.00

Simulations

Carrier Command	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
U.M.S.	£18.95

Music

Mastertracks Junior	£89.95
Mastertracks Pro	£219.95
Pro Sound Designer Mk.II	£58.95
Steinberg Pro 24	£250.00
Super Conductor	£37.50

Miscellaneous

Colour Emulator	£37.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£44.95
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£74.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Elite	£18.95
Fast Basic Disk	£37.95
Fast Basic ROM	£69.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£86.25
Fontz!	£21.95
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
Hisoft Devpac	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Logistix	£79.95
Mark Williams C	£99.95
PC Ditto	£67.50
Protex	£79.95
Quantum Paint	£15.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
STAC Adventure Creator	£29.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
Superbase Personal	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£149.95
Word Up	£49.95

How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your
ACCESS or VISA
card details on :
0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVEHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF

0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



(0530) 411485

ASHCOM



(0530) 411485



ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK

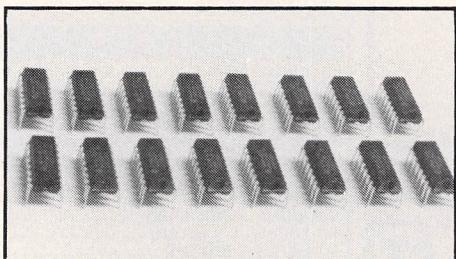
INCLUDES OVER £450 WORTH OF SOFTWARE

ONLY £360 INC VAT

1 MB INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- * Replaces 500k Internal Drive
- * Top Quality Drive
- * Easy to fit

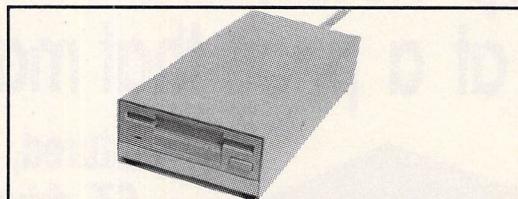
ONLY £95 INC VAT



**1 MEG RAM UPGRADE
FOR 520 STFM
ONLY £100 FITTED**

£90 When fitted at time of purchase of Computer

**CUMANA
EXTERNAL DRIVE
Only £105 inc VAT**



3.5" DS/DD DISCS

Certified, Guaranteed with Labels

10 in Library Case	£12.00
25 Bulk Packed	£25.00
50 Bulk Packed	£47.00
100 Bulk Packed	£90.00

Prices include VAT

MONITORS

SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.95
Philips 8833+ Leads	£260.00

HARD DISC DRIVE

Megafile 20 £460.00

OTHER HARDWARE

1040 STFM (With TV Modulator)	£440.00
Mega ST2 + Mono Monitor	£920.00
Mega ST4 + Mono Monitor	£1220.00
Star LC 10 Printer	£209.95

Please phone or send SAE for up to date prices
on all other Hardware and Software

HOW TO ORDER

By phone on (0530) 411485 and quote Credit Card details. By Post send
cheques/PO's or Credit Card details to:

ASHCOM

The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

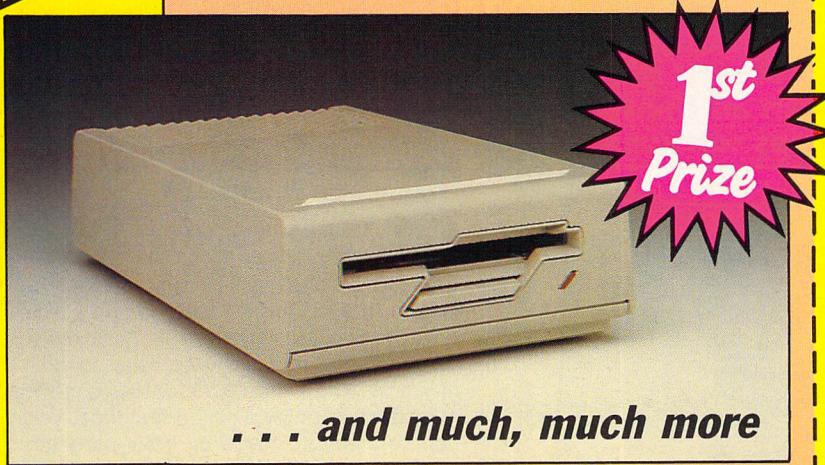
All items despatched within 24 hours, subject to availability. All Hardware and large orders
despatched by courier. Prices include VAT and delivery on UK Mainland

ASHCOM IS A TRADING NAME OF ASHBY COMPUTERS AND GRAPHICS LTD.

WIN

**MIRROR
Soft**
EIDERSOFT

... your share of £1,500 worth of fabulous prizes in our great Christmas give-away competition

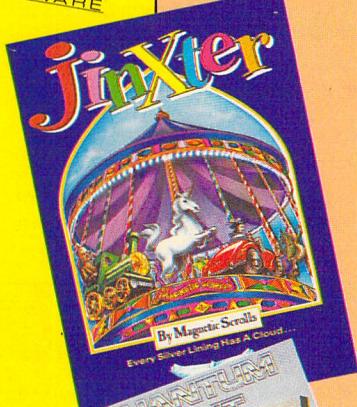


... and much, much more

HiSoft
High Quality Software

MASTERTRONIC

**MANDARIN
SOFTWARE**



Speedball



Corruption

What you have to do

All you have to do is select from the list on the right your personal favourites of 1988. List them in order, by letter, in the boxes provided and mail it to reach us by December 31.

TOP 10

ARCADE GAMES

SELECT FROM:

- A Carrier Command
- B Virus
- C Elite
- D Nebulus
- E Xenon
- F Starglider 2
- G Speedball
- H Captain Blood
- I Summer Olympiad
- J Midi-Maze

TOP 5

ADVENTURES

SELECT FROM:

- A Lancelot
- B Dungeon Master
- C Jinxter
- D Corruption
- E Beyond Zork

TOP 5

ART PACKAGES

SELECT FROM:

- A Quantum Paint
- B GFA Draft II
- C Campus CAD
- D GFA Artist
- E OCP Art Studio

TOP 5

BUSINESS PACKAGES

SELECT FROM:

- A Protect
- B Fleet Street Publisher
- C Superbase Professional
- D Signum 2
- E Data Manager ST

TOP 5

MUSIC PACKAGES

SELECT FROM:

- A Musigraph
- B Hybrid EZ Score Plus
- C Notator
- D Music Construction Set
- E Masterscore

TOP 5

UTILITY AND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

SELECT FROM:

- A Devpac 2
- B ST Adventure Creator
- C Partner
- D STOS
- E HiSoft Power Basic

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Send to: Chart Competition, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

It's all go for games

Mick Randle examines a new do-it-yourself game creator designed to provide you with all the tools you need to develop your own games software

THE number of programming languages available for a particular computer provides a useful measure of its popularity, and happily, the Atari ST owner has a proliferation of languages from which to choose.

Whereas professional programmers usually prefer compiled languages such as C, consumer programmers tend to opt for Basic. So any new version is always welcome, particularly when it is as revolutionary as Stos.

The ST is an extremely complex piece of hardware and most programming languages reflect this by requiring complicated routines to perform relatively simple tasks, particularly when calling Tos functions. Even a Basic programmer usually has to buy several books covering Gem and Tos in order to program effectively.

STOS The Game Creator



STOS, from Mandarin Software, adopts a radically different approach to programming. Instead of forcing you to conform to the machine, those complex Tos calls are replaced by sensible Basic commands which eliminate the usual monotony and allow unprecedented control over the computer. For the first time, you can concentrate more on your program and less on the inner workings of the machine.

Stos is primarily intended to be a game creation system, and I would certainly not argue with that, but it is also a competent – if at times, rather slow – general purpose Basic with more than 300 commands.

It possesses the usual structures such as REPEAT and WHILE as well as particularly impressive string handling facilities. It is possible to program the Midi/RS232 ports, and sequential/random access disc files are supported, along with user-defined functions with local variables. I can't help feeling that Mandarin is underestimating its product by concentrating solely on the games aspect.

It is difficult finding any other packages

The Stos package

THE wire bound 283-page manual supplied with this package is a lesson to other software houses. Written in plain English with many programming examples, it also contains a useable index. A second index, devoted solely to Basic commands, helps you to find your way around the book quickly and makes the additional quick-reference card almost redundant.

Also in the packaging is a registration card which entitles you to hotline tele-

with which to compare Stos, as it contains so many unique features. It dispenses with Gem, but this is not as ominous as it sounds, as Gem may be pleasant to use but is infamously slow at times. Stos duplicates and extends many Gem functions and greatly simplifies the code required to control them. Within five minutes of booting the language for the first time I had programmed a fully functional drop-down menu bar featuring multicoloured text and icons.

This Gem substitute is a delight to use, with simple commands to read the mouse and joystick, and a particularly powerful function which returns a filename from a selector box. Strangely, dialogue boxes are ignored, but they are easy to simulate by utilising one of the 13 available windows, each capable of using its own individual character set.

Stos has been cleverly designed as a core module which can be expanded by the inclusion of extension routines. On power-up several standard modules are loaded into memory and then the Stos folder is examined for language extension files which, if present, are incorporated into Basic as ordinary commands. This ensures that Stos will never become obsolete, and enables you to customise your Basic by only using the extensions required by your current program.

At the moment, only one such extension is available – it is provided on the system disc, but additional ones are being developed by the French authors.

Mandarin confirmed that a 3D object animation extension is currently under development, but they were not able to divulge any information concerning other extensions.

Built-in commands

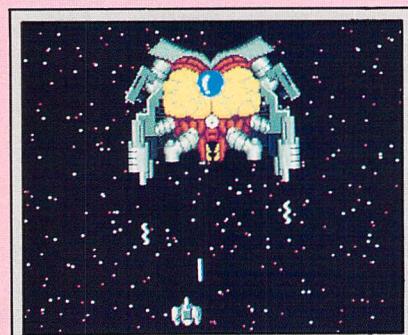
Stos also provides a wide range of graphics commands similar to some of the functions provided by Gem, in addition to the ability to freely switch between low and medium resolution. The screen

Turn to Page 50 ►

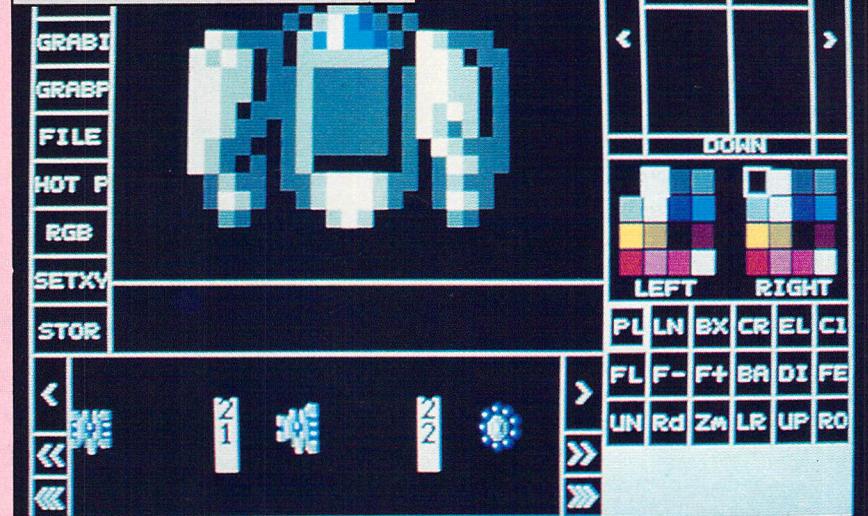
Designing and manipulating sprites

SPRITES – a nightmare to program in other languages – are particularly well supported, and are similarly controlled with the silky smooth movement and animation only possible through the use of interrupts. Again, straightforward commands permit the movement of up to 15 animated sprites. Full collision and boundary checking is provided and any sprite may be assigned to the mouse pointer.

Provided on the accessory disc is a powerful sprite editor – written in Stos of course. This enables you to design



Massive sprites are easily manipulated



Some of the functions available in the sprite editor

phone or mail advice and priority information on any future Stos-related products. Mandarin has launched a Stos club, and details are provided.

The software comes on three single-sided unprotected discs which allows you to transfer it to double-sided or hard discs and maintain backup copies. I wish other software houses would follow this example.

The first disc contains Stos itself, while the second is packed with accessories

and example programs. All files on the accessory disc are compacted to squeeze them into the limited space, so make sure you have some spare discs handy before you begin to expand them.

The third disc contains example games written in Stos, and although the gameplay is not particularly inspiring, they certainly give a good indication of what can be achieved.

Bullet Train is a fast horizontally scrolling game in which you have to steer a

sprites using a whole host of commands like plot, draw, box, circle, ellipse, fill, zoom, reduce, reverse, invert, rotate, cut, paste and so on. You can also grab sprites from Degas and Neochrome pictures, or even commercial games programs – of course, these will be copyright.

Any size sprites can be created ranging from 16 by 2 pixels to 64 by 64, and the default is 32 by 32. Stos stores its sprites in special reserved memory banks which are automatically saved with the Basic program.

There are several useful commands available from Stos Basic to manipulate these, including SPRITE (display a sprite), MOVE (move a sprite in the X and/or Y directions with a given speed and step size), LIMIT SPRITE (limit a sprite to a given area of the screen), ANIM (animate a series of sprite frames), COLLIDE (for detecting collisions), to mention just a few.

train along a maze-like track avoiding various obstacles. Fortunately, it's fitted with a cannon for taking pot shots at anything in the way.

Orbit is an advanced breakout type game complete with exploding bricks, falling cannisters, lasers and so on. Last, but not least, is a space shoot-'em-up called Zoltar. Your laser is based at the bottom of the screen and aliens swirl round in various patterns dropping bombs.

◀ From Page 49

may be segregated into zones, and each zone, or even the entire screen, may be vertically or horizontally scrolled.

There are so many commands that a short review like this cannot hope to include them all. I'm sure Tom Hudson would have found it far easier to write Degas if Stos Basic had been available.

Comprehensive sound commands range from preset noises like BELL, through music, tempo and sound envelope controls, to actually programming the Yamaha sound chip itself. Stos has another feature which sets it apart from any other language: Music is automatically played during the vertical blank interrupt. This leaves your program free to perform its usual tasks while the music continues.

Other functions, such as menu scanning, screen scrolling and picture fading are also executed during interrupts, which gives some indication of this language's speed. In fact, additional commands are provided to actually slow down program execution and there are times when they are definitely needed.

Improvements

Although more than 300 commands are available, some potentially useful ones are conspicuous by their absence.

I would have liked to have seen a disc format command to eliminate the necessity to return to Gem for such a mundane

The program editor

Of course, the program editor environment can make or break an otherwise excellent programming language. There are no problems here – it is superb. It is capable of operating in any screen resolution although medium is preferred, due mainly to the size limitations of the low resolution screen, which looks cluttered in comparison with other modes.

Up to four programs may be edited with word processor-like facilities, each in its own window. In operation, it has an intuitive feel and is reminiscent of the Atari 8 bit Basic editor. It is free from the delays associated with Gem-based ones and many of the default parameters may be customised by running a utility program which alters the editor to suit your requirements.

The Help key calls a menu which

lists accessory programs similar to Gem desktop accessories which can be run from the editor without disturbing the file being edited. The editor itself may be configured to load these accessories on power-up, or you may elect to load them as required to save memory.

Although a selection of accessories are provided, it is possible to write your own as they are all written using Stos. Some of the supplied ones are of higher quality than many commercially available stand-alone programs, and you can load, list, edit and extend them too. The sprite editor in particular is extremely pleasant to use.

Others worthy of special commendation are the music, icon and character set editors. These programs are all written in Stos Basic by the authors of the language.

operation. To be fair, Stos is not the only culprit here, as most Basics ignore this facility, but this would add yet another useful feature to this incredible language.

Finally, although Stos is perfectly capable of producing almost professional quality arcade games, I would like to see multiple colour palettes included. You are restricted to the usual range of colours applicable to the screen resolution used, but as Stos makes such

excellent use of the vertical blank interrupt, perhaps this could be used to offer a different colour palette part way down the screen.

Admittedly, this is far beyond the reach of other Basics, but such an extension would raise Stos to an even higher level of excellence.

Conclusion

I foresee a rosy future for Stos as a game creator. It certainly provides the tools to do the job, and rekindles that sparkle and excitement many of us experienced when we bought our first 16k Atari 400s. It is an excellent package supported by a company that is genuinely enthusiastic about its product. It's an absolute steal at less than £30.

FACT FILE

Product: Stos

Price: £29.95

Supplier: Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Tel: 0625 879920

POINTS FOR:

More than 300 commands, including sprites, music and graphics – everything you need to write your own superb home-grown arcade games.

AGAINST:

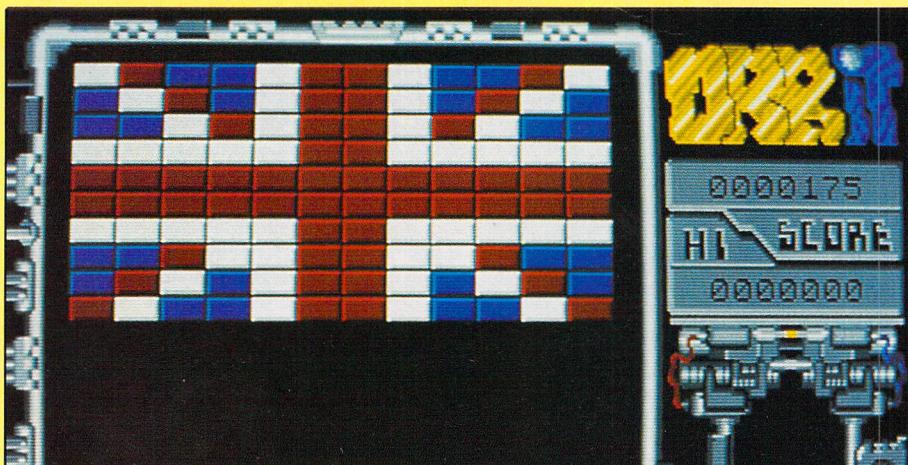
Not a fast number cruncher – don't use it to write a statistical analysis package.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED:

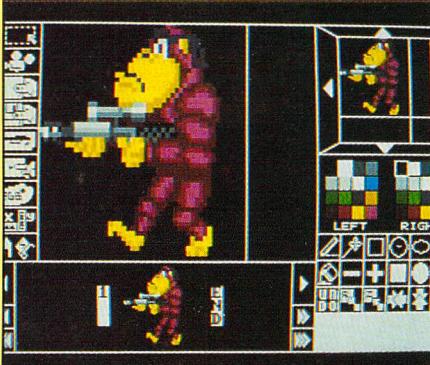
Power Basic, June 1988.

True Basic, April 1988.

HiSoft Basic, September 1987.



Orbit – one of the demonstration games



Designing a sprite



Testing the sprite animation

Compumart

A Great Deal More
For a Good
Deal Less!

Free
FAST
DELIVERY

(Monitor not included)



FREE
ONLY from
Compumart!
Hi-Tech black ash finish
computer desk manufactured
from highest quality materials
and craftsmanship with useful
easy-glide drawer. Flat packed
for simple home assembly
WORTH £46
when you purchase the
Atari 520 STFM Superpack,
ONLY from Compumart!

ATARI

520 STFM
SUPERPACK

Buy this terrific Atari pack now and
you get a 520 STFM with built-in
Modulator, 1 meg. drive, 1/2 meg.
memory, instruction manual and a
mouse with . . .

Free 21 exciting action games
WORTH £400
Free 'Organiser' integrated business
software **WORTH £49.99**
Free Atari joystick **WORTH £9.95**

Only £399

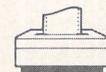
Phone for other great ST deals!!

PRINTERS

From as little
as £159.85 and...

Free
A FREE STARTER PACK
with EVERY PRINTER
Only from Compumart
► 1000 sheets listing paper
► 1 EXTRA printer ribbon
► Printer interface cable
(ST/Amiga/PC-please
state type)
**WORTH
OVER £30**

CREDIT
TERMS
AVAILABLE



	CITIZEN 120D	PANASONIC KV-F1081	CITIZEN LSP-100	AMSTRAD DMP-3250	PANASONIC KV-P1092	AMSTRAD LO 5000
PRINT	9 Pin	●	●	●	●	●
HEAD	24 Pin					●
COLUMN	80 Col.	●	●	●	●	●
WIDTH	132 Col.					●
PAPER	Friction	●	●	●	●	●
FEED	Tractor	●	●	●	●	●
PRINTER	Draft cps	120	120	175	160	160
SPEED	NLQ cps	25	28	30	40	35
INTERNAL BUFFER	4K	1K	4K	2K	1K	8K
OUR PRICE	£159.85	£175.95	£182.85	£217.35	£263.35	£289.95

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

Why buy unlabelled disks when you can have
branded quality at prices like these!!

Choose
either...

TDK
"The Specialists
in Data Storage"

BASF
"All You Need
and More"

	1-4 Boxes	5-9 Boxes	10 + Boxes
3.5" SS	15.99	14.84	13.69
3.5" DS	20.59	19.44	18.29

Prices are per box of 10 disks
Please state type (TDK or BASF)
when ordering

Both are certified 100% error free and offer a lifetime warranty



LISTING PAPER
2000 sheets high quality
11" x 9 1/2", microperf
all round, 60gsm.

£14.95

JOYSTICKS

The new 'Microblaster'
joystick from REPLAY,
order today and . . .
Take Control

£12.95

MOUSE MATS

High quality Mouse Mats
for your desk top.

£5.95



DISK STORAGE
MD 70L Lockable 3 1/2" disk
storage box, holds up to
70 disks.

£12.95

WITH A FREE 3 1/2" DISK !!!

MONITORS

Philips CM8833, 14" colour
Atari SM124, 12" mono

£274.85
£128.80

WITH A FREE ST CABLE WORTH £12

DISK DRIVES

All 1 meg. with internal power supplies

TRIANGLE

£99

CUMANA

£99

POWER

£109

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444



Superb
Service

Great
Guarantees

Better
Back-up

Compumart

- Usually same day despatch on most items
- FREE, next working day delivery on all hardware, allow 2-5 days for other items
- Large stocks for immediate despatch
- FAST, efficient service

- If any item proves to have a manufacturing fault within 30 days we will replace free of charge or refund in full
- After 30 days and within the warranty period, we will repair at our expense
- All prices inclusive of VAT

- Friendly advice and after sales support
- Any problems quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction
- Special offers to existing customers
We aim to please . . . and usually do!

Prices/delivery subject to availability and only applicable to UK mainland, N. Ireland and BFPO's. E&OE
Compumart are licensed credit brokers. Simply ask for written details.

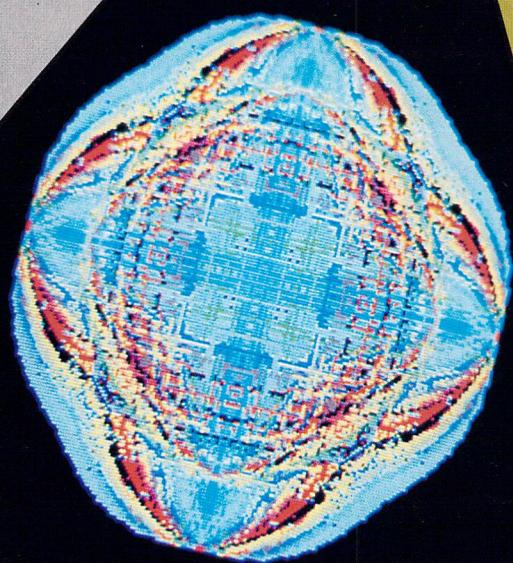
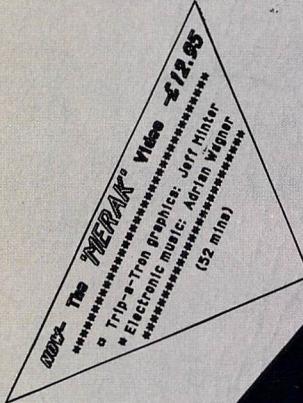
COMPUMART LTD
FREE POST (AST)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0BR
TEL: 0509 610444
FAX: 0509 610235

TRIP-A-TRON

LIGHT SYNTHESISER



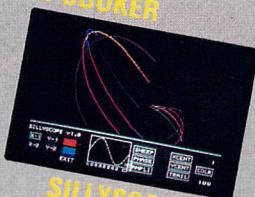
CONTROL PANEL



EVENT SEQUENCER



COLOUR COOKER



SILLYSCOPE



DISK ACCESS



STARFIELD EDIT



KML LANGUAGE

TRIP-A-TRON

converts the ATARI ST
into an instrument on which you
(and your mouse) can produce flowing
patterns of light and iridescent colour, and match
the display to any music.

THE RESULT is fascinating - pleasure enhanced by knowing that
your sequences can be saved and enjoyed again or used as performance art at a
disco or by a group.

SOON THE LIGHT-SYNTHESIST COULD BE UP THERE WITH THE GUITAR HEROES.

TRIP-A-TRON runs on any version of the ST. It is in a form which is instantly useable. It has its own
programming language, KML, and beautifully designed pop-up screens, helping you create an infinity of
unique effects.

TRIP-A-TRON comes on two discs, with a comprehensive 145 page manual in an A5 ring binder.

LLAMASOFT

Price - £34.95

(£24.95 to ST COLOURSPACE owners who return their COLOURSPACE disks to Llamasoft)

LLAMASOFT 49 MOUNT PLEASANT TADLEY HANTS RG26 6BN TEL: 07356 4478

What are viruses and how can you protect against them? These and other questions are answered by our expert, Stephen Hill

OVER the past few months there has been a great deal of publicity about an insidious type of program known as a virus. Rumours have rapidly spread of these horrendous programs which are supposed to be able to corrupt whole libraries of your discs in a single act of mindless destruction.

A computer virus is really just a specialised form of computer program, designed to lurk invisibly in the ST's memory and then copy itself on to every disc which is subsequently inserted into your drive. This allows it to mimic the effect of a biological virus and "infect" a series of discs.

Clearly, if that was all a virus actually did, then it would be fairly innocuous. Unfortunately, most viruses are also programmed with a rather more sinister secondary function. Its nature varies depending on the whim of the original programmer, and ranges from a harmless but irritating jokey message to the total corruption of all the infected discs.

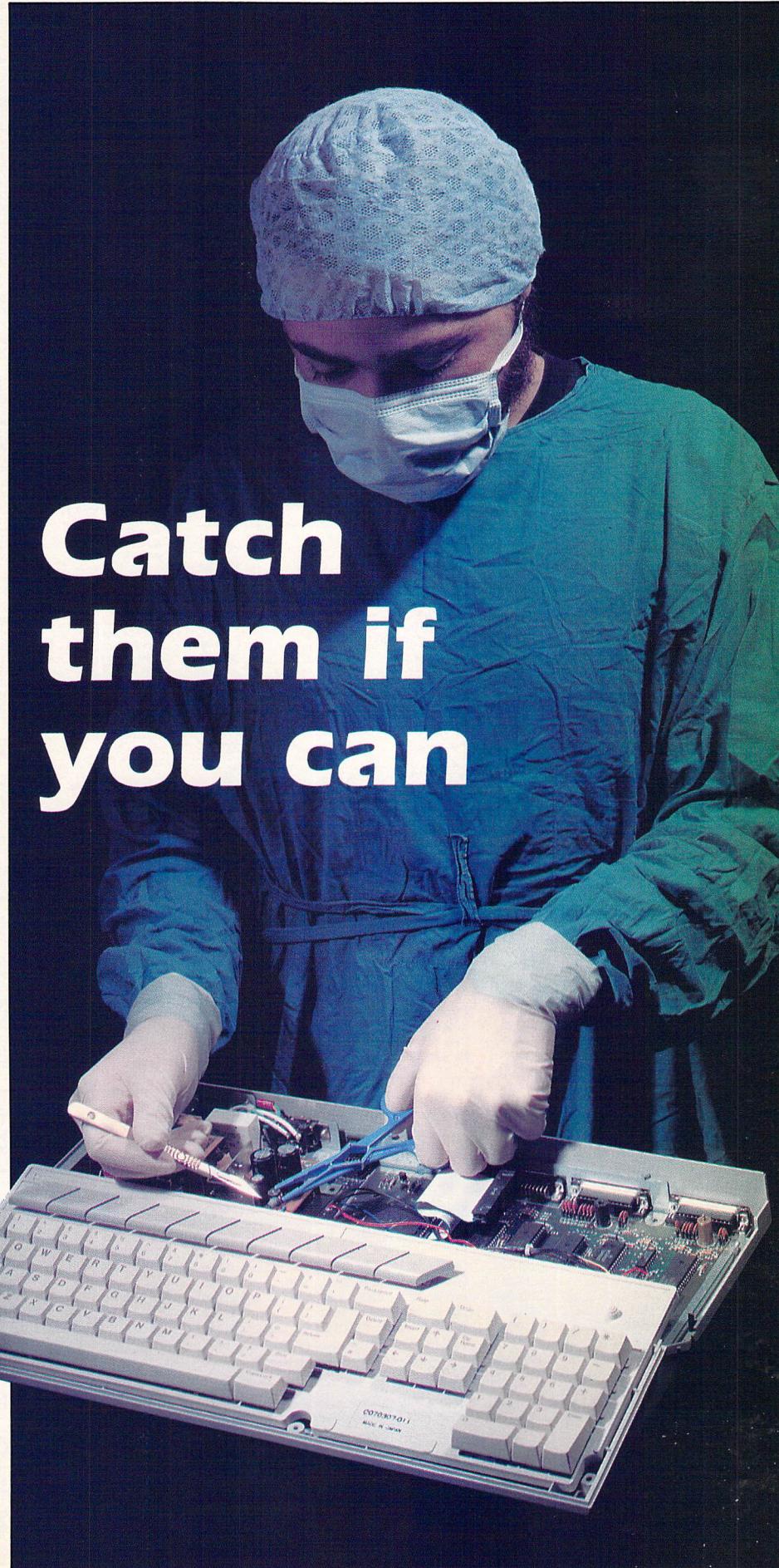
How can you protect yourself from these horrible programs? The first thing to realise is that you are very unlikely indeed to find a virus on any commercially available disc. The only significant source of infection is from free programs obtained from the public domain. Therefore, providing you take a little care when dealing with these PD discs, the risk of infection will be practically negligible.

It's also worth emphasising that the only way a disc can be infected is by placing it into the drive after the virus has been inadvertently loaded into the ST's memory. This means that you can't contaminate your programs just by putting them in the same box as an infected disc!

When dealing with viruses it is useful if you have a general idea of how they work. Anyone writing a virus is confronted with two major problems. The first requirement is to find an easy and reliable method of concealing it on the disc. They then need to find a way of automatically calling it to infect each disc as it is inserted into the ST's drive.

As we are only interested in protecting our discs from viruses rather than creating one ourselves, I'll limit my discussion to the problem of concealment.

Turn to Page 55 ▶



S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-MSF354	£242.99	1040ST-FM	£449.99
520ST-MSF314	£269.99	1040ST-FM/SM124	£539.99
520ST-MSF354/SM124	£32.99	1040ST-SC1224	£719.99
520ST-MSF314/SM124	£35.99	2Mb MEGA ST	£841.99
520ST-MSF354/SC1224	£512.99	2Mb MEGA ST/SM124	£931.99
520ST-MSF314/SC1224	£539.99	2Mb MEGA ST/SC1224	£1111.99
520ST-FM Super Pack	£359.99	4Mb MEGA ST	£1151.99
520ST-FM Super Pack/SM124	£449.99	4Mb MEGA ST/SM124	£1241.99
520ST-FM Super Pack/SC1224	£829.99	4Mb MEGA ST/SC1224	£1421.99
SF354 3.5" 500K Disk Drive	£74.99	SM124 12" Hi Res Mono Monitor	£99.99*
SF314 3.5" 1000K Disk Drive	£143.99	SC1224 12" Med Res Col Monitor	£299.99
SH205 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£539.99	SMM804 Dot Matrix Printer	£179.99
STM1 Mouse Controller	£22.99	SLM804 Laser Printer	£1169.99

PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES/AVAILABILITY ON ANY
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS YOU WISH TO PURCHASE

*While stocks last

CUMANA DRIVES

1Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	£98.99	1Mb 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	£125.99
----------------------------	--------	-----------------------------	---------

SUPRA DRIVES

20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£494.99	60Mb Hard Disk Drive	£899.99
30Mb Hard Disk Drive	£539.99	120Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1529.99

PHILIPS MONITORS

CM8801 14" RGB Colour	£196.99	CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS Med Res Colour	£259.99
CM8802 14" RGB/CVBS Colour	£298.99	CM8852 14" RGB/CVBS Hi-Med Res Colour	£294.99

MATRIX PRINTERS

Amstrad DMP2160	£142.99	NEC P2200	£389.99
Amstrad LQ3500	£349.99	NEC P6	£542.99
Canon PW1080A	£309.99	Panasonic P1081	£218.99
Canon A-60 F	£423.99	Panasonic P1082	£252.99
Epson LX800	£275.99	Seikosha SP-180A1	£169.99
Epson LQ500	£394.99	Seikosha SP-1200A1	£189.99
Micro P MP135+	£149.99	Star LC10	£221.99
Micro P MP165+	£199.99	Star LC10 Colour	£249.99

LASER PRINTERS

Canon LBP-8 A2	£1790.00	HP Laserjet II	£2199.00
Epson GQ3500	£1795.00	Panasonic P4450	£2030.00

GRAPHIC TABLETS

CRP A4 Tablet	£372.99	Carry A3 Tablet	£569.99
---------------	---------	-----------------	---------

VIDEO DIGITISERS/ENHANCERS

A-Magic Turbo Dizer	£131.99	Sam Digitiser	£229.99
Rombo Vidi-ST	£87.99	Rendale Genlock	£199.99

SOUND DIGITISERS/SAMPLERS

Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	ST Replay	£65.99
Pro Midi	£13.95	ST Sound Sampler	£59.99

MODEMS

Demon II	£82.99	Pace Linnet	£139.99
Designer	£102.99	Pace Series Four 1200S	£389.99
Miracom WS2000	£109.99	Pace Series Four 2123S	£259.99
Miracom WS4000	£169.99	Pace Series Four 2400S	£487.99

CLOCKS

Micro Time Internal Clock Card	£22.99	Micro Time External Clock Rom	£22.99
--------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------	--------

CABLES

Standard Centronics Printer Cable	£7.99	4-Way Adaptor	£4.99
Deluxe Centronics Printer Cable	£9.99	Midi Cable	£2.99
Twin Mouse/Joystick Extension Cable	£4.99	Modem Cable	£9.99

DISK STORAGE/HEAD CLEANERS

Disk Box for 10 x 3.5" disks	£1.99	Disk Box for 10 x 5.25" disks	£1.99
Disk Box for 40 x 3.5" disks	£7.99	Disk Box for 50 x 5.25" disks	£3.99
Disk Box for 80 x 3.5" disks	£9.99	Disk Box for 100 x 5.25" disks	£10.99
Disk Box for 120 x 3.5" disks	£11.99	Disk Box for 150 x 5.25" disks	£12.99
Disk Wallet for 10 x 3.5" disks	£10.99	Disk Wallet for 10 x 5.25" disks	£10.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99	5.25" Disk Head Cleaner	£4.99

BLANK DISKS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 10	£13.50	SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 50	£64.00
SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 25	£32.75	SONY 3.5" DS/DD Unbranded Disks x 100	£123.00

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word Plus	£60	Protect Filer	£17	Word Perfect	£175
K Word 2	£28	Protect Office	£24	Word Up	£Ring
Protex	£56	TextPro	£30	Word Writer	£60

DATABASES

Base II	£45	Data Retrieve	£30	K Data	£35
Data Manager	£30	Dbase II	£90	Superbase Personal	£69
Data Manager Prof	£53	HabeView	£38	Superbase Professional	£173

SPREADSHEETS

Analyse	£53	K Spread	£17	Logistix	£87
VIP Professional	£113	K Spread 2	£55	SwiftCalc	£30

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Calamus	£Ring	Publishing Partner Pro	£Ring	Publishing Partner	£76
Calamus Professional	£Ring	Fleet St Publisher	£87	Timeworks DTP	£75
				DTP Lite	£38

LANGUAGES/ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS

GST Macro Assembler	£15	Forth M/T	£38	K Seka	£35
AssemPro	£38	FTL Module 2	£49	K Ocam	£42
Aztec C Professional	£289	FTL Module 2 Developer	£69	Lattice C V3.4	£69
Aztec C Developer	£124	FTL Toolkit	£35	Make	£35
Source Code Debugger	£69	FTL Tools	£28	Mark Williams C V3.0	£98
BCPL	£69	GFA Basic Companion	£23	MCC Assembler	£35
Cambridge Lisp	£62	GFA Basic Compiler	£32	MCC Pascal 2	£62
csrc C Source Debugger	£53	GFA Basic Interpreter	£23	Menu +	£15
Devpac V2.0	£42	GSTC	£15	Modula 2 Standard	£76
Fast ASM Assembler	£15	HiSoft Basic	£55	Modula 2 Developer	£113
Fast Basic (Disk)	£31	HiSoft Power Basic	£35	Nevada Cobol	£35
Fast Basic (Rom)	£62	Pro-Pascal V.21	£76	Personal Pascal 2	£55

UTILITIES

Back Pack	£34	K Ram	£21	PIE	£23
COLR Object Editor	£19	K Resource	£28	Pro Sprite Designer	£14
Crystal	£19	K Roget	£35	Quickran	£26
Expert Opinion	£68	K Rhymes	£21	Saved 2	£21
Fonzi	£19	K Spell	£14	ST Doctor	£15
Jack Font	£38	K Switch 2	£21	Tempus	£24
K Expert	£55	K Minishot	£17	TuneUp	£17
K Graph 2	£35	Partner	£38	Twist	£28
K Index	£14	PC Ditto	£66	WERCS	£21

ARTS/GRAFICS/ANIMATION

Advanced Art Studio	£17	E/Draw 2 Supercharged	£76	Paint Pro	£38
Aegis Animator	£45	Easy Tools	£30	Paint Pro Library	£19
Art Director	£35	Film Director	£42	Paintworks	£24
Degas Elite	£19	GFA Artist	£38	Quantum Paint	£14
Easy Draw 2	£45	K Rikki	£14	Spectrum 512	£45

CYBER SERIES

Cyber Studio	£60	Architectural Designs	£23	3D Developers Disk	£23
Cyber Paint	£53	Future Designs	£19	GIST	£26
Cyber Control	£45	Human Forms	£23	Stereotek Glasses	£119

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CAD 3D V1.0	£19	GFA Draft	£76	MasterCAD	£104
CAD 3D accessories	£19	GFA Vector	£26	PC Board Designer	£148

MUSIC/SOUND

Digi Drum	£17	Music Construction Set	£19	Supr Conductor	£35
K Minstrel	£21	K Minstrel 2	£Ring	The Music Studio	£24

COMMUNICATIONS

220-ST	£21	Flash	£19	K Comm 2	£35
B					

◀ From Page 53

most effective method of hiding a virus on the ST involves the use of a special boot sector which is held at the beginning of each disc. This can be found at sector 1, track 0, side 0, and contains all the information the ST needs to determine the type and size of the disc.

It can however, also hold a small assembly language program which will be loaded automatically whenever the ST is booted up. Every time the ST is switched on, or the reset key is pressed, this boot program will be executed invisibly by the system. Many games use this technique to great effect as part of their automatic loading routines.

Unfortunately, the same process can be readily subverted by an unscrupulous programmer to provide an ideal hiding place for a virus. You can detect them by inspecting the boot sector using a standard disc editor. As a general rule, if the first couple of bytes are not equal to zero, and the bytes from 32-512 appear to hold random garbage, the disc undoubtedly contains a boot program of some sort.

Remember that this doesn't necessarily mean that it is infected by a virus, as many PD demonstration programs also use this loading system. But if you have found a boot program on a disc which is not supposed to be able to autoboot, you have almost certainly discovered a genuine virus.

You can now remove it by erasing the data in bytes 32 to 512 from the boot sector. In practice, it's quicker and safer to automate the above procedure using a special virus killer routine. I've provided you with a program called Antidote for just this purpose.

There are two versions, one in Fast Basic and the other in ST Basic. Enter either program and run it to create a file on disc called ANTIDOTE.PRG. As a quick check to make sure that you have not made any errors entering the ST Basic version look at this file's length - it should be 1,033 bytes long. Fast Basic users should not enter the line numbers.

After you've created ANTIDOTE.PRG switch the ST off and remove all discs from your drives. Wait for approximately 15 seconds, then turn your ST on. The computer will vainly attempt to access the non-existent disc in drive A for about a minute. While it does this, the drive will emit a peculiar clucking noise. If this worries you a little, don't worry. It won't damage your drive in the slightest.

When the desktop appears you can put your disc in the drive and run ANTIDOTE.PRG in the normal way, secure in the knowledge that the ST's memory is currently virus-free. Follow the instructions included in the program and place each disc you wish to test in drive A.

Do not use it on any commercial games program - you'll corrupt the disc.

If a virus (boot program) is detected,

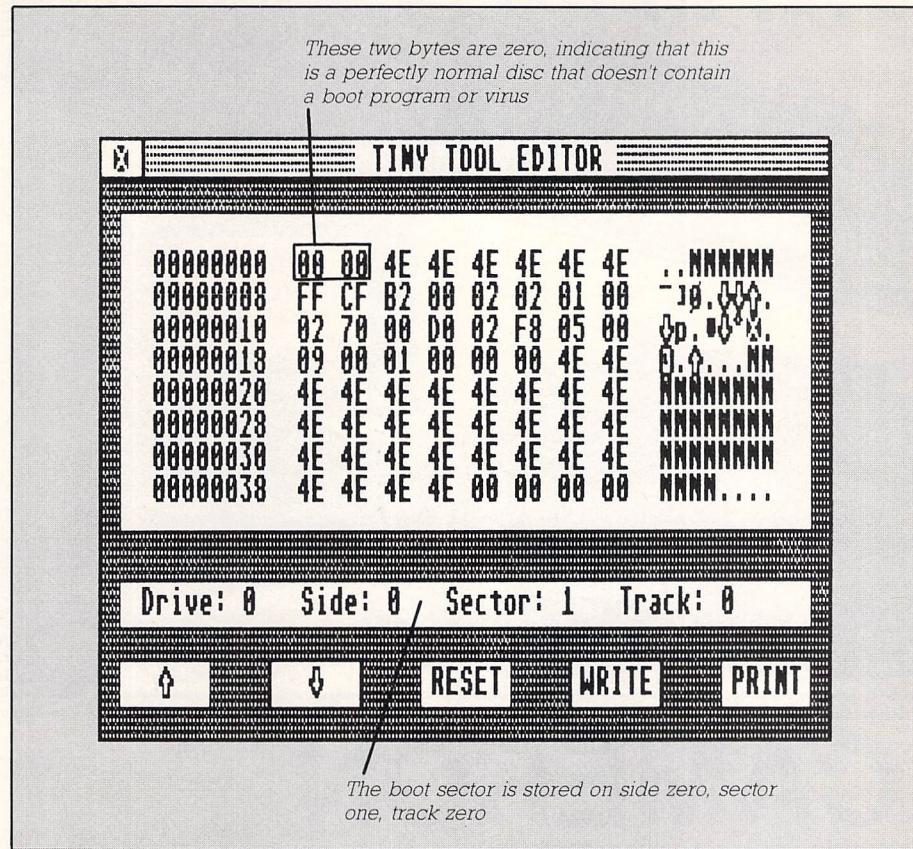


Figure I: Using a disc editor to examine a disc.

Protection pointers

- Always make a backup of any piece of software which does not specifically prohibit it. Many software houses go out of their way to encourage you to back up their software, and supply you with detailed instructions in their documentation. There is therefore no excuse whatsoever for omitting this vital procedure.
- Whenever possible you should only run a program from the backup copy. Keep the original discs in a safe place, preferably another room. This may seem a bit over-protective, but remember that a single cup of coffee spilled over your discs could potentially do more damage than 100 viruses.
- Protect the original discs using the write protect tabs. This can be done by sliding up the tab at the right of the disc to reveal a small hole. These discs will now be completely immunised against infection.
- Back up any important data and all your own programs at regular intervals, preferably on a separate disc.
- Whenever a disc is corrupted always switch the computer off and reboot with an empty drive before you make another copy of your originals. This will prevent any virus currently in memory destroying all your backup copies in one fell swoop.
- Check any new PD disc you obtain with a virus killer like Antidote. Only do business with recognised PD libraries.
- Never run a virus killer on a commercial game. As I mentioned earlier, these discs generally use the boot sector for their own purposes and this makes them indistinguishable from a virus. One important side effect is that a virus can never infect such a disc without first destroying it completely. So it's a good idea to take extra care of these programs.
- Always load an autobooting program such as a game by restarting the machine using the on/off switch. This is because many viruses will steadfastly remain in the ST's memory even after you have pressed the reset button on your computer.
- If you are suspicious about a PD program and use a hard disc, it's a good idea to check it first with your hard disc disconnected.
- Immediately report any disc you suspect to be the source of a virus to its suppliers. This will enable them to stem any possible infection before it spreads, saving many users like yourself a great deal of time and trouble.

ATARI®

IT'S BACK! IT'S BIGGER! IT'S BETTER!
The EVESHAM MICROS MEGA-PACK



PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Normal RRP inc.VAT:

Atari Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor £1034.99
Atari SLM804 laserprinter £1379.99
External second floppy drive £89.95
Microsoft 'Write' £149.99
'VIP Professional' £149.95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher £99.95

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE INC VAT ... £2904.82

Optional SH205 20Mb Hard Disk (shown) only £449.00

Our Price only...

£1795.00

includes VAT, delivery and
90 days on-site maintenance

The same price as a Star Laserprinter 8!

CAMERON SCANNERS

VIDI-ST

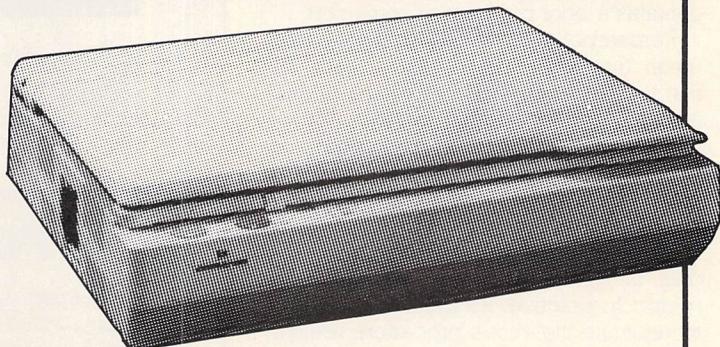
GREAT VALUE REAL-TIME VIDEO DIGITISER FOR THE ST

Check the features on this new product from Rombo:

- Grabs from moving video in 1/50th second in full 16 shades!
- Stores sequences of captive images in memory faster than 12 per second
- Animates frames at up to 25 per second
- Can 'carousel' frames (up to 24 on 1Mb ST)
- LOAD and SAVE in DEGAS, NEOCHROME or IMG formats
- Cut and Paste pixel-accurate blocks between frames
- Manual control of contrast and brightness, with an additional 8 levels of software brightness control
- Full palette control of individual frames
- 'Grab window' feature allows partial frame capture, for overlay with existing frames
- User interface makes software extremely easy to use
- Full documentation of machine code interface, for inclusion in the user's own programs.
- Runs on any ST in low-resolution mode, with video recorder or video camera.

£95.00

Price includes VAT, delivery, interface unit, software, video connection cable and manual.



PERSONAL A4 SCANNER

- Full A4 flatbed monochrome image scanner
- Scanning resolution up to 200 dpi
- Scan software includes options for image halftoning
- Manual contrast adjustment on front panel
- Scans an A4 page within 10 seconds
- Software includes a practical *Optical Character Recognition* (OCR) program to quickly convert printed text into a text file
- Powerful paint software also included, for touching up and processing of captured images
- Package includes connection cable and interface module for connection to the expansion port
- Suitable for use with any ST with a minimum of 1Mb RAM

PERSONAL A4 SCANNER ONLY £649.00

HANDY SCANNERS

- 64mm width good value image scanners
- Scanning resolution up to 200 dpi at a speed of 3ms per line
- Type 2 scans 2-tone (black & white) images
- Type 3 allows halftoning (16 shades) and incorporates scanning window for even greater ease of use
- Complete with 'Handy Reader' OCR software as above, 'Handy Painter' powerful paint software and interface connections

HANDY SCANNER TYPE 2 ONLY £219.00

HANDY SCANNER TYPE 3 ONLY £329.00

Evesham
MICROS

How to order from
Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

✉ Send cheque, Postal Order
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Evesham Micros Ltd

63 BRIDGE STREET

EVEESHAM

WORCS WR11 4SF

© 0386-765500

fax 0386-765354

telex 333294



Phone us with your
ACCESS or VISA
card details on :

0386-765500

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E&OE.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

◀ From Page 55

you will be offered the option of removing it from the disc. Note that if you do get a positive result I would strongly advise you to check the rest of your discs as well to see if the virus has already spread.

Although Antidote should prove deadly to the majority of computer viruses, I cannot guarantee that it will catch everything the perpetrators of these programs dream up. It is important to realise that virus killers really only supply you with part of the answer.

The only total safeguard is to make frequent backups of all valuable programs and data, which will allow you to recover from any infection relatively unscathed.

If you follow the recommendations in this article you stand an excellent chance of surviving any successful infection from a virus without incurring any permanent damage to your discs.

To put the problem into perspective, you should remember that these viruses are quite rare. Compared to the risk of a disc dying by more natural causes, the danger they pose is frankly insignificant, so once you have been forewarned, you have practically nothing to fear.

It would therefore be a real shame if a small number of mindless idiots were to detract anyone from enjoying the vast range of useful and well written programs available from the public domain.

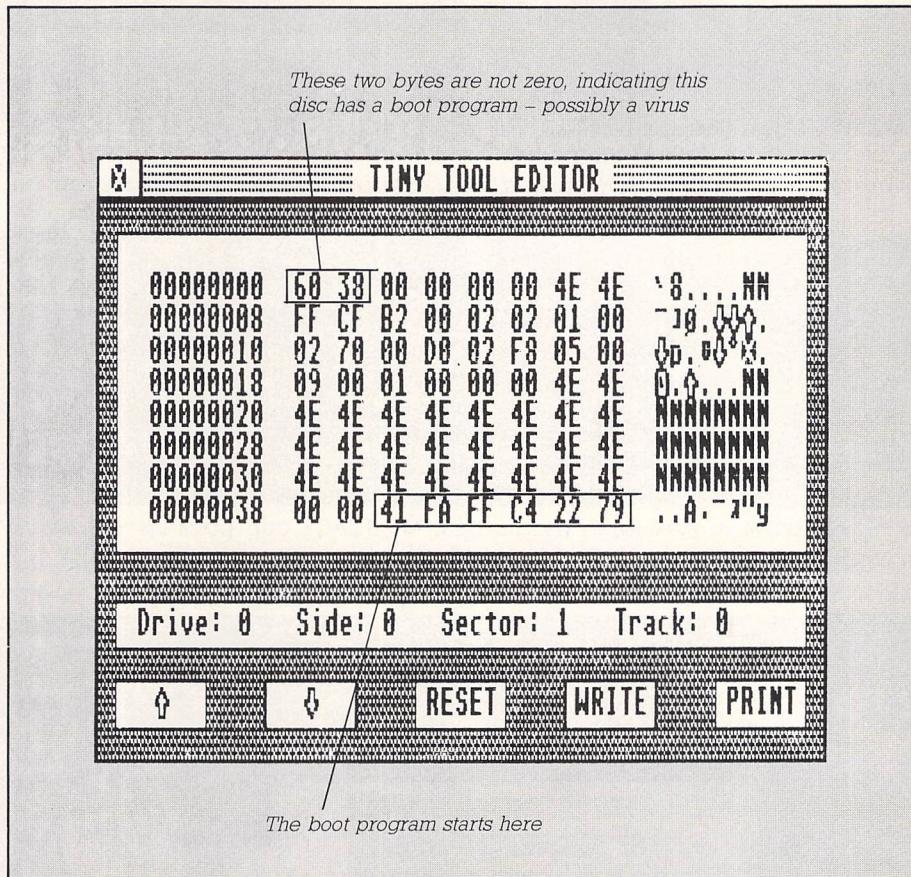


Figure II: The format of an infected disc

Program I

```

10 REM Create Antidote.PRG file
20 REM By Stephen Hill
30 REM (c) Atari ST User
40 REM ST Basic (Old+New)
50 FULLW 2:CLEARW 2
60 code$="ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
bcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789+-"
70 GOTOXY 1,1:INPUT "File to create";
name$
80 OPEN "R",#1,name$,1
90 FIELD #1,1 AS buffer$
100 record%=1
110 newdata$=""
120 loop:
130 READ data$
140 IF data$="" THEN CLOSE #1:END
150 FOR i%=1 TO LEN(data$)
160 char$=MID$(data$,i%,1)
170 nybble%=INSTR(code$,char$)-1
180 FOR j%=0 TO INT(nybble%/16)
190 newdata$=newdata$+HEX$(nybble% MOD
16)
200 NEXT
210 WHILE LEN(newdata$)>1
220 char$=&H"+LEFT$(newdata$,2)
230 byte% =VAL(char$)
240 char$=CHR$(byte%)
250 LSET buffer$=char$
260 PUT #1,record%:record% =record%+1
270 newdata$=MID$(newdata$,3)
280 WEND
290 NEXT
300 GOTO loop
310 DATA GABKWD0IWWWWWWWWWWEBPKABDC

```

Program II

```

320 DATA GBgRGEBPKABDMGBgBA0EBPKABFMG
330 DATA BgBAWBgBA0GBwaEKEAGLWJICAHMg
340 DATA CMEJODADMqfSDMWWNCFIFBMIVMAM
350 DATA ERCDEWWIEBPKABEAGBWNCEBPKAB
360 DATA FAGBwMKGBWNCAmWFJGHwAKAMWHJW
370 DATA wCMCAHMgCMEJONBPMWQCIADMQOL
380 DATA DAPMWFBMIVKGBWHAKEAGLWDBUPK
390 DATA ABFAGBwIMEBPKARKGBwIEGBwIMAM
400 DATA WFJGHQfGEAMWJHGQfFMEBPKABSG
410 DATA BWGIECGHEOEBOHFEFBPKABAWBWFK
420 DATA GgfcdPDMgBDPDMwDPMwDPMgBDP
430 DATA DMWECKHCPDMgCMEJODPDMgIEOEON
440 DATA FMwQBUOHFDPDMgBDPDMwDPMwDPMwDPM
450 DATA MgBDPDMwECKHCPDMgCMEJODPDMgJ
460 DATA EOEONFmWQBUOHFCPAIDPDMgJEOEB
470 DATA FMPIEOHFECEADPDMgHEOEBFIEPO
480 DATA HFBLLEVGEJFCLDAELEJEMEMEVCAN
490 DATA AKWFALECAEBCAKJFDEDCAFUPCAEC
500 DATA EFCAFUVDFUFUCAEJEEOFUPCAUFCEJ
510 DATA FGEFCAEBANAKWEIEJFECABECAELE
520 DATA VJCAFUPCAEDEFAFPEOJVEOFANAKQ
530 DATA ECEPEFPECAFACFCEPEHFCBENCAKV
540 DATA UFEDFUANAKQFCFEEFENEPFGEFCAF
550 DATA LFJCPPEOFNANAKWEBOEPFUIEVSAK
560 DATA JFDEDCAFLFJCPPEOFNANAKWKFJDED
570 DATA CAEVCFCEPFCANAKWEHEPEPKCFJEF
580 DATA ANAKQKJFDEDCAFDEBEGEFANAKWWWW
590 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
600 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
610 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
620 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
630 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
640 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
650 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
660 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
670 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
680 DATA WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
690 DATA *

```

Turn to Page 59 ►

NEW FROM

ROMANTIC ROBOT

MULTIFACE ONE, the MULTIpurpose interFACE, was a sensation when originally released for the ZX Spectrum four years ago. MULTIFACE TWO, for the Amstrad CPC range, followed 2 years later — same pattern, same success. Now the time has come for the MULTIFACE ST — the BIG brother to the MULTIFACE family. Same pattern? Yes, and with even more facilities! So, what can MULTIFACE ST do to make an ATARI ST owner's life so much easier?

MULTIFACE ST is the ultimate PERSONAL COPIER. It copies programs, screens, disks — all at a touch of a button. Its most powerful MULTI TOOLKIT lets you study & modify any program any time — just touch the same magic button.

How is it done?

MULTIFACE is a small box that plugs into the cartridge port. It has all its tricks in a massive 64Kbyte ROM so you do NOT need to load any other software: MULTIFACE is always there and ready. It is menu-driven with one-touch commands and on-screen instructions, so easy to use. Pressing its magic button will interrupt any program and give you an overall control over it. You can save the entire program or just the screen. MULTIFACE compresses before saving and it formats disks with up to 25% gain, to make the contents of the computer fit onto a disk. The saved program will continue from where it was saved — save half-way through a game and avoid playing from the start again!

The MULTI TOOLKIT lets you inspect and change (in hex, decimal and ASCII) absolutely everything — including the protected RAM and 68000 registers! You can POKE infinite lives, customize programs, fill RAM, find/replace strings, even m/c instructions, etc.

Being a hardware device, 'a magic box' MULTIFACE can back-up whatever you wish, as many times as you wish. HOWEVER, to prevent any piracy, which is illegal, the MULTIFACE MUST be attached to run programs it saved! MULTIFACE will be available from November 1988, making it an ideal Christmas present for any Atari ST owner!

See us at the **ATARI CHRISTMAS SHOW**
Alexandra Palace, London, N22
Nov 25-27 1988

Stand S70

SON, HERE IS THE MULTIFACE —
THE ANSWER TO LIFE,
THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING !!

GREAT! So this will now
revolutionize 16 BIT computing
on Planet Earth!

ONLY
£49.95

MULTIFACE

Allan Edwards

multiface st THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL COPIER

Please send me a MULTIFACE ST at £49.95 plus p&p — UK £1.00, Europe £2.00, Overseas £3.00

I understand my order will only be processed when the MULTIFACE ST becomes available on the 1st November 1988. I will allow up to 28 days for delivery thereafter.

I enclose a cheque/PO/cash for £ or debit my American Express VISA No Card exp.

Name & address:



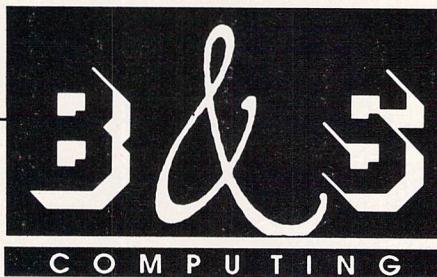
No



Card exp.

◀ From Page 57

360	LEA KILLMESS(PC),A0	680	BRA LOOP	1020	MOVE.W #7,-(A7)
370	BSR MESSAGE	690		1030	TRAP #1
380 YES	BSR ENTER	700	RDBOOT	1040	ADDQ.L #2,A7
390	CMP.B #"/",D0	710	MOVE.W #1,-(A7) \Count	1050	RTS
400	BEQ DIE	720	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Side	1070	TITLE DC.B 27,"E","VIRUS KILLER"
410	CMP.B #"/",D0	730	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Track	1080	DC.B 13,10,0
420	BNE LOOP	740	MOVE.W #1,-(A7) \Sect start	1090	EVEN
430 DIE	MOVE.L #BOOT,A0 \Kill virus	750	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Drive A	1100	PROMPT DC.B "PUT A DISC TO BE"
440	ADD.L #40,A0	760	CLR.L -(A7)	1110	DC.B "TESTED INTO DRI"
450	MOVE.W #235,D0	770	MOVE.L #BOOT,-(A7)	1120	DC.B "VE A",13,10,0
460 WIPE	MOVE.W #0,(A0)+	780	MOVE.W #8,-(A7)	1130	EVEN
470	DBRA D0,WIPE	790	TRAP #14	1140	HITMESS DC.B "HIT A KEY TO CO"
480	BSR WRBOOT	800	ADD.L #20,A7	1150	DC.B "NTINUE",13,10,0
490	TST D0	810	RTS	1160	EVEN
500	BMI FAIL	820	WRBOOT	1170	VIRUS DC.B "BOOT PROGRAM DET"
510 OK	LEA CLEAN(PC),A0	830	MOVE.W #1,-(A7) \Count	1180	DC.B "ECTED",13,10,0
520	BSR MESSAGE	840	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Side	1190	EVEN
530 LOOP	LEA AGAIN(PC),A0	850	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Track	1200	KILLMESS DC.B "REMOVE [Y/N]"
540	BSR MESSAGE	860	MOVE.W #1,-(A7) \Sect start	1210	DC.B 13,10,0
550	BSR ENTER	870	MOVE.W #0,-(A7) \Drive A	1220	EVEN
560	CMP.B #"/",D0	880	CLR.L -(A7)	1230	AGAIN DC.B "ANOTHER DISC [Y/
570	BEQ TEST	890	MOVE.L #BOOT,-(A7)	1240	DC.B "N]",13,10,0
580	CMP.B #"/",D0	900	MOVE.W #9,-(A7)	1250	EVEN
590	BEQ TEST	910	TRAP #14	1260	ERMESS DC.B "DISC ERROR"
600	LEA BYE(PC),A0	920	ADD.L #20,A7	1270	DC.B 13,10,0
610	BSR MESSAGE	930	RTS	1280	EVEN
620	CLR.W -(A7)	940	MESSAGE	1290	BYE DC.B "GOODBYE",13,10,0
630	TRAP #1	950	MOVE.L A0,-(A7)	1300	EVEN
640	RTS	960	MOVE.W #9,-(A7)	1310	CLEAN DC.B "DISC SAFE",13,10,0
660 FAIL	LEA ERMESST(PC),A0 \Error	970	TRAP #1	1320	EVEN
670	BSR MESSAGE	980	ADDQ.L #6,SP	1330	BOOT DS.B 512
		990	RTS	1340	J
		1000	ENTER	1350	NEXT PASS
		1010	CLR.W D0	1360	ENDPROC



BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • VIDEO SYSTEMS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL DOMESDAY DEALER
APPROVED ECONET DEALER

Phone 0602 787923

Atari 520 STFM "Super Pack" with £450.00 worth of Software	£349.00
Atari SC1224 14" Colour Monitor	£364.00
High Screen 14" Colour Monitor suitable for STFM	£224.00
Citizen 120D 120cps Draft 25cps NLQ Printer with 2 year warranty	£149.00
Star LC10 Multi-Font 120cps Draft 30cps NLQ Printer	£224.00
Star LC24-10 Multi-font superb 24 Pin Letter Quality Printer	£349.00

All equipment with free leads—please state machine. Printers include free paper

The price you see is the price you pay. VAT, cables and courier delivery included

Equipment on demonstration in our showroom. Many more items available phone for our latest catalogue — 0602 787923

Prices correct at time of going to press. All offers subject to availability

Access and Visa orders accepted. Credit terms — phone for details



B & S COMPUTING (NOTT'M) LTD
THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY
PHONE: 0602 787923



Your One-Stop Shopping Centre

HARDWARE

ATARI 520ST-FM 1Mb

Includes 1 meg drive, 22 games and Joystick.

Retail £413.94

Our Price only
£348.00

520STFM-1 meg drive	£278.00
1040STFM (includes TV Mod)	£415.50
1040STFM with Mono Monitor	£525.00
Mega ST2 with Mono Monitor	£840.00
Mega ST4 with Mono Monitor	£1090.00
SM124/125 Mono Monitor	£115.00
Philips CM8833 Col. Monitor (Higher resolution)	£299.00
SM1224 Colour Monitor	£345.00
Cumana 1 Meg External Drive	£126.00
Cumana 2 Meg External Drive	£225.00

ST SOFTWARE

LEISURE

Time & Magik	£16.95
Starquake	£16.95
Carrier Command	£18.95
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Gunship	£16.95
Silent Service	£16.95
Spitfire 40	£18.95
UMS	£18.95
Art Director	£36.95

SAGE

Book Keeper	£84.95
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£171.95
Financial Controller	£259.00

TIMEWORKS

Data Manager	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
Swift Calc	£29.95
Partner ST	£37.95
Desk Top Publisher	£74.95
Word Writer	£49.95

ANTIC CYBER

Cyber Studio	£67.50
Cyber Control Animator	£44.50
Cyber Paint	£54.00
Cad 3D	£19.00
Architectural/Human/future design disks	£22.95
GIST Sound Editor	£26.00
Base Two	£44.00

- Digalc easy to use spreadsheet £33.95
- Home Accounts ideal for small business & home £21.20
- Mailshot £21.20
- Mailshot Plus £42.45

You order by 3 pm. We despatch by 4pm

Overseas customers are supplied Tax Free

PRINTERS

Panasonic

DOT MATRIX

KXP 1081 80col 120cp + 24cps NLQ	£166.75
KXP 1592 132col 120 cp 180+ 38cps NLQ	£449.75
KXP 1595 136col 120cp + 240 51cps NLQ	£511.75
KXP 1540 24pin	£550.00

DAISYWHEEL

KPX 3131U 17cps	£276.00
-----------------	---------

JUKI DAISYWHEEL

JUKI 6100 20cps	£206.00
JUKI 6200 30cps	£455.00
JUKI 6300 40cps	£725.00

ANOTHER SCOOP PURCHASE!

CITIZEN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

120D 120cps/80col	£158.00
LSP100 175/80col	£195.00
MSP10E 160cps/132col	£265.00

Star DOT MATRIX

LC24-10	£339.00
NX15 120cps/30nlq/135col	£309.00
NB24-10 24pin/216cps/72nlq/80col	£458.00
NB24-15 24pin/216cps/72nlq/136col	£575.00
LC10 144cps/36nlq	£213.00
LC10 Colour Printer	£263.00

Micro Peripherals

DOT MATRIX

MP135 80col/135cps F/T 27NLQ	£166.25
MP165 90col/165cps F/T 35NLQ	£189.05
MP200 80col/200cps F/T 40NLQ	£292.00
MP201 132col/200cps F/T 40NLQ	£332.00
MP480 80col/480cps F/T 74NLQ	£417.00

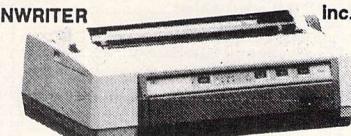
DAISYWHEEL

Micro-P26 26CPS	£250.00
Micro-P40 40CPS	£369.95

KCS scoop purchase!

PINWRITER

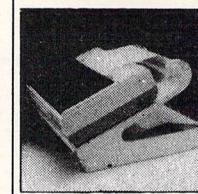
NEC P2200 £315 inc. VAT



Print rate - 168cps/56cps LQ
Paper handling - Unique front feed allows insertion without removing already installed continuous paper

Graphic - 360 x 360dpi

PRINTERS



Versatile printer stand
Sturdy steel and plastic construction with space saving design
£42.50
For 132 col. printer £34.95
for 80 col. printer

LISING PAPER & LABELS

2000 sheets 11" x 14.5" 1pt 60gsm	£15.50
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt OTC	£16.95
2000 sheets 11" x 9" 1pt 60gsm	£13.49
1000 sheets 11" x 9" 2pt NCR	£22.16
2000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 70gsm Micro Perf	£16.95
1000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 85gsm Micro Perf	£10.95
LABELS	1 across 2 across
2000 3 1/2" x 1 7/8" "	£8.45 £9.20
2000 3 1/2" x 1 15/16" "	£11.34 £11.84
2000 4" x 1 7/8" "	£9.53 £9.65
2000 4" x 1 15/16" "	£13.00 £12.72

available in Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, (£1 extra)

OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

DISK STORAGE

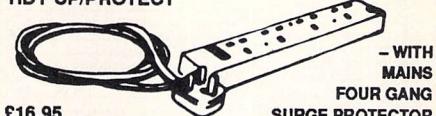
LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
AMS20L	3" / 3.5"	20/40	£9.95
CS100L	3.5"	100	£13.90
DD50L	5.25"	50	£8.90
DD100L	5.25"	100	£11.70

FLOPPY DISKS

3M GUARANTEED PRICE PER BOX	QTY 10	QTY 20+
5.25" DS/DD	£12.50	£12.00
3.5" DS/DD	£16.95	£15.95
SONY 3.5" DS/DD	£16.50	£15.75

TIED UP/PROTECT



- WITH MAINS
FOUR GANG
SURGE PROTECTOR

BOOKS

ATARI ST for beginners	£12.95
1st book of Atari ST	£14.95
ST Programmers Guide	£14.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95
Technical Reference Guide Vol 1+2	£16.95
Atari ST Machine Language	£14.95

RIBBONS

	QTY 2	4	8+
Canon PW1080	3.68	3.45	2.53
Citizen 120D	4.03	3.92	3.63
Panasonic KXP1081	4.14	4.00	3.45
Star NL10	5.00	4.80	4.70
Star LC10	7.00	6.75	6.50

Prices subject to change without notice - CALLERS WELCOME - we are open 6 days 9.30am-5.30pm

Goods subject to availability

STOP!!!**LOOK NOW****NEW!! FOR ST**

The best reason for buying an Atari

**MAIL ORDER
ONLY****POOLS-SYSTEM!!****TRADE
WELCOME****INCORPORATING (POOLSBUGER & POOLSPANNER)**

Others call their pools programs ultimate, we call ours "THE" POOLS PROGRAM

Stand
No. 52

There were and still are a couple of pool programs for the Atari ST that guarantee to you performance better than chance (?) or promise to you power? to forecast the pools the way you want. Others are asking you for disk for free demos while weeks are going by and you are missing your chance for a dividend. Nevertheless POOLS-SYSTEM still remains the only one in the market that delivers the goods. Lets have a look at some facts. FACT, user friendly and still the only one that does not require you to be some kind of a football expert or hot shot system analyser. FACT, POOLS-SYSTEM is the only one that performed even slightly during the difficult & unpredictable Australian season. FACT, 13/8/88, 4 away out of the recommended first 6. 10 homes out of the recommended first 15. 20/8/88, start of the English season, the system trapped 9 out of the 14 score draws & all 4 no score draws. 27/8/88, 9 out of the 12 score draws & 3 out of the 6 no score draws. 4 homes out of the recommended first 6. 3/9/88, 6 homes out of the recommended first 7, 4 away out of the recommended 6, 5 out of the 7 score draws & 2 out of the 3 no score draws. 40 correct results out of the 58 possible. FACT, all forecasted printouts available at any time for

any checks. So do not waste your time with any other programs or systems. They are not going to entertain your hopes or wishes. And to top all the facts, we guarantee that POOLS-SYSTEM performs better than any other pools program in the market on any computer, because we GUARANTEE to you that using the POOLSBUGER IN COOPERATION WITH POOLSPANNER YOU ARE GOING TO WIN THE POOLS MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR.

STOP PRESS!! WHAT DOES THE CUSTOMER SAY: "I was very impressed with the general standard of the programs & their ease of use. I had a look around the program & worked out how to input the data without the use of the manual, which shows just how good the program structure is set out. To get to the point. The very first entry I did came up trumps with 2 lines of 21.5 points. It brought me a win of £11.80. Not bad for a first attempt. Thanks for an amazing program. Regards P.J.L. - Solihull. (Name and address withheld for obvious reasons.)

★ POOLSBUGER COSTS ONLY £35.00 INCLUSIVE P&P ★**★ POOLSPANNER COSTS ONLY £20.00 INCLUSIVE P&P ★****★ FOR A LIMITED PERIOD. BUY BOTH PROGRAMS AND SAVE YOURSELF £15.00 ★****★ POOLS SYSTEM (POOLSBUGER+POOLSPANNER) COSTS £40.00 INCLUSIVE ★**

Apolonia Software™

presents COMPUSHOP 1 – The best prices for the Atari ST and the Amiga Hardware and Software.
Just have a look at some examples:

SOFTWARE GAMES

SOFTWARE GAMES	
Out Run – Atari	£17.00
Space Harrier – Atari	£15.00
Star Ray – Amiga	£17.00
Screaming Wings – Atari	£10.00
S.A.C. – Atari	£25.00
S.T.O.S. The Games Creator – Atari	£19.00
Lancelot – Atari	£13.00
Luxor – Atari	£10.00
Veteran – Atari	£10.00
Casino Roulette – Atari, Amiga	£12.00

LANGUAGES/BUSINESS

LANGUAGES/BUSINESS	
Pools-System	£40.00
HiSoft Basic – Atari	£69.00
Power Basic – Atari	£46.00
APL68000 – Atari	£86.25
Fast ST Basic (Rom) – Atari	£76.58
Fast ST Basic (Disk) – Atari	£38.27
Runtime Disk (Fast Basic) – Atari	£10.64
Back Pack (Rom) – Atari	£44.85
Lisp (Metacomo) – Atari/Amiga	£143.75
Pascal (Metacomo) – Atari/Amiga	£83.95
Expert Systems (Infoforms) – Atari	£75.90
Forth MT (Abacus) – Atari	£42.55
FTL Modula 2 (HiSoft) – Atari	£62.10
FTL Editor Toolkit – Atari	£39.97
GFA Basic Interpreter – Atari	£40.25
GFA Basic Compiler – Atari	£40.25
Lattice (Metacomo) – Atari	£89.70
Devpac ST-V2.00 – Atari/Amiga	£49.95
Logistix (Grafox) – Atari	£95.45
Masterplan (Disk) – Atari	£69.00
VIP Professional Gem – Atari	£10.40
Superbase Professional – Atari	£190.23
Superbase Personal – Atari/Amiga	£77.23
Fleet Street Publisher – Atari	£98.51
Signum (Sigma) – Atari	£160.00
1st Word Plus (GST) – Atari	£85.00
Wordwriter (Timeworks) – Atari	£85.00
ST Doctor (Computer Concepts)	£16.00
Disk Doctor (Antic) – Atari	£22.92
Prosound Designer – Atari	£52.97
Promit (Sampler Player) – Atari	£15.00
Pro Sound with Midi – Atari	£61.23
Quantum Paint (Eldersoft) – Atari	£19.47
Quantum Paint Prof. (Toolkit)	£27.28
ST Ornires (Soft,Colour/Mono Switch)	£33.48
Turbo ST (Software Blitter) – Atari	£33.48
PC-Ditto – Atari (IBM emul)	£60.98
Flash-Bak & Flash-Cache (Highspeed hard disk utilities) for the Atari ST	£28.43
Saved! (The Desk Accessory) – Atari	£24.20
Hi-Soft WERCS. (Wimp Environment Resource Construction Set. Easy to use and powerful RCS. Works in any resolution, intuitive environment & complete facilities	£24.20
Twist the best software switcher. Up to 14 programs resident at the same time – Atari	£24.20
Stac the best adventure creating program for the Atari	£24.20
Creating your own adventures for fun or sale	£29.08
Acquisition – Amiga	£183.90
Digipaint (PAL) – Amiga	£34.91
Digiview 3.0 (Inc Adapter) – Amiga	£136.00
Digi Droid – Amiga	£56.50
Photon Paint – Amiga	£53.50
Express Paint V.2.0 – Amiga	£46.30
Faccil – Amiga	£19.00
F-Basic – Amiga	£55.50
X Cad Amiga	£333.50

Prowrite V.2.0 – Amiga	£65.00
Kindwords – Amiga	£39.50
Analyze V.2.0 (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£107.75
Scribble (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£85.00
Organizer (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£85.00
BBS-PCI (Brown Waugh) – Amiga	£95.00
Music Studio (Activation) – Amiga	£160.00
Lattice C (Metacomo) – Amiga	£230.00
Lattice C Prof (Metacomo) – Amiga	£230.00
Studio Magic – Amiga	£50.00
Prosound Designer (Complete) – Amiga	£65.00
Prosound Designer with Midi – Amiga	£76.50
Prosound (Software only) – Amiga	£27.00
Prosound (Midi sampler for PSD) – Amiga	£27.00
Prosound Toolkit – Amiga	£27.00

HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM (New) 1Mb drive with free £400 worth of software plus Compushop 1 starter kit.... £349.00
Atari 520STFM as above + Pools System £359.00

Atari 1040 STFM (New) ≠ Compushop 1 Starter	£449.00
Atari 1040 STFM as above + Pools-System	£459.00
Atari 1040 STFM + Mono Mon	£539.00
Atari 1040 STFM + Mono + PLSTM	£549.00
Atari 1040 ST2 + Compushop 1 Starter	£775.00
Mega ST2 as above + Pools-System	£785.00
Mega ST2 + Mono Starter	£865.00
Mega ST2 + Mono + Starter + Pools-System	£875.00
Mega ST4 (4Mb Ram) + Starter	£1060.00
Mega ST4 + Starter + Pools-System	£1070.00
Mega ST4 + Mono + Starter	£1140.00
Mega ST4 as above + PLSTM	£1150.00
Mega ST2 + Mono Laser Printer + Fleet St Publisher + 1st Word + Starter	£1999.80
Mega ST 2 as above + PLSTM	£2009.00
Mega ST 4 + Mono + Laser Printer + Fleet St Publisher + 1st Word + 20Mb Hard Disk + Starter	£2699.00
Mega ST4 as above + PLSTM	£2710.00
Triangle 1Mb 2nd Drive – Atari	£95.00
Triangle Dble 3.5" Drive – Only for the Atari STs & STMs – not for the STFM	£119.00
Triangle 5.25" Drive 40/80 Track – Atari	£130.00
Triangle 5.25" with PC Dito – Atari	£199.00
Triangle 1Mb 2nd Drive – Amiga	£285.00
Triangle Internal A2000 3.5" Kit	£79.00
Cumana 1Mb 2nd Drive – Atari	£112.90
Cumana 1Mb 2nd Drive – Amiga	£125.00
Atari 20Mb Hard Disk Drive (SH205)	£548.00
Supra 20Mb Hard Drive	£502.97
Supra 30Mb Hard Drive	£633.40
Miracle WS2000 Modern – Atari/Amiga	£115.00
Miracle WS4000 Modern – Atari/Amiga	£169.00
Linetel Modem – Atari/Amiga	£140.00
Series Four 2123S Modern – Atari/Amiga	£260.00
Nightingale Modem (Man dial) – Amiga	£110.00
RS232 Modem Cable – Atari/Amiga	£12.00
Printer Cable – Amiga/ST	£12.00
ST to Scart Cable	£12.00
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer + SLMC804	£1129.99
Epson LX800 Dot Matrix 9 Pin Print	£277.50
Star LC10 – Mono/Dot Matrix/9 Pin	£240.00
Star LC10 – Colour/Dot Matrix/9 Pin	£260.00
Star LC24 – 10/24 Pin Multifont	£387.50
Star LaserPrinter 8 (1Mb Standard)	£1740.89+VAT
Eldersoft Graphic Tablet – Atari/Amiga	£239.03+VAT
Micron 2Mb Mem. Expansion-A200	£370.42+VAT
Micron 2Mb Mem. Expansion-A500/A1000	£391.72+VAT
Pro Ram2000 (8Mb Ram) Unpopulated	£198.00+VAT

Amiga 500 + Starter Kit	£318.00 + VAT
As above + Modulator	£336.00 + VAT
Amiga 500 + 1084 Colour Mon + Starter	£548.30+VAT
Amiga 500 Business Pack (A500 + Mono Monitor+Printer+The Works + Transformer-Mono Text IBM-PC Emu)	£559.23+VAT
Amiga 500 as above but with A1084 Colour	
Monitor Instead of the Mono Monitor	£674.00+VAT
Amiga Modulator A520	£23.50
A501 Exp. Board with Clock	£110.00
Amiga 1084 Colour Monitor	£245.21+VAT
Amiga 2000	£976.50+VAT
Amiga 200 + 1084 Colour Mon	£1151.75+VAT
Amiga 20MB Hard Drive for 2000	£620.00

Flicker Fixer	£281.50+VAT
Genlock A500/A2000 (A8802)	£212.60+VAT
Proff. Genlock A500/A2000 (A8806)	£605.00+VAT
Perfect Vision (Real Time Vid.Digit.)	£151.13+VAT
A1010 1Mb 2nd Drive (All Amigas)	£117.94+VAT
Midi Interface (Standard Serial) – Amiga	£25.00
Philips SCM8633 Stereo Col. Mon	£239.10+VAT
CM8852 100M Mono Monitor	£269.20+VAT
Atari SM24 Mono High Res	£114.94+VAT
Monitor Station (Tilt & Swivel for all 12" & 14" Monitors)	£18.95
Monitor Master (The best in the market for any Atari ST, 1040, 1040, Megas ST – Colour Mono switch box)	£30.00
Mouse Master (Unique Mouse & Joystick switch – allows connection of 2 joysticks & a mouse or any other controller – with any combination that you'll require – no unplugging cables – the best mouse/joystick port controller) – Atari/Amiga	£21.00
Mouse Path (The best mouse mat around, special anti-static & unique surface for a better grip & short distance travel, perfect for any mouse on any computer)	£5.50
Monitor Stands (very elegant and specially made to fit any Atari or any Amiga Computer)	£24.00
Unistand Printer Stand	£9.50
PVC Dust Cover – Mega STs	£7.50
PVC Dust Cover – 520 STFM, 1040 STFM	£4.00
PCV Dust Cover – SC-1224, SM125	£5.00
Disk Boxes: 40x3.5" Disks	£8.95
Disk Boxes: 80x3.5" Disks	£10.95
Disk Boxes: 100x3.5" Disks	£12.95
Disk Boxes: 120x3.5" Disks	£13.95
Disk Boxes: 50x5.25" Disks	£8.95
Disk Boxes: 120x5.25" Disks	£13.95
Cleaning Kit	£8.00
Atari Mouse	£23.99
Amiga Mouse	£44.50
Cruiser – Fully Microswitch Joystick	£9.99
Cruiser Joystick as above but with Autofire	£12.99

NEW Atari PC3 IBM-PC compatible with switchable clock speed-4.77 MHz or 8 MHZ. 8088 Micro Processor. EGA, CGA-Hercules Graphics modes built in Twin Drive, 640 K Ram. MS Dos 3.2 operating system. Optional 8087 Maths Co-Processor Socket. Detachable XT Style Keyboard. Includes parallel & RS232 serial ports. 256K Screen Ram. Supplied with Mouse. Mono Screen resolution of 720x350. Colour screen res. 640x350. Palette of 64 colours. 16 can be displayed at the same time. Works with any CGA, MDA, EGA or multi frequency monitor. Comes with free software & free manual. RRP £647.49. Our Price is only £580.00 inclusive!	
Atari PC3 as above + EGA Mono Monitor. RRP £747.49. Our Price is only £670.00 inclusive!	
Atari PC3 + EGA Mono Monitor + 30Mb Hard Disk. RRP £1092.49. Our Price is only £819.99	
<i>All prices are inclusive of VAT & Delivery unless otherwise stated.</i>	

These are only some examples, for more information call COMPUSHOP1 on 01-738 8400. If you do not see it, it does not mean we do not have it. Please call us and you will not regret it. Prices are always fluctuating up or down. Please call for the latest information and for availability.

STOP PRESS. LOOK! 3.5" Discs (DSDD): 10 for £11.00, 20 for £21.00, 40 for £40.00 and 50 for £47.50.

FOR THE BEST PRICES FOR ALL ATARI-AMIGA HARDWARE (Computers, Peripherals and Accessories) call COMPUSHOP1, at 01-738 8400

Make cheques/POs payable to Apolonia Software and send to:

APOLONIA SOFTWARE, DPT ASTU, SOUTH BANK BUSINESS CENTRE, UNIT 25(M), THAMES HOUSE, 140 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON SW11 4NB.

Mail Order only. Speedy delivery. No hidden extras.

APOLONIA SOFTWARE – THE COMPANY THAT CARES!

GULTRONICS

01-436 3131

See us
at the
ATARI
CHRISTMAS
SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London, N22
Nov 25-27
1988

217-218 Tottenham Court Road, London W1
Fax 01-636 1075
LONDON'S LEADING ATARI CENTRE

COMPUTERS

Atari PC1	£POA
Atari PC2	£POA
Atari PC3	£POA
Atari PC4	£POA
Atari 520 ST-FM	£259
Atari 520 ST-FM + 1 Meg Super Pack	£349
Atari 1040 ST-F	£399
Atari 1040 ST-FM	£449
Atari Mega 2	£750
Atari Mega 4	£999

COMPUTERS & MONITORS

Atari 520 STFM + SM124	£399
Atari 520 STFM + SC1224	£549
Atari 520 STFM + Philips 8833	£515
Atari 1040 STF + SM124	£499
Atari 1040 STF + SC1224	£679
Atari 1040 STF + Philips 8833	£639
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£849
Atari Mega 2 + SC1224	£1029
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£979
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£1099
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1279
Atari Mega 4 + Philips 8833	£1229

DTP LASER PACKS

Atari 1040 STF + SM124 + Megafile 20	£999
Atari 1040 STM + Philips 8833 + Megafile 20	£1149
Atari Mega 2 + SM124 + Megafile 20 + SLM-804	£2449
Atari Mega 4 + SM124 + Megafile 20 + SLM-804	£2699

DISK DRIVES

Atari SF354	£99
Atari SF314	£149
1Mb 3.5" Drive	£99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25"	£149
Atari SH204/205	£P.O.A.
Atari Megafile 20 Hard Disc	£499
Cumana 20, 40, 60 hard disc	£P.O.A.

MONITORS

Atari SM124	£125
Atari SC1224	£279
Philips CM-8833	£249
Philips CM-8852	£279
Philips CM-8853	£P.O.A.
Philips CM-8873	£499

ACCESSORIES

Leads	£P.O.A.
Mouse Mat	£5.95
3.5" storage box	£9.95

All prices correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice

Audio Marketing UK Ltd., Audio House, 278, Abbeydale Road, Wembley, Middlesex

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	£229
Epson FX800	£395
Epson FX1000	£499
Epson EX800	£519
Epson EX1000	£699
Epson LQ500	£339
Epson LQ850	£559
Epson LQ1050	£725
Epson LQ2500+	£895
Citizen 120D	£149
Panasonic 1081	£159
Panasonic 1082	£169
Panasonic 3131	£249
NEC 2200	£299
NEC P6	£P.O.A.
NEC P7	£P.O.A.
Star LC10	£179
Star LC10 Colour	£230
Star LC24	£P.O.A.
Star NX-15	£299
Star NB 24-10	£P.O.A.
Star NB 24-15	£P.O.A.
Toshiba P321SL	£435
Toshiba P341SL	£519
Toshiba P351SL	£679
Juki 6200	£P.O.A.
Juki 6100	£299

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1099
Epson CQ3500	£1439
Toshiba PageLaser 2	£2399
Star Laser	£1839
Panasonic Laser Printer	£P.O.A.
H.P. Laser Printer	£P.O.A.

UTILITIES

1st Word Plus (Atari)	£59
ST Writer (Elite)	£69
Word Perfect (Sentinel)	£199
First Word Plus (Electric)	£65
Word Writer (Timeworks)	£65
Publishing Partner	£129
Fleet St Publisher	£95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	£79
Swiftcalc	£65
Data Manager	£65

GULTRONICS

Tel: 01-436 3131 (5 lines)

Showrooms At:

223 Tottenham Court Road, London W1
15 Tottenham Court Road London W1
43 Church St, Croydon, Surrey

All prices include VAT

MAIL ORDER WELCOME

Free UK Mainland Delivery

We can beat any price quoted from any other dealer at your time of purchase

The above prices are only available through mail order

CONSULT GULTRONICS BEFORE COMMITTING!

THIS month's Gallery has a seasonal flavour. Perhaps most obvious with the colourful offering from P.G. Johnson of Sweden, entitled Santa's Helpers.

Back in England, Stephen Bradley's Candle captures an almost Dickensian air of festivity, though the picture was not created with Christmas particularly in mind. The same can be said of Dutchman Atsuko Nienhuis' Fairies, which encapsulates something which is undoubtedly childlike. After all where would the presents come from if there weren't fairies?

Caddilac Coke's excellent portrait of American rock star Madonna would make a good poster for many bedroom walls. We can all dream, fantasise and laugh at this happy time of the year and Mo Warden's Jester is not an inappropriate addition to this page.

P.N. Cole of Hitchen, Hertfordshire supplies us with the final picture this month. His Electric Dancer carries an eternal image of the Christmas rock concert or disco.

If you have a work of art you would like to see exhibited on our worldwide stage, why not send it on disc to Gallery? Remember though, anything you submit must be all your own work. You must own the sole copyright and



Santa's Helpers

P.G. Johnson

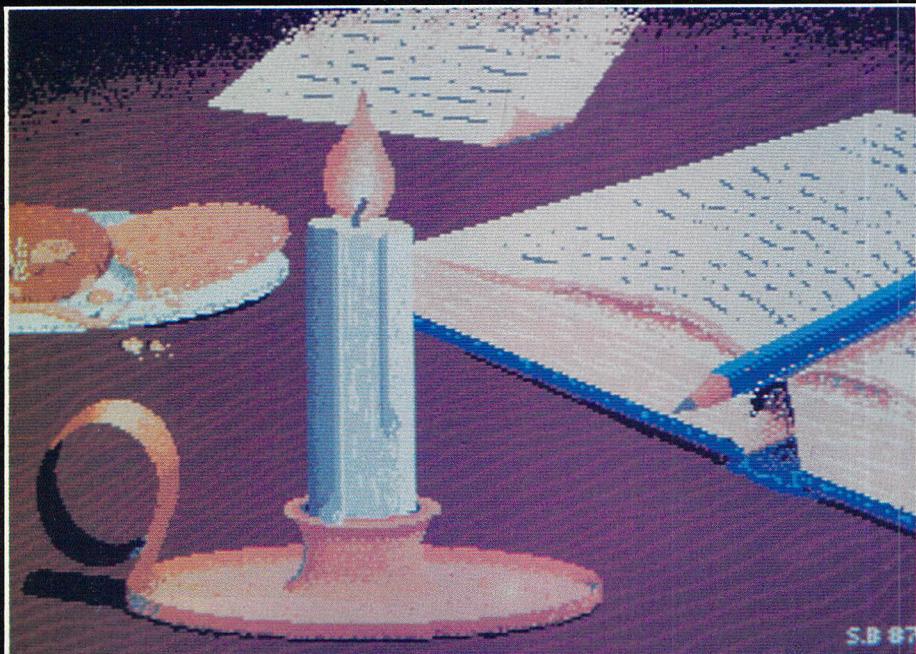
provide us, in writing, with confirmation of this fact together with your permission to publish your work.

Also tell us briefly how you went about creating your masterpiece: Which art package did you use? What

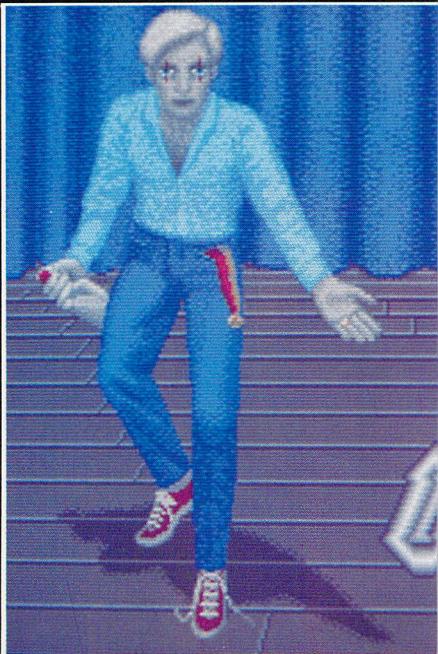
inspired you? How long did it take?

Please note, however, that if you wish your work to be returned to you once we have finished with it you must include a stamped self-addressed envelope.

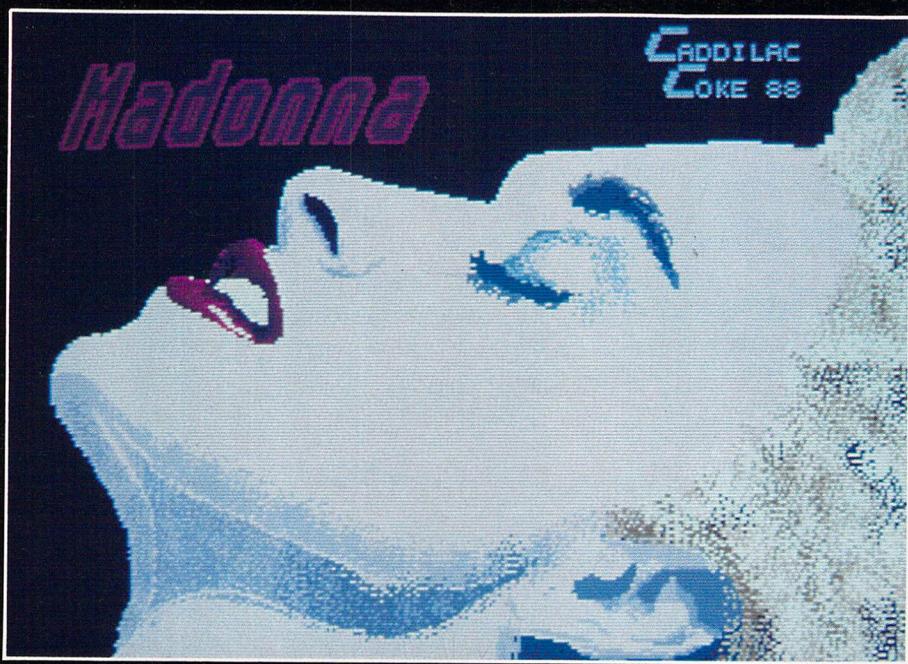
GALLERY



Candle



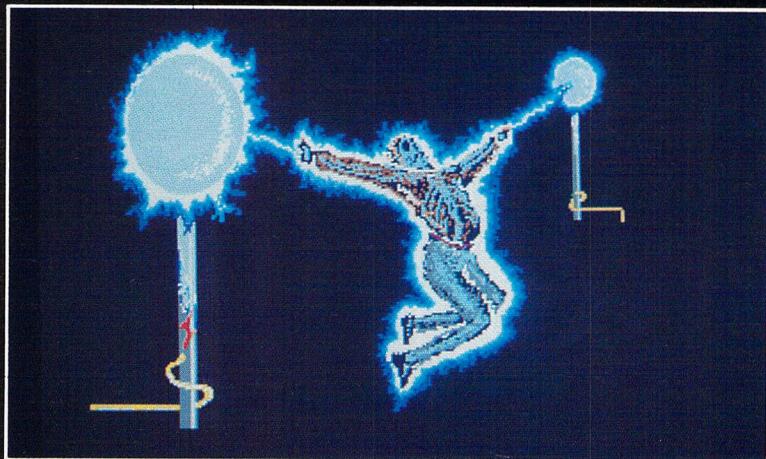
The Jester



Madonna

CADDILAC
COKE 88

Caddilac Coke

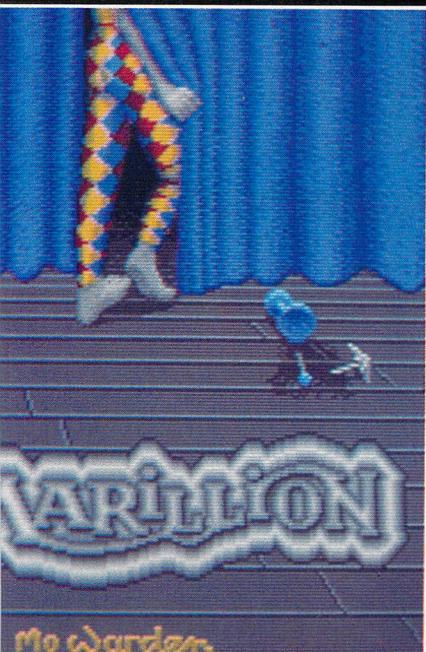


Electric Dancer

Please enclose an sae for the return of
your discs. The address to send your
masterpiece to is:

Gallery,
Atari ST User,
Europa House,
Adlington Park,
Adlington,
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP

P.N. Cole



Mo Warden



Fairies

Atsuko Nienhuis



Get right to the heart of your ST

Month by month, **The Complete Atari ST** has been building up into the most comprehensive reference work for the top-selling Atari ST range.

By bringing together some of the most talented ST enthusiasts in Britain, our aim has been to produce a clear, precise and colourful guide covering every major aspect of this exciting 16-bit computer.

And the tremendous response from ST owners around the world is real proof that **The Complete Atari ST** has become the perfect learning tool for everyone interested in finding out more about this powerful workhorse.

Bring yourself up to date

If you have missed out on any of the previous issues, now's your chance to fill the gaps in your collection. If you send for the August issue of *Atari ST User* you will also receive the specially designed sturdy, colourful binder illustrated above.

Here's what you may have missed:

August

Exploring the 520 STFM's hardware
First steps in ST Basic programming
Learning to draw what you see
An introduction to adventure games
Gem: Its history and how to get started

September

Exploring the Mega ST's hardware
Your first Basic program listing
Freehand drawing and painting
Creating the right adventure atmosphere
Exploring Gem's graphics functions
An introduction to C programming

October

The ST's internal structure revealed
Using variables efficiently in Basic
Creating an exciting colour palette
Deciphering complex adventure riddles
Setting Gem's VDI fill style attributes
The structure of a C program explored

November

Mixing primary and secondary colours
Using repeat structures in Basic
How to trace common hardware faults
The variety of plots in text adventures

All the colour-coded sections come with punched holes for easy assembly into your binder.

This month

More pages to add to your collection on:

ST C Programming

Routines for defining your own functions

ST Adventures

Collecting your treasure trove in text adventures

ST Languages

Decisions, decisions using Basic's logical operators

ST Gem

Creation of user-defined fill patterns within Gem

COMING NEXT MONTH

- * Managing your ST's hardware: User ports
- * New series: Running a small business on an ST
- * Advanced drawing and painting techniques
- * Next step in mastering Basic programming

Please turn to the order form on Page 133



MICROSNIPS LTD

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

ATARI
LEADING
NORTH WEST
SPECIALIST
ATARI DEALER

THE COMPUTER COMPANY THAT SHOWS YOU THE WAY

COMPUTERS

520 STFM Super Xmas Pack

* 1mg Drive * New £400 software pack inc. business organiser
* CX-40 joystick * Free Mouse Mat * Canon PW1080A Printer +
Fanfold Paper + Printer Lead + 5 Free Disks
If bought individually at MRP £1056.39

£579.95

520 STFM Super Xmas Pack inc. £450 Software & Joystick

£399

520 STFM inc. 1mg Drive + Mouse Mat

£299

1040 STFM * 5 Free Disks * Software + Free Mouse Mat + Dustcover

£499

520 STFM * inc. 1mg Drive, Med. Res Colour Monitor + Lead *

5 Disks * Mouse Mat * £400 Software. If bought separately MRP

& £117.94

£649.95

520 STFM 1/4Mg

£269.95

DRIVES

Super 3 1/2" 1Mg Drive + 5 Free Disks

£99.95

SF 354 1/4Mg Drive

£129.95

SF 314 1Mg Drive

£179.95

20Mg Hard Disk FOR ST.

£499.95

SH 205 Hard Disk

£574.00

Cumana 1Mg Drive 3 1/2"

£109.95

MONITORS

Philips 8802 Colour

£239

Philips 8852 Hi-Res Colour

£289

Philips 8833 Med/Hi-Res Colour

£269

Thompson Med/Hi-Res Colour

£279

Ferguson MC09 TV/Monitor

£209

Akther Med/Hi-Res Colour (as 8833)

£250.00

SM 125/124 Mono Monitor

£129.95

Atari SC 1224 Colour

£379.95

Philips High Screen (Med/Hi)

£249.95

ALL MONITORS NOW INCLUDE ST LEAD

ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES

Sony 3 1/2" DSDD (Boxed in 10's)

£16.99

Sony 3 1/2" SSSD (Boxed in 10's)

£14.99

Nashua 3 1/2" SSSD (Boxed in 10's)

£14.99

Lockable 3 1/2" storage box (Holds 100)

£9.95

ST Mouse

£24.95

Luxury Dust Cover

£6.95

Surge Protector Plug

£11.95

Apollo 4 way anti-surge socket/3m cable/plug

£14.95

Mouse Mat

£4.99 and £6.99

Microsnips brand dust covers ST

£4.99

120 D dust dover by Microsnips

£4.99

Panasonic 1081 Dust cover by Microsnips

£4.99

Star NL 10 dustcover by Microsnips

£5.99

DMP 2000/3000 dustcover by Microsnips

£5.99

Star NL 10 Ribbons (2)

£9.95

Brother HR10/EP44 (multistrike) Ribbons (2)

£9.95

Citizen 120D Ribbons (2)

£8.95

DMP 2160 Ribbons (2)

£7.95

* ALL RIBBONS STOCKED *

2000 Sheets Fanfold paper (plain)

£15.95

2000 Sheets Fanfold paper (ruled)

£15.95

1000 Sheets (85 gm)

£12.95

WS 4000 V2/23 Modem

£159.95

WS 2000 Modem

£119.95

New Freeze Frame back-up device

£39.95

LET MICROSNIPS SOLVE YOUR PRESENT PROBLEM!

Relatives or friends overseas? Let Microsnips send a gift, from £5 to £500, on your behalf - zero vat prices, no fuss, no worries -.

PHONE FOR DETAILS

Part Exchange Welcome

Credit Terms Available

£10 per month - £240 credit (Subject to status)

Details on application.

CANON PW-1080A PRINTER

* 160 CPS in draft mode, 27 CPS NLQ
* Full ASCII character set + 32 special European
Characters
* 2K byte printer buffer * Ribbon life 3 million characters
* Centronics interface * Friction and Tractor
* Very low noise - less than 60 dBA

MRP £375.00

Our Price

£159.95

(or with lead and 2000 sheets
fanfold £179.95)
£7.00 nth on budget account



PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1081	£179.95
Juki 6000 Daisywheel	£139.95
Citizen 120D inc interface	£149.95
Canon PW 1080A 1600CPS	£159.95
Star LC10	£229.95
Star LC10 Colour	£279.95
Amstrad DMP 2160	£159.95

CABLES

ST Monitor Cable 13 Pin Din Plug to open end 520ST to Centronics Printer	2M £5.95
25 way D Plug to 26 way Centronics plug St Hard Disk Extension Lead	2M £9.95
19 way D Plug to 19 way D Socket ST Pair of of MIDI Cables	1M £14.95
5 pin DIN Plug to 5 pin DIN Plug x 2 ST Coiled Floppy Disc Drive Cable	2M £13.95
14 pin DIN Plug to 14 pin DIN Plug ST Floppy disk drive ext. cable	2M £13.95
14 pin DIN Plug to 14 pin DIN Socket ST to Disc Drive - Shugart interface	2M £14.95
14 pin DIN Plug to 34 way IDC socket a d a p t o r & cable ST to Colour Monitor	2M £28.95
13 pin DIN Plug to 2X Phono Plugs 520ST/M/1040ST to Scart TV/Monitor	2M £5.95
13 pin DIN Plug to Scart plug ST to both Colour and Mono Monitors 13 pin DIN Plug to 2 x 13 pin DIN Sockets - Switched Unit allows simultaneous connection	2M £10.95
ST to NEC Multisync/Taxan 770+ Monitor 9 way D Plug to 13 pin DIN Plug via switch box (3 display modes)	2M £23.95
ST to Philips 8873 Monitor 13 pin DIN Plug to 9 way D Socket via switch box (3 display modes)	2M £23.95
ST to Modem/RS232c 25 way D/Plug to 25 way D Socket (25 lines)	2M £14.95
4 Player Joystick Adaptor	£4.95
Fourplay 4 Player Adaptor Unit + 2 Joysticks	£14.95



BOOKS

Internals	£14.95
Gem Programmers	£14.95
Tricks and Tips	£14.95
ST Basic Training	£12.95
Peeks and Pokes	£12.95
Basic to C	£12.95
3D Graphic Prog	£14.95
Disk Drives	£16.95
Basic on the ST	£16.95
ST Applications	£16.95
ST for beginners	£12.95
ST 68000 Ref Gd.	£15.95
Advanced Prog	£10.95
Graphics Sound	£12.00
Graphic @ Sound	£14.95
1st Book Atari ST	£15.95
ST Application	£22.95
ST 68000 Machine	£14.95
ST Prog Guide	£16.95
Programming in C	£19.95

SOFTWARE

Auto Dual	£19.95
Advanced OCP Art Studio	£24.95
Atari PC ditto	£89.95
Backpack	£32.95
Battleships	£14.99
Bubble Bobble	£19.99
CAD 3D 1.0	£22.95
Cyber Studio	£62.95
Chronoquest	£15.95
Carrier Command	£24.95
Dungeon Master	£19.95
Degas Elite	£16.50
Devpac ST V II	£59.95
Epyx - World's Greatest	£29.95
Easy Draw II	£59.95
Endura Racer	£19.95
Fast Basic (ROM) £69.95 (Disc)	£31.95
Fleet St Publisher	£115.15
First Word Plus	£79.95
Flash (Communications)	£23.50
F15 Strike Eagle	£24.95
Football Manager II	£19.99
3D Galax	£19.95
Garfield	£19.99
Gunship	£24.95
HiSoft Basic V 2 Latest Version	£79.95
Hades Nebula	£9.95
Lattice C Compiler	£79.95
Maniax	£19.99
Metacomm Pascal II	£99.95
Music Construction Set	£24.95
Overlander	£19.95
Protex	£79.95
Paintworks	£34.99
Power Basic	£39.95
Pro Midi	£16.95
Quantum Paint	£19.95
Star Glider II	£24.95
Saved by Hisoft	£29.95
STOS	£29.95
Sky Chase	£19.95
Space Pilot	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£24.95
Strip Poker 2	£14.95
Super Sprint	£14.95
ST Desktop Publisher	£99.95
Sinbad and the Eye of the Falcon	£79.95
ST Protector	£24.95
ST Replay	£49.95
Start Magazine (USA) inc disc	£12.95
Swiftcalc + Datamanager - special package	£75.00
Street Fighter	£24.95
Tetraquest	£19.95
Tetris	£15.95
The Worlds Greatest Epyx	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit	£19.95
Trimbase	£89.95
Virus	£19.95
Vector Ball	£24.95
Whirlygig	£19.95

ALL LATEST RELEASES STOCKED

MAIL ORDER PRICES ALSO OFFERED FOR PERSONAL CALLERS PRODUCING THIS ADVERTISEMENT

Important note for Overseas Customers!

Books have no tax - Europe add £5 Non Europe add £10 We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

Postgiro International accepted, NOT Postbank Postcheque.

We apologise for any alterations or omissions since going to press.

Postage and Packaging. Items under £50 add £2.00. Items under £100 add £5.00. Items over £100 add £10.00 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery to you the day after despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax. Non-European add 5% to total. In the event of Postal Disruptions - Courier Delivery available at small extra charge.

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN 051-691 2008 051-630 5396 FAX: 051-639 2714

LOMBARD CREDIT CHARGE

Send a FAX on your ST!

Now you can use a ST (or any other computer) to send correspondence in seconds to ANY of the many millions of fax machines in ANY part of the world.

And if you want you can send the same fax to up to 50 different addresses simultaneously.

All you need, in addition to your computer, are a telephone, a modem – and a subscription to MicroLink.

Fax is just another of the many new services now available on MicroLink, Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail provider.

microlink electronic mail and much, much more!

Details from 0625 878888

MICRO MEDIA
Computer Supplies Ltd. **0707 52698** (5 lines)

3½" Unbranded

Discs **MICRO MEDIA**

3.5" HEAD CLEANING DISC £5.00

MOUSE PAD £4.90

Printer Ribbons

Price (£) per Ribbon

	2	6	12
Atari 1029	2.70	2.55	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.70	3.55	3.30
Atari SMM804	4.10	3.85	3.55
Centronics GLP	3.65	3.45	3.15
Canon 1080/1156	2.99	2.85	2.60
Citizen 120D	4.30	3.95	3.70
Epson LX80/86 GX80	2.80	2.65	2.40
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	3.80	3.65	3.40
MX/FX/RX80 FX800	3.35	3.20	3.05
R, BL, GR, BR, Y	4.35	4.20	4.05
KAGA KP80/910	2.99	2.85	2.60
Panasonic KXP 1080	4.65	4.40	4.20
Star LC10	3.50	3.10	2.85

Size	Weight	1000's	Price per box
gsm	per box	1 box 3bx	5bx
11x9.5	60	2000	14.50 13.90 13.25
11x9.5	70	2000	17.60 15.30 14.45
11x9.5	80	2000	19.75 18.10 16.05
Exact A4	70	2000	20.50 19.25 17.99
11½" x 9.25	80	2000	23.95 22.50 19.65
11½" x 9.25	90	1000	13.90 12.85 12.30

One off if ordered with other products.

Please mix colours and types for best prices.
R=Red, BR=Brown, BL=Blue, GR=Green,
Y=Yellow.

MD 80 3.5" x 80

Disc Box

1+ £8.90
3+ £7.99
6+ £7.40

MD 40 3.5" x 40

Disc Box

1+ £7.25
3+ £6.55
6+ £6.05

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000 1000 3000 5000

70x36 2½" x 1½", th 4.85 4.30 3.55

89x36 3½" x 1½", th 5.35 4.50 4.10

89x49 3½" x 1½", th 7.50 6.60 5.90

Please state no of labels across sheet (1,2 or 3)

Orders to:
Micro Media, Freepost,
Dept. ASU, Ryd Mount,
Baker St, Potters Bar,
Herts. EN6 3BR

ACCESS OR VISA

0707 52698

(5 LINES)

OUT OF OFFICE HOURS

(ANSWER MACHINE)

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY

Orders despatched 24 hrs. Please allow 5 days for delivery. For guaranteed next day delivery please ring from £2.50 extra.

Personal callers welcome
Weekdays 8.30am-5.30pm
Saturdays 9.30am-1.00pm

AUTUMN CATALOGUE OUT NOW
(12 pages) Please ring or write for your free copy

SOFTVILLE PD SERVICE

55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE, WATERLOOVILLE
HAMPSHIRE PO7 7PY, ENGLAND. Tel 0705-266509

Send for our special INTRO DISK full of sample programs - only £1.50p inclusive

ATARI ST

ACC1 - 50 files of desk accessories	MUS5 - Synth & 32 Track sequencer.
ACC13 - 68000 assembler, disk utilities	MUS8 - 32 tunes (midi or tv/monitor output)
ACC21 - address book, font ed, newword pro'	MUS12 - MIDIDRUM & MIDIPLAY
ACC24 - Arc, Mono-Emulator, Printer set-up	MUS14, 15, 16 - songs to use with EZ-Track
plus another 32 disks full of utilities/accsories	plus another 10 disks full of music.
LAN4 - Adventure writing system + docs	CQMS2 - Kermit, Mikeyterm, Xmodem etc.
LAN10 - C compiler, Microemos, RSI etc.	COMS3 - UNITERMV2.0C + docs
LAN14 - FORTHMACS language + docs	COMS6 - WORL1 mailbox, Pack-et-erm etc.
LAN5, 6, 7 - set of disks to teach you C	plus another three disks full of comms and radio
plus another 25 disks full of languages etc.	programs for the enthusiast.
GAME3 - HACK the D&D fantasy game	PIC1 - 9 degas pics of ladies! + showpic prog
GAME11 - Games for kids, all mouse driven	PIC9 - 12 digitised pics from Ghostbusters etc
GAME16 - Breaknold, DGDB, Fruit machine	PIC18 - 15 digitised space pictures
GAME27 - Pyramids & Monopoly - colour only	PIC19 - 13 digitised omiga pictures.
plus another 32 disks full of games.	plus another 15 disks full of pictures + shows
WP3 - 30 Printer drivers for 1stWord (+)	MISC1 - Skymap, view the night sky, great
WP8, 9, 24, 25, 26 - five disks full of clip art	MISC2 - Orbit, track objects orbiting earth
WP10 - Mailmerge, Envelope addresser, Speller	MISC4 - Virus killer program
WP12 - STWriter ELITE, word processor	MISC3 - Accounts and loans programs
plus another 24 disks full of wp's & utilities	plus another 5 disks full of useful programs

WE HAVE OVER 450 DISKS FULL OF GREAT PROGRAMS and also sell a great range of BOXES, PAPER, DISKS, LABELS, J/STICKS, BOOKS etc. Membership is not necessary but we also run a thriving user group as well, see below.

STUCK, FED-UP, NO-ONE TO HELP YOU OUT? Don't despair, join CLUBVILLE for only £6.50p & get access to our helpline plus regular updates, newsheets, special offers discount on pd and contact with hundreds of ST'ers.

above disks only £3.00p each - £2.75p 6 & over - £2.50p 11 & over or deduct £1.00p per disk if you send in your own blanks. Cheques/po's payable to 'SOFTVILLE' or SEND A 1st CLASS STAMP NOW for our FREE 24 page catalogue, state CLEARLY the name of this magazine and MODEL of your computer or phone Rod or Carol Gearing anytime for further details.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

GET MORE FROM YOUR ST - GET MORE FROM SOFTVILLE

BRITAINS No1 PD SUPPLIER

BYTEBACK



FAST

**DELIVERY
SERVICE**

... and the keenest prices

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

NEW TITLES ONLY!

Starglider 2	16.95	
Netherworld	16.95	
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	16.95	
Star Ray	13.95	
Alternate Reality	13.95	
Night Raider	16.95	
Sorcery Plus	13.95	
Lancelot	13.95	
Tetra Quest	13.95	
Round the World in 80 Days	13.95	
Elemental	13.95	

CHRONO QUEST
19.95

Driller	16.95	
Daley Thompson	13.95	
Where Time Stood Still	13.95	
Pacmania	13.95	
Fish	16.95	

ELITE
16.95

Nebulus	13.95	
Trip a Tron	24.95	
Alternative Reality	13.95	
Zynaps	13.95	
Star Goose	13.95	
Veteran	9.95	
Helter Skelter	9.95	

FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS
16.95

Super Hang On	13.95	
Whirligig	13.95	
Sinbad	16.95	
Strip Poker 2 Data Disk	6.95	
Garfield	13.95	
Hotshot	13.95	

LEADERBOARD BIRDIE
(Golf + Tournament Disk)
16.95

Eliminator	13.95	
Powerdrome	16.95	
Empire	16.95	
Virus	13.95	
STOS (Arcade Game creator)	22.95	

5 STAR Games Pack
Barbarian, Crazy Cars, Wizball,
Enduro racer, Wizball
16.95

Summer Olympiad	13.95	
Street Fighter	16.95	
Quadrailen	13.95	
Garfield	13.95	
Verminator	16.95	

GAMES ONLY!

Alien Syndrome	13.95	
Bad Cat	16.95	
Better Dead Than Alien	13.95	
Bermuda Project	16.95	
Bionic Commandos	16.95	
Black Lamp	13.95	
Bubble Bobble	13.95	
Buggy Boy	13.95	
Captain Blood	16.95	

GAMES ONLY!

Bombjack	13.95	
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	
Dungeon Master	16.95	
Empire Strikes Back	13.95	
Foundation Waste	16.95	
Fire and Forget	16.95	
Football Manager 2	13.95	
Goldrunner 2	13.95	
Gauntlet II	16.95	
Gunship	16.95	
Hunt for Red October	16.95	

COMPUTERS ONLY!

Atari 520 STFM Super Pack		
Including 1Mb Disk Drive, 21 Games, Joystick, Organiser Pack, Manuals etc.		
£359		
Atari 1040 STFM Business Pack		
including VIP Professional, Spreadsheet, Microsoft Write, Word Processor, Superbase Personal, Database		
£449		

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

Degas Elite	16.95	
GFA Draft Plus	99.95	
Music Construction	16.95	
Quantum Paint	13.95	
Spectrum 512	47.95	

Cyber Studio 63.95

Supplementary Packages:

Cyber Paint	55.95	
Genesis	63.95	
Cyber Control	47.95	
Architecture	23.95	
3D Developers	23.95	
Human Forms	23.95	
Future Designs	19.95	

Advanced Art Studio 16.95

CAD 3D 17.50

UTILITIES ONLY!

Desktop Publisher	79.00	
First Word Plus (NEW v.3)	59.95	
K-Data	36.95	
K-Spread 2	56.95	
Saved (NEW)	19.95	

PROCOPY
NEW Version 1.60
27.50

Database Professional	52.50	
ST Doctor	13.95	
Superbase Personal	79.95	
Superbase Professional	175.00	
Word Writer (NEW LOW PRICE)	39.95	
Data Manager	29.95	
Swiftcalc	29.95	

LANGUAGES ONLY!

HiSoft POWER Basic	39.95	
HiSoft Basic	59.95	
HiSoft Devpac ST (2)	47.95	
Fast ASM	13.95	

GFA BASIC
NEW Version 3 'The SuperBASIC'
49.95

Fast Basic (Rom)	64.95	
Fast Basic (Disk)	32.95	
GFA Basic Compiler	34.95	
GST Macro Assembler	15.95	
GST C Compiler	15.95	
MCC Assembler	36.95	
MCC Pascal (2)	69.95	
MCC Lattice C (3.04)	69.95	

FURRY MOUSE COVER
Your Mouse is NAKED without one!
6.95

Mouse Bracket	2.99	
Mouse Mat (Best Quality)	5.95	
Keyboard Cover	5.95	
Joystick/Mouse Extension	4.95	
4 Player joystick adaptor	5.50	
Quickshot II	7.95	
Quickshot II Turbo	12.95	
Competition PRO 5000	15.95	
Arcade Joystick	16.95	

The above is just a small selection of our VAST stock of 16 BIT software!
Ask for our full catalogue including 100's of Public Domain Disks

BYTEBACK
DEPT STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal
orders or credit
card facilities
are available





Castle Computers

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

MEGA OFFERS

Sinbad & Throne of the Falcon

RRP £24.95 Save Loads £10.00

Deja Vu

RRP £29.95 Our Price £10.00

Tetris

RRP £19.95 Our Price £7.95

Spitfire 40

RRP £24.95 Our Price £10.00

Be Quick for these!!

Starglider II	14.99
Gunship	14.99
Super Hang On	12.99
Stellar Crusade	18.95
Nigel Mansells G Prix	15.99
Cybernoid	13.99
Road Blasters	13.99
Operation Wolf	12.99
Cybernoid 2	13.99
Road Wars	12.99
Elite	14.99
Star Ray	12.99
California Games	14.50
Tetra Quest	11.99
Battle Chess	15.99
Pac Mania	12.99
Pac Land	12.99
Veteran	9.95

S.D.I. MINDFIGHTER

RRP £29.95 Our Price £10.00
ONLY £10.00

Brimstone	4.95
Mindwheel	4.95
I K +	14.99
Luxor	9.99
Star Goose	14.99
Helter Skelter	9.99
Operation Wolf	12.99
Fernandez Must Die	14.99
S.D.I. (Activision)	16.95
Hostages	14.99

ATARI ST SPECIALS

We will be at the Atari Show on November 25/27 at Alexandra Palace Stand No F16
Come along to our stand. Plenty of special offers will be available, so be early for a bargain.
Look for the Castle Computers sign. You'll be glad you did!!

Skate or Die	15.95
Ultimate Golf	13.99
G. Linekers Hotshots	13.99
1943	13.99
The Kristal	18.99
Crazy Cars	6.99
Motor Bike Madness	9.99
Sundog	8.99
Passengers on the Wind	14.99

Solomon's Key
RRP £19.95
Our Price £4.99

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Mars Cops	12.99
Oids	12.99
Kennedy Approach	14.99
Green Beret	12.99
Star Trek	11.99
Action Service	12.99
Final Assault	13.99
Real of the Trolls	14.50
Tiger Road	14.99
Black Tiger	14.99
Deluxe Scrabble	13.99
Joan of Arc	14.50
Thunder Blade	14.50
L.E.D. Storm	14.99
After Burner	15.95
R-Type	15.95
Double Dragon	15.95
Ghosts & Goblins	12.99

ATARI ST SPECIAL OFFERS

Paper Boy	12.99
Space Harrier II	12.99
Super Star Ice Hockey	15.99

This Month's Special Offer
Balance of Power
RRP £29.95
Save £20
Our Price £10.00

Barbarian 2	12.99
Empire Strikes Back	12.99
Return of the Jedi	12.99
Zynaps	14.50
Driller	14.99
Whirligig	11.50
Spy V Spy	5.95
Buggy Boy	12.50
Peter Beardsleys	12.50
Night Raider	14.50
Nebulus	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry	13.99
Starfleet I	15.99
Gauntlet 2	13.99
Out Run	13.99
Where Time Stood Still	12.99
Perry Mason	7.99
Amazon	6.99
Fahrenheit 451	4.99
Dungeon Master	14.99
Ultima 2	4.99
Degas Elite	14.99
Extensor	2.99

Extensor only £2.00
with any other purchase
Yes! only £2.00

Hitchikers Guide to Galaxy	9.95
Leather Goddess	9.95
Beyond Zork	9.95
Zork I	9.95
Planetfall	6.95
Stationfall	7.95
Spellbreaker	6.95
Suspect	6.95
Starcross	6.95
Sorceror	6.95
Infidel	6.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95
Witness	6.95

**COME
TO THE
PROFESSIONALS!!!!**



NOW TAKEN



**Castle House,
11 Newcastle Street, Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3QB**

Tel: 0782 575043

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

**ATARI ST
SPECIAL OFFERS**

Trinity	6.95
Nord & Bert	6.95
Ballyhoo	7.95
Plundered Hearts	7.95
Hacker	4.95
Hacker II	4.95
Test Drive	15.95
Ferrari Formula I	15.95
Game Over II	15.95
Iron Lord	15.95
Skate Ball	15.95
Puffys Saga	15.95
B.A.T.	15.95
Monsters of the Night	15.95
Final Command	15.95
Bombjack	12.99
Jet	24.95
Mindshadow	3.95
Borrowed Time	3.95
Little Comp People	5.95
L'Affaire	5.95
Pass on the Wind 2	5.95
Shanghai	5.95
American Pool	4.99
Shuffleboard	3.95
Trash Heap	3.95
Stellar Crusade	18.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Street Fighter	11.99
Sky Fox	4.95
Quadrailien	11.99
Mercenary Compendium	12.99
Super Huey	4.99
Arkanoid 2	12.95
Dark Castle	9.95
Strike Force Harrier	9.95
Summer Olympiad	9.95
Side Arms	10.00
Slap Fight	5.95
Q Ball	4.99

D. Thompson's Olympic Challenge
Our Price £12.95

Legend of the Sword	14.99
Virus	12.50
Mickey Mouse	14.50
Space Port	3.95
Space Pilot	3.95
Wanderer	3.95
Sky Raider	4.95

**ATARI ST
SPECIAL OFFERS**

Trauma	3.95
F15 Strike Eagle	14.99
Sub Battle Simulator	15.95
Robbeary	12.99
Maniax	12.99
Face Off	9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	21.95
Fed. of Free Traders	21.95
Dragon Slayer	19.95
Wec Le Mans	12.95
Chrono Quest	19.95
Menace	15.95
Prisoner of War	19.95
International Soccer	12.99
Pools of Radiance 16.99 While Stocks Last	
Heroes of the Lance 16.99 While Stocks Last	

Ultima V	15.95
Birdie (Golf)	17.95
Lancelot	12.99
Stockmarket	7.99
Captain Blood	14.99
Football Manager II	12.99
Music Studio	9.99
Platton	11.99
Championship Cricket	9.99
Hunt for Red October	14.99

JUST ARRIVED! JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro 5000 Black	£10.95
RRP 15.95	
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	£11.95
RRP 16.95	

Only a few left!

Ums	14.99
Bombozal	12.95
Speed Ball	14.99
Silent Service	14.99
Morteville manor	14.99
Bards Tale	15.99
Ikari Warriors	9.50
Clever & Smart	4.99
Return to Genesis	11.99

To Many titles to list. If the game
you require is not listed please
phone our Hotline now
0782 575043!

Get Dexter	9.99
World Games	6.99
Hawk	15.95
Zany Golf	15.95

**ST FIVE STAR
GAMES**

Crazycars
Barbarian
Enduro Racer
Rampage
Whizzball
All five for only £15.50

Just arrived, Mouse Bracket
(Sticks to the side of your
computer to hold the
mouse in place)
Only £2.99

**VIRUS
£12.95**

**POWER
DROME
AT £15.75
From
Electronic Arts**

**From Sublogic
JET
RRP £39.95
Our Price £24.95**

We offer a fast reliable
service by return of Post!
Cheque's P.O's to:

CASTLE COMPUTERS

Any games not listed phone
our Hotline now on
0782 575043

Mail Order
For all your
software
needs

Cottage Software

All prices
include VAT
and delivery
(within UK)

GAMES /STRATEGY

Action Pak	£29.95
Alien Syndrome	£15.50
Alternate Reality City	£19.37
Alternate World Games	£19.50
Amazon	£14.95
Backlash	£14.95
Captain Blood	£16.95
Championship Football	£19.50
De-Luxe Scrabble	£15.50
Dejavu	£21.28
E.C.O.	£14.71
Flintstones	£14.71
Football Manager 2	£13.95
Gato	£21.95
Indoor Sports	£19.20
Knightmare	£14.77
L'Affaire	£14.71
Leaderboard	£17.95
Mach 3	£13.95
Masters of the Universe	£15.50
Mission Elevator	£15.50
Mortville Manor	£17.75
Peter Beardley	£15.50
Pink Panther	£15.50
Police Quest	£13.95
Return to Genesis	£14.71
Rolling Thunder	£15.50
Spitfire 40	£17.95
Spy vs Spy	£17.95
Staff	£14.77
Station Fall	£21.50
Tracker	£17.95
Trivial Pursuit	£14.71
Warlock	£14.71
Western Games	£14.71
Winter Olympiad 88	£14.71

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

3-D Graphics	£30.95
Accountant	£128.95
Aegis Animator	£42.95
Aegis Art Pack Vol. 1	£23.22
Arithmetic	£29.30
Art Director	£34.95
CAD 3D 1.0	£19.95
Calender	£15.51
Col Object Editor	£18.95
Cyber Control	£45.95
Cyber Paint	£53.95
Cyber Studio	£67.95
Cyber Studio Human Forms	£22.98
Desktop Publisher (UK)	£67.95
Devpath ST	£38.95
Digidrum	£17.50
DX Android	£167.95
Easy Draw 2	£41.95
Expert Opinion	£36.95
Fast ASM Assembler	£15.95
Film Director	£40.95
Fleet St. Publisher 1.2	£88.95
Font Editor	£61.95
Font Writer Plus	£30.99
Forth/MT ST	£35.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£31.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£31.95
GFA Draft	£68.95
Graphic Artist V.1	£155.00
GST ASM	£15.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Habaspell	£14.32
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£28.95
Home Publisher	£19.37
Job Costing	£73.95

HARDWARE

STOS

Games Programming
System – £20.95

A-MAGIC TURBODIZER
Latest Video Digitizer
Only £135

HANDY SCANNER
Scans any picture
Only £265

BOOKS, MODEMS, MONITORS
SOUND SAMPLERS, PRINTERS
DISK DRIVES, DISKS, DISK
BOXES ETC.
Various Prices

Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it
For full details, send a large stamped, addressed envelope

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

'COTTAGE SOFTWARE'

Please endorse cheques with bankers card number

ATARI ST

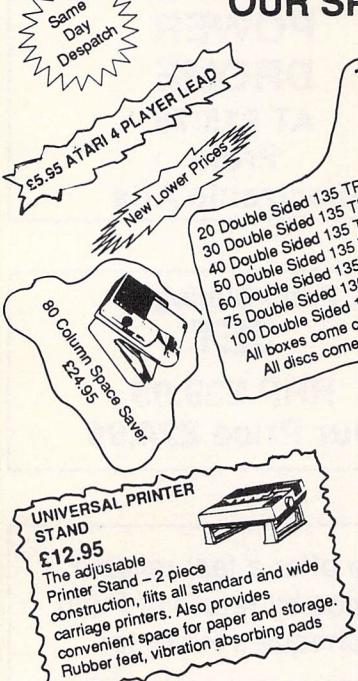
ATARI ST

P.O. Box No. 8, Shaw, OL2 8QN. Telephone: 0706 845365

Please Ring
for our
Special Prices
on Branded
Disks!

BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE!



**THE FAMOUS
CENTEC
DISK & BOX
OFFER!**

20 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box .. £20.95
30 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 40 Capacity Disc Box .. £29.95
40 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box .. £36.95
50 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box .. £43.95
60 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box .. £59.95
75 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box .. £82.95
100 Double Sided 135 TPI Discs with 80 Capacity Disc Box .. £109.95
All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic
All discs come with labels and are guaranteed 100% error free

**JUDGE FOR
YOURSELF**
You'll be guilty of paying
more & getting less if
you go elsewhere

ACCESSORIES

Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 12" .. £10.75
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand 14" .. £12.50
3.5" Mailer (Plastic) Pack of 10 .. £6.50

STORAGE BOXES - BEST RANGE - BEST PRICE

All boxes are lockable, and are supplied
with 2 keys. Made from anti-static plastic, they
are a top quality product at rock bottom prices

120 x 3.5"	£8.95	3+	£7.95	5+	£7.49	7+	£6.99
100 x 3.5"	£7.95	4+	£7.49	6+	£6.99	8+	£6.49
80 x 3.5"	£6.95	5+	£5.95	7+	£5.49	9+	£4.99
40 x 3.5"	£5.95	4+	£4.95	6+	£4.49	7+	£3.99

MIX 'N' MATCH FOR BEST PRICE!

**ASK FOR
FREE CATALOGUE**

3 1/2"
These disks are pre-formatted for use on the
Atari ST Computer
£14.95
10 20 50 100 200
£24.95 £49.95 £91.95 £175.95
Supplied with full user labels

**Free
Delivery**

**3.5" TOP QUALITY
TOP PACK OF FIVE COLOURS**
Rainbow Pack 135 TPI .. £26.95
Single Sided 135 TPI .. £26.95
Double Sided 135 TPI .. £26.95
All discs are supplied with labels and are certified
100% error free

10 Capacity Library Case (per pack of 6) .. £5.70

CENTEC DISK SUPPLIES

UNIT 3, THE METRO CENTRE, BRIDGE ROAD, ORPINGTON, KENT BR5 2BE

TEL: (0689)35353 (6 Lines) (24 Hours) Fax 0689 77737

Please note we operate a call stacking system. Outside office hours a telephone answering machine will take your order.

Remember – all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome: Monday – Friday 9.30am – 4.30pm

All disks are sent
by Trackback or
Courier service
at no extra cost



E. & O.E.

A splash of colour

Nic Outterside looks at a paint facility for young children

FIRST Paint is the first product I have seen from educational software house, H.A.T. Software, and I am impressed. It is a very simple screen painting utility designed for use by infant school children.

H.A.T. Software is a partnership of an educational advisor and professional programmer Humphrey Dunn. They are based firmly at the cornerstone of the Shropshire ST revolution, dedicated to producing top quality educational software for the ST for use either at home or school.

First Paint is written and compiled in GFA Basic and supplied in a strong plastic wallet with a comprehensive, easy to follow user-guide.

The manual is printed in bold type to aid quick reference and even gives step by step instructions for setting up your ST system and loading the program.

Double click on the 1STPAINT.PRG icon and you are presented with the First Paint menu which consists of nine selection boxes above a pre-set palette of 16 colours which can be redefined and saved. The selection boxes consist of seven paint functions: Draw, line, fill, write, circle, box and erase, together with

Load and Save picture options. It's not exactly Degas Elite standard, but then it is intentionally simple so that young children can easily understand it.

Your child selects a colour by simply clicking over it on the palette, then to create his design clicks with the left mouse button on one of the paint function boxes. Draw allows freehand drawing on the work screen, while box and circle enable the construction of various sized circles, ovals and rectangles. Each design can be frozen on screen by a single click and the menu can be returned to by clicking the right mouse button.

Straight lines may be set using the line option, and they in turn can be used to construct triangles, stars and other regular shapes. The line is drawn by moving the mouse in the required direction, set by the left button and fixed by the right button. Fill enables colour filling – again using the palette – of any bordered shape or background.

The erase option simply allows the mouse pointer to act as a rubber on any part of the picture which has been created. To erase the entire picture your child should be instructed to press the Escape key as there isn't a menu option. Script in large upper or lower case is produced by selecting the write function then typing the required letters from the keyboard and fixing them to any point on screen by clicking with the left mouse button.

All line widths are of one regular size,

which could be viewed by cynics as restriction of choice, but limited selection was planned to avoid confusion in the younger child. Also any art teacher will confirm that if you limit choice of colour and tools you will give greater breadth to the child's imagination and creativity. The single size of the erase rubber is also restricted for the same reasons.

Equally the menu choice is limited to aid simplicity. Picture icons were not used on the menu as words such as write, draw, circle and box should be in any six-year-old's written vocabulary, and an incidental point of this program is to consolidate such words.

Printouts may be made of your child's masterpiece by an elementary pressing of Alternate and Help. Such printouts could, of course, be on standard printer paper or on coloured A4 frieze paper. By saving the picture and reloading it at a later date your child could upgrade, alter or improve upon an original design.

First Paint is fully Degas-compatible and all pictures must be saved with a Degas P11 extension label. Consequently First Paint will load any Degas P11 format image on to the work screen.

My only criticism of this program is that the Save and Load options use the standard Gem file selector which could create unnecessary difficulty for a young child. However, with a little instruction and encouragement most five and six year olds could be left alone to operate First Paint and create outstanding splashes of colour and bold designs.

This is a piece of simple programming resulting in an uncomplicated product. Paradoxically it probably succeeds where more complex programming would have failed. It is a lovely educational art package at a bargain price and should provide hours of amusement to boot. Recommended.



A picture produced by a 12 year old child using First Paint

FACT FILE

Product: First Paint

Price: £12.95

Supplier: H.A.T. Software, 21 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, Shropshire
Tel: 0743 231763

POINTS FOR:

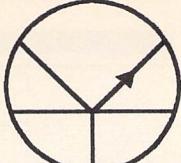
Attractively presented. Very simple and easy to use. Ideal for children.

AGAINST:

Save and load facilities could be presented in a simpler form. Quite expensive for such a simple product.



LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL



"The Country's Leading Atari Specialist"

Printers

Star LC10	£255	Star LC10 Colour	£319.99
Citizen 120 D	£159.99	NEC 2200	£429
Epson LQ500	£429	Star LC24/10	£458.85
Epson LQ800	£570	Atari SLM804 Laser	£1299

All printers come complete with cables.

Dust Covers

Computers	£3.99	Atari	20mg	£499
Monitors	£4.99	Supra	20mg	£499
Disk Drives	£2.99	Supra	30mg	£580
Hard Disks	£4.99	Triangle	20mg	£499
Printers	£7.99	Triangle	40mg	£699

Hard Drives

Quality 1 Mg and 1/2 Mg Drives

Why pay less for an inferior Second Drive when you can have a Superior quality Cumana 1 Mg second drive for just £104.99
We are now offering our Atari SF 354 1/2 Mg second drives for only £69.99

Educational Software

Spell and Add with Oscar

Spell teaches keyboard skills, spelling and motor coordination while Add teaches addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.

£12.99 Each

Utilities

Trilogy

Quick list plus is a Directory Database Compiler. Mastermat is a customised format and copy protect programme.

Picstrip is a full screen picture manipulator which supports GFA, FAST, HISoft TURBO and ST BASICS. Compatible with DEGAS, NEOCHROME and AB ANIMATOR. Grab all or part of a picture in all resolutions.

These three programs are offered at one price.
£12.99

AB Animator

Animated Graphics Tool for the ST. Supports GFA and FAST Basics. Compatible with DEGAS and NEOCHROME files. Full Facilities such as Draw, Fill, Grid Copy etc. Includes FREE basic routines and demo progs.

£14.99

520 STFM Packs

- 520 STFM 1 MB Internal Drive
- Mouse+Joystick
- £400 Worth of top quality software.

£369.99

Christmas Special Offers

SPECIAL 1 Mg x 1 Mg 520 PACK

Includes 520 STFM, 1 Meg Internal Drive, 1 Meg

Memory, Mouse, Joystick, £400 Worth of Software.

£474.99

Entry Level Atari Entry Level Commodore

PC1 £449.99

PC1 £349.99

Gachen Daisywheel Printers £169.99

Quality Disks

	3.5" D/S Q/D	5.25" D/S Q/D 96 TPI
10	... £14	... £6.50
10+box	... £15.50	... £8.00
100+box	... £140	... £70

Phone for special Software Offers

Mega 2/4 Desktop Publishing Packs

- Mega ST 2/4
- Atari Laser Printer
- Mouse

- SM124 Mono Mon.
- 3.5" Floppy Drive/20 Mg hard drive
- Fleet Street Publisher

Phone us last for best prices

Peripherals

Pro Draw Tablet	phone
CRP Tablets	A4 £414
	A3 £818
Image Scanner	£89

Hawk Scanner £1250

SM124 Mono mon £139

SC1224 colour £375

Philips 8833 colour monitor £285

Philips 8852 colour monitor £299

TV's Any of above screens bought with a computer Deduct £10.

Upgrades

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£105
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£90
STFM Upgrade fitting service.	£15
Our Atari trained engineers will repair all hardware in minimum time at competitive rates.	

Quality VHS Video Tapes

Each	£2.99
For 4	£11.40
For 2	£5.80
For 10	£26.00

Double Drive Pack

■ 520 STFM 1/2 Meg internal drive	
■ SF354 1/2 Meg external drive	
■ Mouse+5 Public domain discs	£339.99

FREE MONTHLY DISC BASED MAGAZINE

- GUARANTEED 15% DISCOUNT OFF MRRP
- UP TO 60% OFF FUTURE OFFERS
- PD CONCESSIONS FOR CLUB MEMBERS

The Ladbroke Computing Software club has been improved to bring the customer the best quality service possible.

With other clubs the price of the membership is only recovered if the customer purchases many items but with the Ladbroke Computing Software Club we are offering a free monthly disk based magazine which will contain News, previews, reviews, hints, tips, games, utilities in fact everything you could possibly be interested in. We aim to provide a magazine which will offer all this to both 1/2 Mg ST owners and 1 Mg ST owners. The club, although primarily software, may offer special reduced prices on selected hardware to club members. However this increase in value has meant that we must increase the membership fee to £15. Phone, or Write to the address below for an application form.

Ladbroke Computing

International,

33 Ormskirk Road,

Preston, Lancs.,

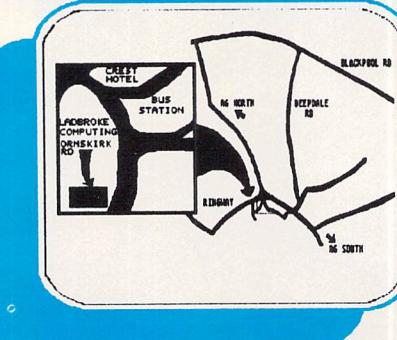
PR1 2QP.

Open Monday-Saturday

10 am to 5.30 pm

Dealer enquiries

welcome.



All prices include VAT & delivery and are correct at time of going to press.



ORDER BY PHONE

Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.



ORDER BY POST

Make cheques P.O.'s payable to Ladbroke Computing International.. Send SAE for full catalogue.



FREE DELIVERY

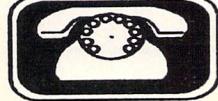
All goods are delivered free. For Next Day Courier Delivery add £3 per item.



QUALITY SERVICE

All hardware/software has been tested prior to delivery. There is a 12 month warranty on all hardware and repairs will be carried out free within this period.

(0772) 203166 or 21474



IT landed on my desk with a resounding thump – a large white package bearing the immortal words 1st Word Plus version 3.1. I quivered in anticipation. In the battle of ST word processors, 1st Word Plus has long been acknowledged as the standard by which the others are judged. Its pedigree is unquestioned and its ancestor, 1st Word, has even been packaged by Atari as an accompaniment to the standard 520STFM and 1040ST bundles.

In his review of the original 1st Word Plus in the May 1987 issue of *Atari ST User*, Paul Hendy stated: "This is the best and easiest word processor I have ever used. The clarity of the high resolution monochrome monitor and on-screen display of print controls, such as bold, italic, and underlining, make it a joy to use".

1st Word Plus is equally at home on a medium resolution colour monitor, and I was therefore interested to see the developments and additions to the latest version of this wysiwyg word processor from GST.

The strong and stylish packaging is impressive and the comprehensive manual well indexed and easy to follow. It includes an explicit section for those using a word processor for the first time and takes you on a step by step guide to all facets of the working environment.

The 16 or so additions and refinements are highlighted and explained fully within the context of the guide. Divided into five accessible sections entitled Introduction to 1st Word Plus, Getting to Know 1st Word Plus, Typing and Formatting Documents, Editing, Saving and Printing Documents and a Menu Commands Summary, the manual is one of the most uncomplicated yet most detailed I have seen.

The two discs include a full suite of the 1st Word Plus, 1st Mail, Degas Snap and Disc Merge programs along with many other utility files.

Customised desktop

Load disc one and you are presented with a window for file selection centred upon the familiar 1st Word Plus screen. This incorporates eight pull down menus at the top of the screen and a font table and function key strip at the bottom.

However, one of the new improvements becomes immediately apparent as a facility exists to customise your desktop by moving all icons and boxes around using the mouse. This adds a new flexibility which I found useful when using extra documents and utilities. This can be fully appreciated in the screen layout in Figure I.

Upon loading, you can either open an existing file or create a suitable format for your new text. This format can take one of four default types – document, letter, memo or fax. These certainly help speed up the initialisation of any piece of new writing.

Alternatively you can define your own

The final Word?

Nic Outterside examines the latest version of GST's 1st Word Plus

screen format using the Layout ruler. User-definable default settings with optional headers and footers on the first page of any document and redefinable footnote start numbers are welcome additions by GST and increase the power and pliability of this word processor. The ability to simultaneously display position and ruler is a bonus when organising text in either a tabulated or non-tabulated mode.

The file menu includes a handy new disc-based movable clipboard with copy, paste and append functions, along with the familiar powerful Image option which allows graphic additions enabling an almost DTP environment. The ability to read any standard Gem image file was a boon in the earlier 1st Word Plus. Any compatible picture can be dragged to a required point on screen, overlaid or integrated with the text.

Figure II shows the Document Format with a sample graphic dump alongside.

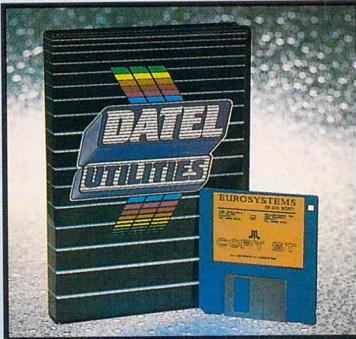
The clipboard is particularly flexible and allows use either as an on-screen notebook or for text mixing and cutting. In addition you can create your own boards and save each to disc for future use or reference.

At first glance the edit menu appears unchanged, but hard disc users can now create a Spill File using the Set Spill File menu option. This allows you to use the available space on hard disc for memory. You can use Set Spill File only when you have no files open and it is automatically deleted when you quit the program.

Within the Style menu option the facility now exists to restyle text to upper or lower case at a single mouse click. Equally in conjunction with the Block option whole blocks of a particular font or case – be they single words, lines or paragraphs – can be automatically restyled.

Marking blocks is now improved, adds

DATEL ELECTRONICS

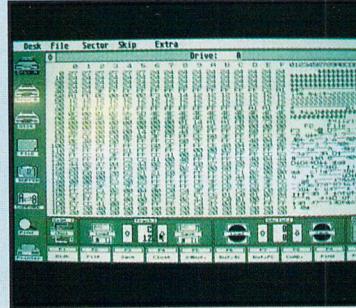
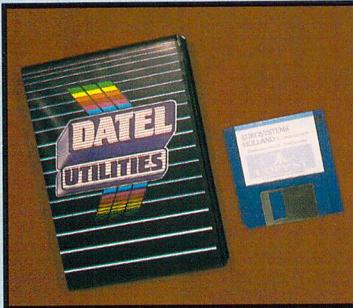


ST COPY - DEEP SCAN NIBBLER™

- Copy entire disk - even highly protected programs in under 60 seconds!!

- Works with one drive or two.
- Multiple copy option allows many back ups from one original.
- Copy 1 or 2 sides up to 85 tracks. 520 or 1024 ST.
- Special format parameters for non-standard formats.
- Unique "INFO ANALYSER" displays vital disk parameters including sector distribution, dispersion, interleave, etc.
- Easy to use Icon driven program takes the mystery out of Disk back up.

● **ONLY £29.99**

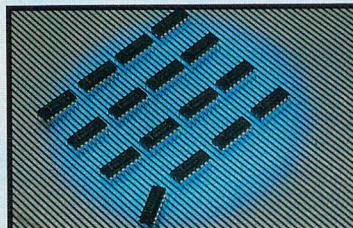


ST SUPER TOOLKIT II™

- A powerful package of utilities for all ST models

- Whole disc Track & Sector Edit. You can read up to 85 tracks & 255 sectors!
- Find/Replace function will scan for value & replace it automatically.
- Super HiRes display makes this an excellent tool. Works with Mono monitor (HiRes) only.
- Info mode displays vital disc information.

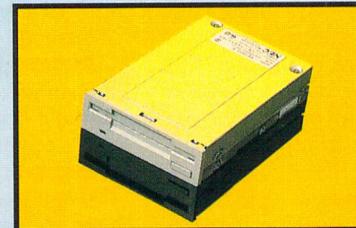
● **ONLY £14.99**



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- Complete kit to fit into 520 STF/M.
- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 up to a full 1024K.
- Fitting is a straight forward soldering job- achieved by anyone who has a little experience.
- Makes 520 fully 1040 Ram compatible- comes with complete instructions.

● **ONLY £99.99**



1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 Meg unit.
- Top quality NEC drive unit- Easily fitted- Full instructions.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- No special skill or tools required.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

● **ONLY £79.99**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism.
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- Fully ST compatible.
- Rubber coated ball.
- Optical type.

● **ONLY £24.99**

MOUSE MAT

- Save wear & tear on your mouse.
- Comes with FREE Mouse House to hold your mouse when not in use.

● **ONLY £7.99**

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE



0782 744707

24hr Credit
Card Line

BY POST



Send cheques/POs made
payable to "Datec
Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY

0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY

0782 744324

◀ From Page 83

speed and overcomes some of the clumsy handling in the earlier versions. This can be achieved using either a rubber band or menu selection technique. Hence, block movement, copying and deletion are eased, thus making general editing of text a pleasure rather than a chore.

To mark a block, you can point the mouse to where you want the block to begin, then press the left mouse button. Drag the mouse to where you want the block to end and release the button, creating the familiar desktop rubber band. The block is now shown on the screen in reverse shading and can be altered at will. An example of this can be seen clearly in Figure I.

The second method of marking blocks of text is to use the Block menu. Position the cursor at the beginning of the block you wish to mark and click on Start. Move the cursor to the end of the block and click on End.

Answering the critics

One of Paul Hendry's major criticisms of the original 1st Word Plus was the cumbersome need to toggle between menu, mouse and keyboard for many procedures.

The increase in flexibility and speed evident in block manipulation adds an important new dimension to 1st Word Plus. Indeed this improvement is manifest in the whole of this update which allows you to make keyboard shortcuts for all major functions.

Paul also criticised the loading time and malleability of the memory grabbing spelling-checker dictionary. GST obviously paid attention as the loading time is now much quicker and dictionary handling is also improved. This allows individual spelling check, continuous check or simple browsing from the main dictionary. Figure III shows an example page from the main word bank.

I still feel that a 40,000 word dictionary is not adequate for most professional uses and that Arnor's Protext 66,000 word English and supplementary dictionaries come nearer to meeting the mark. However, you can add and correct words to the main dictionary and 1st Word Plus does allow user-created supplementary dictionaries to support its new customised image.

The Search and Replace facility with the Spelling Checker is fast and friendly. GST has also improved the speed and manipulation of the same facility within the general edit mode. Using the Edit menu you click on Find and are presented with a friendly Find String box.

You can quickly search for a given text string for an absolute or close match at any point or direction within the text. The root symbol – called up by pressing Con-

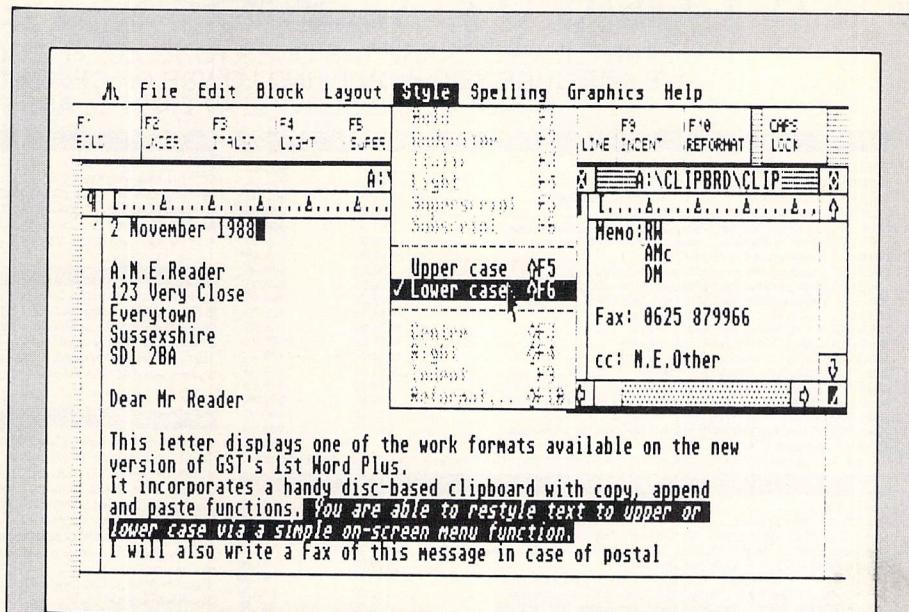


Figure I: Movement and restyling of the text is quite a simple process

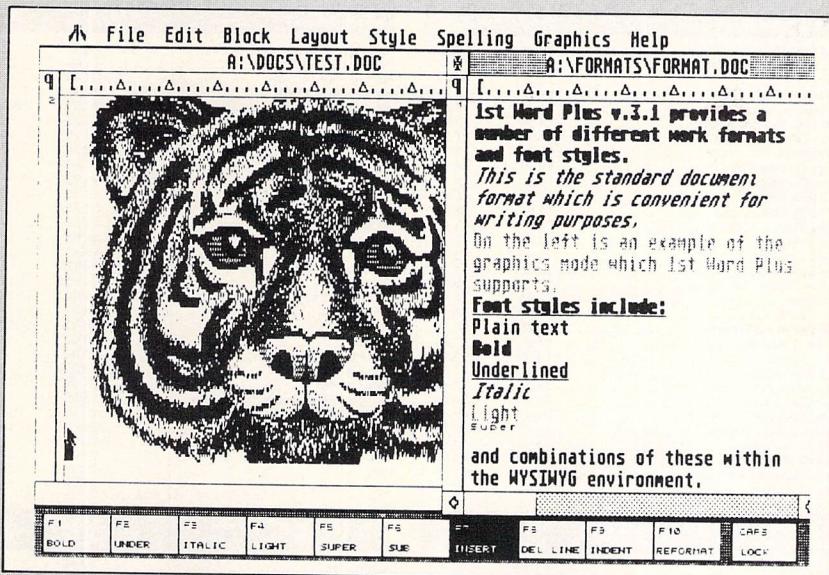


Figure II: Graphic and text formats alongside

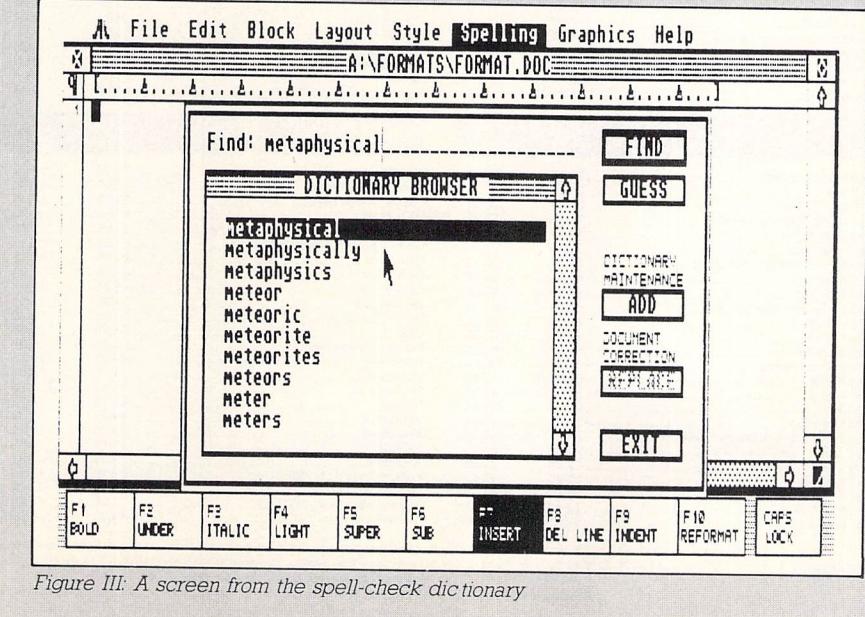
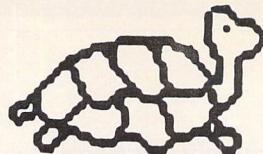


Figure III: A screen from the spell-check dictionary

TURTLESOFT



Very Special Offer. Limited number of reconditioned 520ST/FM's complete as new. 3 months warranty only £199.95 plus £8.00 carriage

!!!! TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY!!!!
!!!! WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY!!!!
!!!! FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES!!!!

Computers

	RRP	Our Price
520ST-M Keyboard/Mouse	249.99	209.95
520ST-M Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg Drive	429.95	299.95
520ST-FM with 1 meg drive plus £400 worth of Software	399.99	359.95
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/5 meg drive	299.99	249.95*
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/5 meg drive/SM124 Mono Monitor	449.98	369.95*
520ST-FM Keyboard/Mouse/5 meg drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	699.98	609.90*
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/Software only	499.99	419.95*
1040ST-F Modulator/Keyboard/Mouse/Software	499.99	449.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg Drive/Mono Monitor	599.95	549.95
1040ST-F Keyboard/Mouse/1 Meg Drive/SC1224 Colour Monitor	899.98	799.95*
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1034.99	929.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Mono Monitor	1379.99	1229.95
MEGA-ST 2 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1319.98	1179.95
MEGA-ST 4 Meg Ram/Mouse/Colour Monitor	1664.98	1479.95
Atari PCI Single Drive + Software + Mouse	399.99	359.95
Atari PCI Single Drive/Mono Monitor + Software + Mouse	499.99	449.95
Atari PC2 + 32 Meg Hard Disk/MM 512 Ram, Clock, Mouse & Software	977.49	899.95
Atari PC3 32 Meg HD/MM 640K Ram, Clock, Mouse & Software	747.49	699.95
Atari PC3 30 Meg HD/MM 640K Ram, Clock, Mouse & Software	1092.49	999.95
External Modulator 1040 TV/Audio/Video	50.00	—

*** All our Mega ST Computers fitted with Blitter Chips before Despatch *** * - While stocks last

Printers

Star LC10	297.85	209.95
Star LC10 Colour Printer	343.85	239.95
Seiko SP1200 AI, 120CPS, NLO, Epson/IBM Comp + lead	232.30	199.95
Seiko/ka SL 80 AI, 24 pin, 135CPS, NLO, Epson/IBM Comp + Lead	416.30	349.95
Citizen 120D + ST Lead NLO, Epson Comp	229.95	149.95
Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, Epson comp, NLO, 120CPS+ST lead	281.75	184.95
MP165 Plus Printer, Epson compatible, NLO 135CPS + ST lead	263.35	199.95
MP201 136 Col Printer, 200CPS, Epson compatible, NLO 40CPS	424.35	349.95
MP480 80 Col Printer, Epson compatible, NLO, 480CPS+ST lead	424.35	349.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer ** NEW IN STOCK **	1299.99	1159.95

Atari ST Software

Arcade/Adventure Strategy

	Retail Price	Our Price
Alien Syndrome	19.95	13.95
Arcade Force Four (1040 Only)	24.95	19.95
Arkanoid II	24.95	17.49
Armageddon Man	19.95	13.95
Barbarian	24.95	17.49
Barbarian By Palace	14.95	10.49
Bards Tale 2	24.95	17.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	13.95
Beyond the Ice Palace	19.95	13.95
Bionic Commando	19.95	15.95
BMX Simulator	14.95	10.49
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	13.95
Captain Blood	24.95	17.49
Casino Roulette	19.95	13.95
Chessmaster 2000	24.95	17.95
Chubby Gristle	19.95	13.95
Corruption	24.95	17.49
Dark Castle	24.95	17.49
Defender of the Crown	29.95	20.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	17.49
ELF	19.95	13.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	17.49
Fire and Forget	24.95	17.49
Flight Simulator II	49.95	35.95
Flight Simulator Scenery 7	24.95	17.49
Flight Simulator Scenery 11	24.95	17.49
Football Manager	14.95	10.49
Football Manager II	19.95	13.95
Great Giana Sisters	24.95	17.49
Guild of Thieves	24.95	17.49

SPECIAL PRICES Stocks Limited please ring

	Retail Price	Our Price
3D Galaxy	19.99	6.99
Alair	19.99	6.99
Baseball	24.95	9.99
Catch 23	19.95	6.99
Championship Water Skiing	19.95	6.99
Chopper	9.99	4.99
Craze Garret	19.99	9.99
Diablo	14.95	6.99
Extensor	19.95	9.99
Gambler	14.95	6.99
Gauntlet	24.99	9.99
Karate Kid II	24.95	9.99

BUSINESS/LANGUAGE UTILITIES

	Retail Price	Our Price
3D Developers Disk	29.95	20.95
3D Fonts I	29.96	20.95
3D Fonts II (new)	29.95	20.95
3D Plotters & Printer Drivers	24.95	17.49
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	17.49
Aegis Animator	79.95	62.95
Architectural Design Disk (new)	29.95	20.95
Art Director	49.95	34.95
Back Pack	49.95	35.95
Carbon Design Disk (new)	29.95	20.95
Cyber Studio	79.00	54.95
Cyber Paint	69.95	49.95
Cyber Control	58.95	41.95
Cyber Sculpt (soon)	Phone	Phone
Degas Elite	24.95	17.95
Dev-Pack 2	59.95	41.95
Digi Drum	24.95	17.49
Easy Draw 2	59.95	42.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged Version	99.95	69.95
Easy Draw 2 General Library	29.95	23.95
Easy Draw 2 Technical Library	29.95	23.95
Fast Assembler	19.95	13.95
Fast Basic (Cartridge)	89.90	64.95
Fast Basic (Disc)	44.85	32.95
Film Director	59.95	41.95

Disc Drives

	RRP	Our Price
Atari One Meg Drive 3.5"	199.95	189.95
Cumana One Meg Drive 3.5"	149.95	99.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive, (CSA1000S)	194.35	150.95
Cumana Dual 3.5" ST Drive (CDA358)	275.00	229.95
Atari 20 Meg Hard Disc Drive (New Model SH205)	599.99	539.95
Supra 20Mb Hard Disc + Utilities	599.99	Phone

Monitors

	RRP	Our Price
Atari Medium Res Colour Monitor	399.99	359.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor + ST lead	329.95	279.95
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor + ST lead	349.95	299.95
ST88 Colour Monitor + ST lead (Same Spec as CM8833)	319.95	239.95
Atari High Res Mono Monitor (SM 124)	149.95	129.95
Commodore 1084 Col Monitor + ST lead (same spec as CM8833)	349.95	239.95

Discs and Things

	RRP	Our Price
Microdeal Battery Backed Clock 520/1040 (Internal & External ver.)	29.99	23.95
Colour/Monochrome Switch (Allows 2 Monitors Connected)	29.99	23.95
SSDD 3.5" Disc (10) + Library Case (10) - LOW LOW PRICE -	17.95	11.95
DSD 3.5" Discs (10) + Library Case (10) - LOW LOW PRICE -	22.95	14.95
Top Quality Branded 3.5" DSDD Discs (10) - LOW LOW PRICE -	27.95	17.95
Mouse Mat 265mm x 210mm	7.95	4.95
Disc Cleaning Kits 3.5" or 5.25" (State which)	7.95	4.95
Atari Dust Covers, Computers/Monitors from	—	8.95
Mouse Bracket	—	2.95
Lockable Storage Box (holds 40 discs)	—	7.95
Joystick Extension Lead	—	5.95
4-way Joystick Adapter	—	5.95

*** All Computers & Peripherals now sent by Overnight Courier - Free ***

Atari ST Software

Arcade/Adventure Strategy

Retail Price

Our Price

Atari ST Software

Arcade/Adventure/Strategy

	Retail Price	Our Price
Gunsip	24.95	17.49
Hollywood Strip Poker +	14.95	10.49
Hunt for Red October	24.95	17.49
Japan Scenery Disk	24.95	17.49
Jet (Uses F.S. II Scenery Disk)	39.95	27.95
Killdozer	19.95	13.95
Leaderboard	24.95	19.95
Leader Board Tournament	9.95	7.99
Legend of the Sword	24.95	17.49
Leisure Suit Larry	19.99	13.95
Marble Madness	19.95	13.95
Mercenary Compendium	24.95	17.49
Mickey Mouse	24.95	17.49
Music Construction Set	24.95	17.95
Overlander	19.95	13.95
Pandora	19.95	13.95
Pawn (The)	24.95	17.49
Peter Beardsley	19.99	13.95
Phantasm III	24.99	17.49
Phantasm	19.95	13.95
Platoon	19.99	13.95
Pub Pool	9.99	6.99
Revenge II	14.95	10.49
Rings of Zillif	24.99	17.49
Rockford (The Arcade Game)	19.95	13.95
Rolling Thunder	19.95	13.95
Scrabble De Luxe	19.95	13.95
Shackled	19.95	13.95
Shadow Gate	24.95	17.49
Side Arms	19.95	13.95
Silent Service	24.95	17.49

SPECIAL PRICES

	Retail Price	Our Price
Knight Orc	19.95	9.99
Leviathan	19.95	6.99
Metrocross	19.95	6.99
Missing One Droid	9.99	4.99
Mission Genocide	9.99	4.99
Outcast	9.99	4.99
Perfect Match	9.99	4.99
Pluto	14.95	6.99
Pluto	14.95	6.99
Return to Genesis	19.95	9.99
Roadrunner	24.95	9.99
Roadwars	24.95	9.99
Sapiens	19.95	6.99

SPECIAL PRICES

	Retail Price	Our Price
Sidewalk	19.95	9.99
Sky Fox	14.95	9.99
Sky Fighter	14.95	9.99
Slap Fight	19.95	9.99
Solomans Keys	24.99	9.99
Space Port	19.95	9.99
Swooper	19.95	6.99
Tournament of Death	19.99	9.99
Tracker	24.95	9.99
Trailblazer	19.95	6.99
Wizball	19.99	8.99

BUSINESS/LANGUAGE UTILITIES

	Retail Price	Our Price
Maps and Legends	29.95	20.95
Modula 2 (Developers)	149.95	114.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	99.95	69.95
Music Studio	29.95	20.95
Paintworks	34.95	23.95
Power Basic (Hi-Soft)	39.95	29.95
Publishing Partner	159.85	119.95
Sage Accountant	171.35	129.95
Sage Accountant Plus	228.85	169.95
Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	89.95
Saved (HiSoft)	29.95	20.95
ST Data Manager	79.95	39.95
ST Swift Calc	79.95	39.95
ST Word Writer	79.95	39.95
Start Magazine (Disk) 6 x yearly	12.95	11.95
ST Doctor	19	

From Page 85

aids a comprehensive search routine.

Replacing text works in much the same manner via a Find and Replace box and can be used to make multiple replacements, insertions or deletions. Both options can be powerfully carried out in a selective or global fashion.

Printing and merging

All the usual printer options exist, including numerous readily installed printer drivers and the ability to customise your own – which is explained in detail in the manual. There is also the facility for multi-column newsprint output and the dynamic option of background printing of one file while editing another. However, additions include a proportional spacing option, one and a half line spacing and the facility to print a current document without Save.

If you select the graphics mode from the Graphics menu option, the text will suddenly change shape. This is to achieve a better size ratio between text and pictures. 1st Word Plus prints graphics images pixel for pixel as shown on the screen, without any scaling or

raster transformation. The screen image in relation to the text is an approximation to the printed output which can be in colour or grey scale on a dot matrix or laser printer.

The 1st Mail program on disc two gives 1st Word Plus the power to handle all your correspondence. This allows for not only normal mail merging and production of macros, but document nesting and chaining, reformatting while merging, extra commands for indenting and line spacing, justification after insertion of data and plenty more besides.

1st Mail can write form letters consisting entirely of commands for powerful merging work. Equally it will accept data from a variety of databases, including Mirage's H&D Base and Atari's dBMan.

Indeed it contains most of the merging facilities anyone running a small business will ever need. It is this extra muscle that gives 1st Word the edge over its rivals.

This version of 1st Word Plus is in essence more of a revision than a new product. It answers many of the criticisms of the original product and document handling is certainly easier and quicker. However, I have reservations over the size of the supplied dictionary/spell-checker and movement through large sections of text is still rather clumsy.

Whether this is the last word in word

processing from GST, we will have to wait and see. Meanwhile 1st Word Plus still has quite some way to go to challenge the power and speed of a word processor such as Arnor's Protext. Yet it remains a solid tried and trusted addition to the stable and would be my personal first choice on many occasions.

FACT FILE

Product: 1st Word Plus V3.1

Price: £79.95

Supplier: GST/Electric Distribution, Unit 8, Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG.

Tel: 0480 66433

POINTS FOR:

Flexible screen layout leading to a customised approach. Greater ease of use. Powerful print and merge functions.

AGAINST:

Processing speed stilted compared to some rivals. 40,000 word spelling dictionary is far too small for most uses.

COMPETITORS REVIEWED

WordWriter ST, August 1988

WordUp, August 1988

Protext, August 1988



SECOND DISC DRIVE

Add an extra drive for only £84.99

Our superb drive can really help you make the most of your ST allowing complex software to be run without disc swapping etc. The drive comes complete with all cables to connect it to any ATARI 1040 STF or 520 STFM

- ★ Ultra quiet
- ★ Slim styling, colour matched to the ST
- ★ Top quality Citizen/NEC drive mechanism
- ★ 1 megabyte capacity (unformatted)
- ★ Full one year parts and labour guarantee
- ★ Comes complete with all cables

Available now only £84.99 inc. VAT & P&P (UK only)

ARE YOU GETTING SOUND FROM YOUR ST?

If you are one of the many ST users who are using their computer with a monitor without audio output, then you will need a SOUNDBLASTER.

This powerful amplifier connects to the monitor socket on your ST and has a through connector to connect to your monitor. Features include:

- ★ Comes complete with a 20 watt 3-way speaker.
- ★ On/Off switch with indicator
- ★ Volume control
- ★ Headphone socket
- ★ Very easy to connect
- ★ Compatible with all software

Available now only £34.99

FREE HEADPHONES WITH EVERY SOUND BLASTER ORDERED
(For a limited period only)

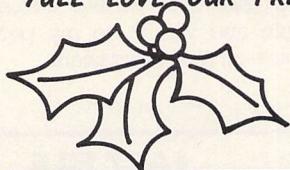
Siren Software Tel 061 228 1831
2-4 Oxford Road, Manchester M1 5QA



COMPUTER

EXPRESS

YULE LOVE OUR PRICES



AMIGA

Amiga 500 - software	£99.00
Amiga Colour Monitor	£249
Amiga Genlock	£235
Amiga External Drive 3.5"	£79
Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI	£499
Amiga 2000(B) CPU and Keyboard	£979

AMIGA PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Page Flipper with FX animated graphics with IFF sound	£99.00
Descartes? educational graphing tool	£21.99
Silver Ray Tracing and Animation	£99.00
IntroCAD - Amiga aided design	£44.99
Director - Thame TV on your Amiga	£42.99
Professional PageSetting - under	£100.00
Educational Software - from	£32.50

COMMODORE
AMIGA 500
£319.00
+ SOFTWARE

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLO. Comes complete with Parallel Esc-R or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide. £192.00

STAR LC-10

The new rising star in the printer world. Already its topping the hit parades. For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLO quality. Parallel or Commodore interface versions available. £199.00 Colour version printing 7 colours. £239.99

PANASONIC 1081

At this price who can ignore this little winner. 120cps draft and 30cps in NLO makes it everybody's favorite. £142.99

HP DESKJET

Laser quality at a low-low price. Print resolution of 300dpi for both multiple font text and full page graphics. Can be used like a normal printer with print speeds of 240cps in draft and 120cps in true NLO. Built in cut sheet feeder and 16k buffer. £659.00

SUPERBASE

Winner of the PC User Show Database Challenge, and no wonder! Full relational power, lightning speed sort search and selects, forms editor, powerful formatting, automatic file conversion, communications facility, its easy to use programming language, and the ability to create menu driven multi-file applications. Best of all - its British made with over half million users around the world.

Superbase Personal for Atari ST. £73.00

Commodore Amiga. £86.91

Superbase Professional for Amstrad PC and Atari PC. £217.34

TIMWORKS

The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer and ourselves. £89.99

All goods guaranteed. Official Purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLC's. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to change without notice. Delivery charges extra. No returns or repairs accepted without Returns Authorisation Number (obtainable from our Technical Support Department). Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Technical support available Monday to Friday. Export and trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME



CALL 0727 37451

WATCH OUT FOR
OUR NEW
SHOWROOMS
IN
HAYES AND
BIRMINGHAM

SUPERPACK

£299
NEW ATARI
520ST-FM 1Mb

With over £450 worth of FREE software

FREE STARTER KIT

Buy any Atari ST keyboard from Computer Express and receive completely free of charge, our special starter kit.

- * PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
- * MOUSE MAT
- * ST OWNER'S MANUAL

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 520STFM, 512K RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse, 1Mb Drive, ...	£299.00
Atari 1040ST, 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse, ...	£399.00
Atari 1040 with SM124 Mono Monitor, ...	£499.00
Atari 1040 with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor, ...	£639.00
Atari Mega ST2, 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor, ...	£830.00
Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor, ...	£119.00
Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor, ...	£339.00
Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive, ...	£219.00
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor - Excellent Buy, ...	£249.00
Super Drive 20Mb Hard Disk - Auto Boot! ...	£455.00

ATARI MEGA ST2

A fast 8MHz 68000 processor and 2Mb of RAM make this a powerful machine for serious users. One 720k floppy drive and Monochrome monitor as standard. £799.00

Alternative colour monitor £135 extra.

20Mb Supra Hard Disk ex-stock £455

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

DX Heaven Editor - Midi Synth Editor, ...	£88.00
Steinburg Pro 24 - 16 Track Midi Sequencer, ...	£150.00
Super Conductor - 16 Track Midi Sequencer, ...	£36.00
Film Director - Animation Package for Art Director, ...	£44.00
PC Ditty - At Last a Full IBM Emulator, ...	£66.00
Timeworks DTP - Xerox Ventura Clone, ...	£89.99
Easy Draw II - Great with Timeworks DTP, ...	£39.00
Spectrum 512 - The Ultimate Paint Programme, ...	£35.00
First Word Plus, ...	£36.00
WordPerfect, ...	£169.00
Word Writer, ...	£36.00
Timeworks WordWriter - Wordprocessor, ...	£56.00
Timeworks DataManager - Gem Based Database, ...	£34.00
Superbase Personal - Powerful Relational Database, ...	£73.00
Timeworks SwiftCalc - Database Spreadsheet, ...	£34.00
Fastcom - Popular ST Communications Package, ...	£36.00
Lattice C Compiler - Still Very Popular, ...	£71.00
Mark Williams C Compiler - 'C How You Like This, ...	£90.00
Fast ST Basic (ROM) - It's really fast!, ...	£66.00
Fast ST Basic (Disk) - Disk Version of Above, ...	£33.00
CAD 3D 2.0 Cyberstudio - The Best 3D Drawing Kit, ...	£66.00

ATARI TOP SELLING LEISURE SOFTWARE

Advanced OCP Art Studio - Low Cost Art Package, ...	£18.45
Chessmaster 2000 - 3D Graphics With Speech, ...	£18.45
Degas 2 - The Most Powerful Art Package, ...	£18.45
Diggy Wizard - Magic and robots, ...	£17.95
Dungeon Master - Chaos Lord in 3D corridors, ...	£21.99
Flight Simulator II - Very Realistic Best Seller, ...	£36.00
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks - For Use with Above, ...	£18.45
International Soccer - Kick 'em to death, ...	£17.95
Obliterator - Through the plasma in Cinemascope graphics, ...	£21.99
Preditor - Arnold at his tricks, ...	£12.95
Star Trek - Beam me up Scotty, ...	£13.50
Star Wars - The Exciting Arcade Game for the ST, ...	£13.50
Terrorpads - Watch Out They're Here!, ...	£18.45

MANY OTHER TOP RELEASES AVAILABLE



AFTER SALES SERVICE

Don't worry - when you buy from Computer Express you receive our no quibble 28 day Customer Assurance Warranty. We also give you the full Manufacturer's warranty. Also, we are always ready to help. New software, product developments, hints and wrinkles - call us for friendly advice and encouragement.

ENORMOUS STOCKS

Enormous stocks of Atari and Amiga Hardware and Software for speedy despatch from our own vast International warehouse in St. Albans.

TECHNICAL BACK-UP

Highest possible standard of service from the Computer Express technical department. Any problems, just give us a call.

FAST DELIVERY

Straight from stock to the customer by means of our super-reliable, ultra-efficient delivery service. Computer Express won't keep you waiting.

SUPER PRICES

Call us for a copy of price list or an on-the-spot quotation - no obligation.

showroom
near you

• CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS • HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451
• 99 PARK STREET LANE • BRICKET WOOD • ST ALBANS • HERTS • AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
• 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56) • SALE • MANCHESTER • M33 1TQ • 061-973 2513
• 304 KINGSHILL AVE • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744
• 1046-1048 COVENTRY ROAD (A45) • HEYMILLS • BIRMINGHAM • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

MICRO-COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS
SOFTWARE, SALES & SUPPORT
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

The tender years

DESPITE often minimal budgets, many primary schools are also importing STs to either complement current BBC Micros or to replace them.

This junior revolution is supported by some excellent bargain priced software packages, produced and marketed by small specialist educational developers.

Much is also being imported directly from the continent by companies such as SDL and then translated into English.

The ST's particular strengths in primary education are in the fields of art, music and English and it is to these areas that most software is now being targeted.

Teaching English

Teaching literacy to young children involves the basics of spelling, word building, reading, sentence structure and comprehension. There has long been a vast supply of software for the BBC Micro catering for this need, which has been used with varying degrees of success in primary schools throughout this country.

Despite its speed and obvious pedigree, the BBC Micro lacked reasonable ram and had poor graphic and sound capability compared to its 16 bit successors. Now more highly developed software of the same ilk is emerging for the ST. Spell with Oscar, B Spell, Spellbook and Things to do with Words spring to mind as prime examples.

Along with tying shoelaces and escorting worried five-year-olds to the toilet, the first task of any reception class teacher is to teach her charges the basic phonics and shape of the letters of the alphabet.

B Ware's B Spell uses speech synthesis to tackle the structure of each letter according to its short regular sound, as in

Nic Outterside examines the strengths of the ST in primary education



the a in cat and the e in egg. This is consolidated by presenting the letters in their word context on screen and supplementing each word with an appropriate picture.

Such an approach will almost guarantee success with children with adequate aural perception and memory but may well fail if a child suffers any impairment of this sense.

Spellbook by Softstuff - now a core teaching aid in some Leicestershire primary schools - also adopts a phonic approach, but sticks rigidly to orthodox sounds and puts much more emphasis on selecting the correct letter shapes at the expense of synthesised speech. Both programs utilise an on-screen lower case letter grid which is accessed by mouse to avoid the confusion that the keyboard

upper case characters may possibly bring.

Meanwhile, Ladbrokes' Spell with Oscar attacks the problem from an unashamedly visual angle, cornering the ST's strength in graphics to aid letter shape recognition. Such an approach can be consolidated with Microdeal's Kid Blocks, which uses block puzzles to train visual recognition and retention. This program would also help to highlight early signs of cross-laterality and even dyslexic type confusion in young children.

Each of these programs contains pictorial and musical rewards for correct answers, thereby fully utilising the ST's graphic and sound capabilities to make the exercises colourful, tuneful and stimulating.

As the child progresses through infant and junior school, word building, extended spelling and visual training can be consolidated in an entertaining way with Anagrams and Word Hunt in Softstuff's Things to do with Words. Sentence structure and grammatical syntax are also tested in the Sentences unit of the same package. Figure I overleaf displays the presentation of part of this program.

Software in this department of literacy is still a bit thin on the ground, but H.A.T., Softstuff, Unicorn and SDL have all promised additions during the coming months.

H.A.T. Software has also catered for an introduction to word processing for primary school children. This takes the form of a user-friendly advanced electronic typewriter emulator called, appropriately enough, First Type. Featuring a fully comprehensive printer installation utility, it allows direct typing via the ST in plain, bold, italic, condensed, extended, feint,

Turn to Page 90 ▶

Music and its accessibility on the ST

Ian Waugh's excellent series of Music on the ST has in its time covered much of the plethora of Midi packages available for the ST. Midi sequencers and Casio keyboards are becoming the cornerstone of music in an increasing number of junior schools.

However, the price of most Midi software is still beyond the budget of the majority of primary schools. The cost of a real time sequencer such as Midi Track would wipe out an entire year's music budget for many junior schools. Equally, Pro-24 and Masterscore's £300 price tags are out of

reach of the financial scope of most schools.

Hopefully, Evenlode's new educationally directed Pro-24E will be priced at a more affordable level and will soon be taken up by many educational authorities. It will give much needed support to bargain utilities such as Software's Midi Drummer and Electronic Arts' Music Construction Set which are already being established within this country's primary schools.

I recently attended a primary school concert in which two thirds of the con-

tent was managed through the Midi ports of an ST. The sound was outstanding and received a loud standing ovation from the parents and visitors in the audience. The young budding Jean-Michel Jarre were justly proud of their performance.

It was obvious that the ST had made music accessible and enjoyable to children who otherwise would have shied away from the subject.

It is apparent that the ST is succeeding in taking children into the education process in the same manner in many other subject areas.

◀ From Page 89

NLQ or underlined mode to any dot matrix printer. The full range of easily accessible font types are shown in Figure II.

This ameliorates the need for very young children to tackle the intricacies of the command and edit modes of most word processors, yet enables beautiful presentation of written English.

It also presents the ideal medium for story writing, especially if used in conjunction with an art package, whereby children can illustrate their text. They also have the satisfaction of knowing that the end result is all their own work. At a later stage children can progress to a simple word processor facility such as the public domain Word 400.

Comprehension and story construction can in many cases be extended and developed by playing text adventures. Suitable games for the younger child must include the text-only Infocom adventures Wishbringer and Zork 1, and the graphically enhanced King's Quest and Space Quest games from the Sierra stable. Infocom's interactive and picturesque Nord and Bert also provides a novel and enjoyable twist to the same theme of learning.

Networking a series of STs does not involve the expense and confusion of a BBC Econet system. It can be achieved by connecting a chain of STs with leads to and from the Midi in and out ports. Hence children can either work on individual work programmes or compete and work together on a core reading or spelling

FIRST TYPE FONTS:

Bold
Bold italic
Condensed
Italic condensed
Bold underlined
Bold italic underlined
Condensed underlined
Italic condensed underlined
Bold extended
Bold italic extended
Bold underlined extended
Bold underlined italic extended
and more variations

Figure II: First Type fonts

program. This type of learning is ideally suited to the freedom of the primary school classroom.

The ST really does excel in the art field. Adult art packages such as Degas Elite, Quantum Paint, Art Director and Cyber Paint are proof enough of the machine's outstanding capabilities in art and design.

H.A.T. Software's First Paint is the first dedicated art software aimed purely at the primary school child. It allows homespun or complex pictures to be painted from a vast user-adjustable palette in the most simplistic way. It is fully Degas Elite compatible and as such is the ideal stepping stone to a more advanced art program.

Coupled to a laser or ordinary colour

printer the end results can be outstanding.

Figure III shows a picture created by a primary school child during her first outing with First Paint and emphasises the ease with which a quality picture can be produced.

Early attempts at screen printing design can be facilitated by H.A.T.'s superb Sprinter program. This allows all manner of regular and irregular design to be created, pasted, cut, exported, shrunk, enlarged and multiplied in a most user-friendly fashion.

In a future article I will be looking in detail at the expanse of educationally biased art software and hope to bring you inside reports of these packages in action.

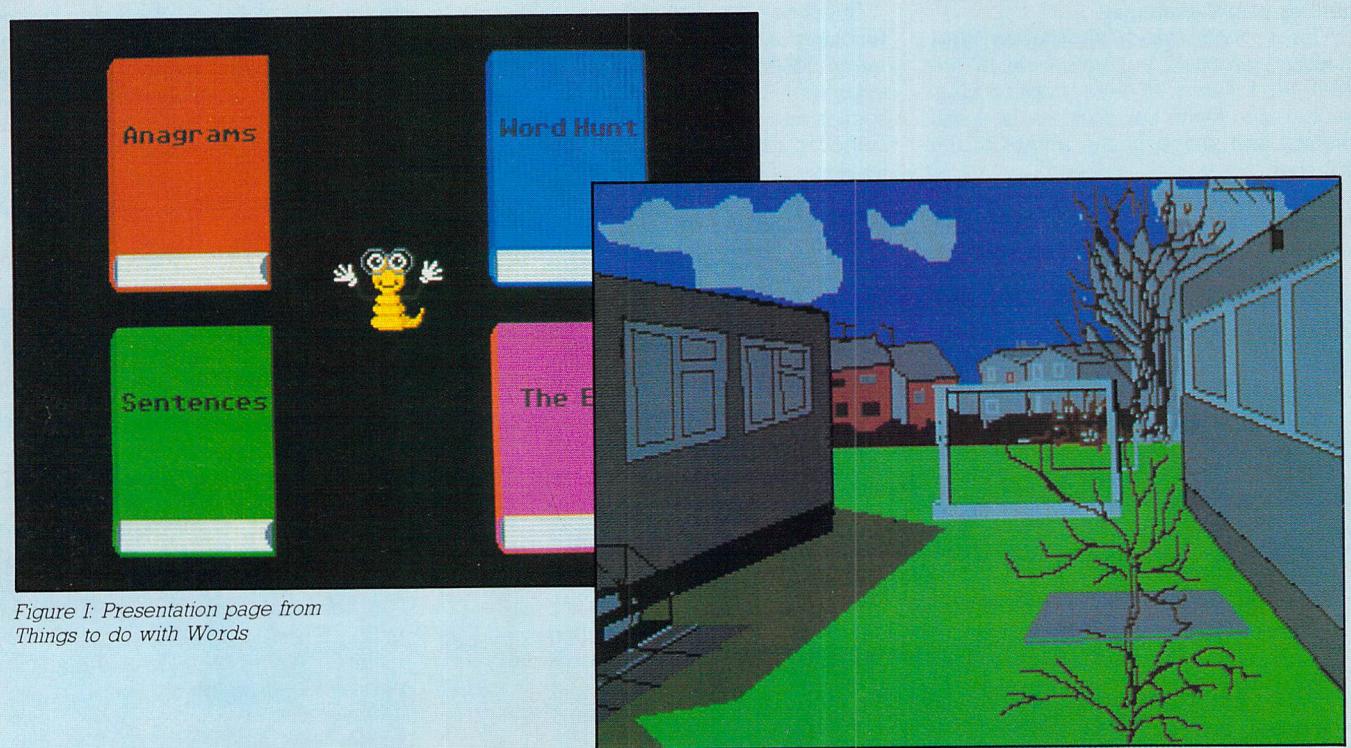


Figure I: Presentation page from
Things to do with Words

Figure III: A picture created by
a 14 year old using First Paint

Look what's waiting for you ... when you join the fastest growing electronic mail service of all!

Four years' continual development have made MicroLink into the COMPLETE communications and information system for everyone with a home or business computer.

And it's so easy to use. From your keyboard, linked to a modem and phone, you can directly key into the services shown above – and many, many more.

Every day thousands of electronic mail messages pass between MicroLink subscribers throughout Britain . . . and many other parts of the world. From their keyboard they can also send telex and fax messages, without the need to buy expensive equipment.

MicroLink can be used with ANY computer, from a tiny hand-held Psion Organiser or Z88 portable to the most sophisticated computer of all. And from anywhere where there is a telephone point.

So if you want to speed up your mail, tap into a weather satellite, carry out company searches, obtain free legal and financial advice, order flowers, book theatre tickets, negotiate a mortgage, help yourself to free telesoftware programs – or go adventuring in the land of Shades, the world's biggest multi-user game – then there's only one answer – MicroLink.

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT

MicroLink

Please send me more facts about

MicroLink

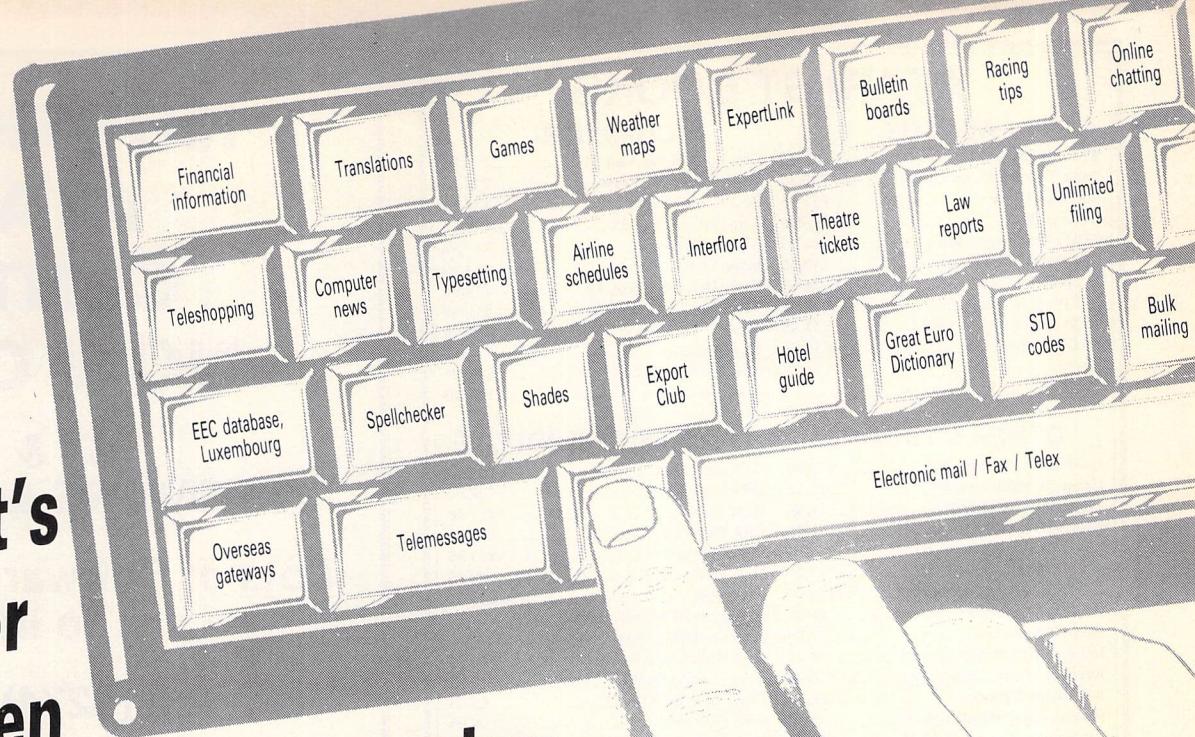
Send to: MicroLink, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ST 12

Name _____

Address _____

One number to dial . . .
one security password . . .
one simple log-on . . .
and you're only a
keystroke away from
the best information
and entertainment
services now available!



ATARI ST BOOKS

ABACUS

	ABACUS	COMPUTE!	
ST for Beginners	£11.95	First Book of the Atari ST	£14.95
Basic Training Guide	£12.95	ST Programmers Guide	£14.95
Tricks and Tips	£13.95	Sound and Graphics	£11.95
Basic to C	£13.95	Kids and the Atari ST	£12.95
GEM Reference Guide	£14.95	ST Applications	£14.95
ST Machine Language	£13.95	More ST Applications	£14.95
Atari ST Internals	£14.95	Tech. Ref. Guide Vol. 1	£16.95
Midi Programming	£13.95	Tech. Ref. Guide Vol. 2	£16.95
3D Graphics Programming	£15.95	Appl. Guide: Prog in C	£16.95
ST Disk Drives	£15.95	ST Artist	£14.95
		Elementary Atari ST	£14.95
		Learning C: Prog. Graphics,.....	£16.95

OTHER ST BOOKS

	OTHER ST BOOKS	GFA BASIC PRODUCTS	
Concise 68000 Prog. Ref.	£16.95	GFA Basic V2.0	£32.50
Using ST Basic (new ed.)	£7.95	GFA Basic Compiler	£32.50
Mastering Sound & Music	£14.95	GFA Vector	£27.50
Atari St Explored (Kuma)	£8.95	GFA Basic V 3.0	£49.95
Basic Source Book (rev B)	£11.95	GFA Companion	£23.95
1001 Things to do with ST	£10.00	GFA Artist	£39.95
Graphics & Sound (Tabs)	£11.40	GFA Draft	£69.95
First Steps in 68000	£9.95	Advanced GFA Basic Book	£14.95
68000 Pocketbook	£2.95	Advanced GFA Basic Disk	£4.95
MC 68000 Prog. Ref Manual	£8.95	GFA Basic Quick Ref. Guide	£8.95
Advanced Prog. Guide (Sigma)	£10.95	GFA Training Reboot Camp	£12.95
A Book on C (Collins)	£9.95	Program in GFA Basic	£9.95
Musical Applications (Babini)	£5.95	GFA Draft Plus	£99.95
Programmers Guide to GEM	£17.50	GFA Basic 3.0 Software Dev.	£12.95

Prices include postage in U.K. Add £1 per book for overseas surface mail or 30% for Airmail outside Europe.

Access and Visa accepted – Tel: 0706 524304
Send SAE for descriptive ST book catalogue

adamsoft

(Dept ST12),

18, Norwich Avenue, Rochdale,
Lancs. OL11 5JZ

NEW!

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE NOW OPEN

ST & PC HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Lots of Software – too many to list!

Tel: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 10.00am to 6.00pm
Saturday 1.30pm to 5.00pm

Gould COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

**ATARI
ST
USER**

MAIL ORDER OFFERS

£15
saving!

DIGICALE

MUCH MORE POWER, FAR LESS COST!

At last, an inexpensive and very easy-to-use spreadsheet that's simple enough for beginners, yet sophisticated enough for professionals.

Digicale is both menu and command driven. It is fast, with all calculations being performed instantly, and the spreadsheet is constantly updated.

The manual has been carefully designed to cater for all types of user, from the novice to the expert. It includes a tutorial with step-by-step instructions, a glossary of computer terms, a quick reference card, a full reference section and a comprehensive index.

“... A piece of cake to find the functions you need, even when you don't know the package... Moving around the spreadsheet is quick and easy... The screen scrolls smoothly and fast... It's good to see macros on such an inexpensive product... For the price it does its job well”. – Steve Mansfield, *Atari ST User*, August 1988.

RRP
£39.95

OUR PRICE

£24.95

TO ORDER PLEASE USE
THE FORM ON PAGE 133

REVIEWED IN THE
AUGUST ISSUE OF ATARI ST USER

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Home budgeting
- Investment project appraisal
- Comparing rent/lease/buy options
- Processing results of experiments
- Engineering calculation models
- Education

SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

- Cash flows
- Profit and loss statements
- Balance sheets
- Purchase orders
- Invoices
- Costings
- Stock control
- Sales/purchase/nominal ledgers
- Payrolls
- Price lists

Technist is given a road test at the hands of our CAD expert Ron Massey

COMPUTER aided design programs like Talent's Technist reviewed here provide a cost effective means of developing commodities as widely diversified as optical systems, electronic products, aircraft components, drugs and virtually any mechanical device imaginable.

Integrated throughout the manufacturing processes from concept to delivery, the computer, and increasingly the home micro, is often directly involved in producing the more abstract concepts of promotions and other visual representations.

The processes of developing design

of grid, snap on/off, user definable pitch and offset, measurement units and number of coordinate's decimal places.

There are six types of line with one user defined in 16 widths, with or without arrow ends, text sizes from 3 to 64 point with or without underline, standard or bold, solid or outline and block or italic in any combination. The resting and drawing mouse may be individually defined as one of eight styles or as a pattern block.

Start up

Moving the screen cursor to any area outside the viewing port switches the program to Gem-select mode and enables the command bar. From left to right, sub-menu options include Desk,

store the current screen in one of eight specified buffers. Returning to a stored screen is done by selecting in sequence, View, Jump to new, selecting the frame number and clicking on OK.

While in either of the two drawing modes, the menu bar window provides system prompts which in object creation mode, from left to right, includes x/y positions of the cursor, length along the x/y axes, distance from point of origin, absolute angle (from the horizontal position to the right of the point of origin and increase anticlockwise) or, for options such as 'the polygon, relative to the last cursor position.

The second drawing mode, object editing, may occur in the drawing area or in the separate attribute editor window. Choosing the latter, you first tag the element you wish to edit and select manual edit from the view menu bar.

The attributes of the screen cursor are independently selectable in each of its two states: Drawing mouse – the active cursor state – and resting mouse – the pointing cursor state. Attributes of each cursor may be selected from eight predefined patterns, and you can also select the pattern block to represent either or both cursors.

Drawing tools are accessed through the functions menu. The range of tools consists of ellipse/circle, polygon – which can be closed automatically by double left-clicking – rectangle, rubber band lines, text and triangle.

Defining a triangle is done by successively setting three points. As with all of the drawing options, if fill is enabled, the triangle will be filled with the selected pattern.

Filling areas is done by pre-selecting a fill pattern from the attributes/fill area sub-menu. You are offered 36 Gem fill patterns and six user definable ones, the last of which can be modified in either of two ways. You can click on set pattern block from the misc menu and define a 16 pixel area from your drawing screen.

Turn to Page 95 ►

Designer software

concepts are as highly individual to specialised areas of industry as are the requirements of a CAD system. Fortunately, software houses appear to realise this need and are producing CAD orientated products which offer different ranges of features to satisfy a very real demand.

Talent's Technist has been developed for virtually all types of 2D CAD drawing requirements. Typical applications include schematics, flow charts, electronic component design, development of mechanical engineering concepts or virtually any drawing suitable for single plane projection.

Technist overview

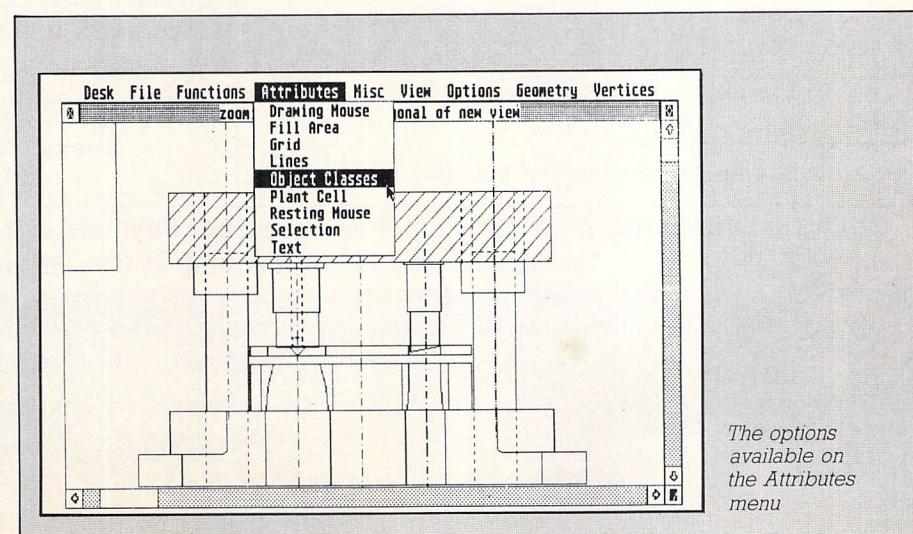
The main program consists of two modules – the drawing program and an attribute editor. Technist makes a few departures from conventional draughting techniques, in that you are able to define parts of drawings as individual cells. You can then build libraries of these as separate files for inclusion in other drawings at a later date, or once placed within a master drawing, edit them individually.

Attributes of elements controlling how a drawing is produced are user definable and can be edited at any stage of the drawing. There are 36 pre-defined and six user defined fill patterns, seven styles

File, Functions, Attributes, Misc, View, Options, Geometry and Vertices.

Navigation within the drawing area may be accomplished by any of several means. The sliders on the right and lower margins, in conventional ST manner, allow you to move the viewing port over the drawing area. Although no screen prompt has been provided for indicating screen area or magnification range, the pan and scroll sliders increase in width as you zoom in.

Alternatively, you can select the Save Current option from the View menu to



GFA BASIC Version 3 Interpreter

The SuperBASIC

This new version of GFA BASIC contains more commands than its predecessor, is faster, has a much-improved editor and a more comprehensive 500-page manual. However, it remains compatible with the earlier GFA BASIC 2 interpreter.

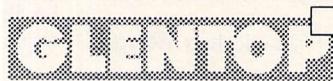
CHECK THIS RANGE OF FEATURES:

- Nearly 400 BASIC commands
- Fully comprehensive 512 page ring-bound manual
- Simple full-screen Editor with fast line/page scrolling
- Syntax checking on entry of program lines
- Immediate toggle to graphics screen
- BASIC commands for Window & Menu management
- High speed graphics
- Clock display/set in Edit mode
- BASIC commands for Interrupt programming
- High speed emulation of M/C ADD, SUB, MUL, etc.
- Direct insertion and deletion of array elements
- Additional high speed (8 digit) sine & cosines

- Line A functions as BASIC commands
- 'Folded' procedure option avoids cluttered listings
- Specifiable storage location of variables
- Optional WordStar-type editing facility
- Commands for simultaneous sorting of two arrays
- New loop types (DO...WHILE, LOOP...UNTIL, etc.)

Price £65.00 (incl. VAT)

Upgrade from Version 2 : £40.00 (incl. VAT)



Available from your
local dealer or, in
case of difficulty,
contact :

Glentop Press Ltd
1 Bath Place
Barnet EN5 5XE
Tel. 01 - 441 4130
Telex: 22828



COMPUTER-WIZE

YOUR LEADING SUPPLIER FOR ALL MACHINES



See us
at the
CHRISTMAS
SHOW
Alexandra Palace
London, N22
Nov 25-27
1988



ATARI 520 STFM SUPER PACK

£349.00

Including VAT and next day courier delivery assured. Contains 512K Computer with 1Mb built-in Disk Drive, Mouse, Joystick, Business Organizer (inc Spreadsheet, Word Processor & Database), Manual and £400 worth of free software (21 Game titles).

WE STOCK

DISKS

3.5" branded DS/DD with labels	£10 for 10	3.5" Lockable Disc Box (holds 80 discs)	£13.95
Bulk 5.25" DS/DD with labels	£6 for 10	3.5" Disc Cleaning Kit	£4.99
		Mouse Mat	£4.95
		Dust Covers	£4.50

All our Atari Computers are fitted with a free plug



Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drives from	£99.95
Atari 12" High Res Mono Monitor with ST	£100.00
or on its own	£134.95
Philips 8833 14" Colour Monitor with ST	£250.00
or on its own	£269.95
Citizen 120-D Dot-matrix Printer with cable	£149.00
Save £10 when purchased with ST	£139.00
Anything not listed above – Please ring for a quote	

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS
Special Offer on all Games software
Please Ring for details

Software Orders taken for games not yet released. Payment not required until games in stock.
1st Class postage and packing is free within the U.K.



PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

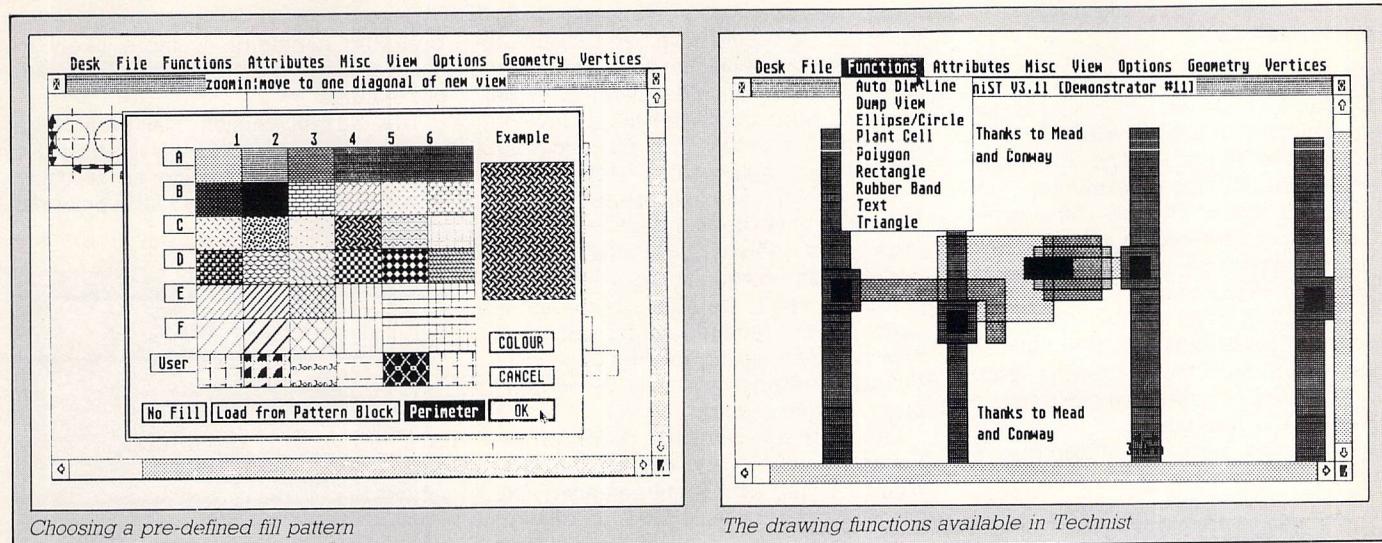
NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

COMPUTER-WIZE, (ASU), No 10 WISEMAN GROVE, NEW OSCOTT, SUTTON COLDFIELD,
BIRMINGHAM B23 5YG



021-377 6698 24 Hr Hotline





Choosing a pre-defined fill pattern

The drawing functions available in Technist

◀ From Page 93

Once you have defined a pattern, you can click on attributes and fill area.

The pattern you have defined can be used to displace one of the default fill patterns by clicking on one of the six user patterns followed by Load from pattern block.

Technist's zoom option may be used in either of two ways. Departing from the conventional Gem implementation of window close and full buttons in the upper left and right corners of the drawing port, it uses these as selectors for zooming out and in respectively, by a power of two.

Selecting the view menu, you can zoom out reducing the size of the image in fixed steps. To zoom in from this menu, you set the upper left corner of a rectangle and draw a box around the area you wish to magnify. When defining the area to zoom in on, you define the area from left to right, top to bottom.

Two points are worth remembering about Technist's zoom option: If the lower right corner is set as the first point and you define the area moving to the upper left, zoom in will not function. Also the size of the pattern within filled shapes remains constant throughout the zoom range.

Having selected any of the majority of options, it will remain active until you click on another one. For the majority of operations, this is quite acceptable, but care must be taken to be aware of the current option selected. Clicking on Geometry, you can tag a shape to move it from its current position, clone the tagged object, drag it to a new position, delete it or select manual edit.

The main option available with Vertices allows you to move one or more vertices. By tagging vertices along the same side of a rectangle, this function enables you to rotate the rectangle in relation to the other objects in the drawing. If you are working with the grid snap set to on, cloning an element will

move in grid increments. Set to off, the cloned element will move in pixel increments.

There are two important ramifications regarding text. First, line-based fonts are recommended, especially if drawing output is to be plotted. Second, as each character appearing on screen is associated with a key as defined in a Keydef file, you can edit this to incorporate different key codes, associated arbitrary cells with character keys or attach special symbols to the function keys.

Special features

One of the more interesting and, at the same time, curious features is that you can dimension individual elements of your drawing automatically by setting one end of a line to be dimensioned with a left mouse click. Dimensioning occurs beneath or to the right of the line.

The autodimensioning feature is curious in that, if, after setting your starting point, you move the mouse to the left or beneath the starting point, in any combin-

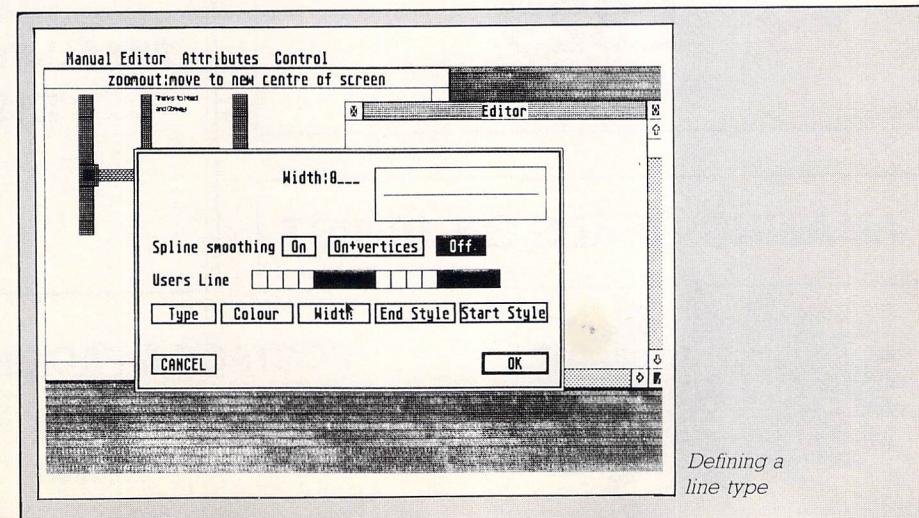
ation, the dimension figures are mirrored and/or overlap.

Experienced CAD program users may find that having to continually access menus slows down their drawing considerably. For this reason Technist includes a feature enabling you to build one or more command files in which you can teach your ST groups of user defined keys for inputting commands.

Technist's two most powerful features are that a drawing can be produced largely from a library of cells. This appeals to me in that it is a time-efficient way to work in a drawing office which often deals with the same class of product. And you can automatically write a cost analysis file for one or more selected objects. Clearly, this option should be selected before the Object option is called.

Selecting misc I/O from the File menu enables you to edit the comprehensive printer and plotter drivers supplied. From the dialogue box provided with this menu you can also load or save key and

Turn to Page 96 ▶



Defining a line type

From Page 95

Ascii files.

Output may be sent to a file or the user-configurable line printer, laser printer or plotter. You can define driver parameters for initialise, terminate, line prefix and suffix. The alt suffix is an additional parameter to correct the problem less expensive printers have with maintaining correct aspect ratios, reproducing a circle as an ellipse.

As it is possible that the reproduction scale may require that a drawing spans several sheets of paper you can define a separator – a line output to the printer indicating join positions of successive sheets.

Conclusion

One of the most useful facilities built into Technist is that you have the option of running almost the entire system from the supplied ram disc. This is beneficial in that it both saves wear-and-tear on your hardware and speeds up I/O handling considerably.

As far as I am concerned, Technist offers very few shortcomings. The fea-

tures that I felt could have been improved could easily be regarded as personal working preferences. Selecting Wipe from the Misc menu deletes a drawing from memory. Oddly, this option does not reset the program to its default parameters. As individual users are likely to be utilising the program for similar types of drawing operations, this may or may not be of any consequence.

It is as well to be aware of the implications of the requirement for setting up new parameters and drawing options for different drawings you may be working on in a single session.

Although you have the option of defining virtually every key on the keyboard for your own requirements, Technist does not recognise Enter for all of its default responses in all of the dialogue boxes. Further, Escape does not cancel all of the dialogue boxes either.

The implementation of some of the facilities provided may take some getting used to, and although users with CAD experience should feel quite at home with the package, the majority of Technist's main features are right up front, making the program fairly easy to use for beginners.

Familiarity with the system, far from

breeding contempt, is more likely to uncover many of the package's less obvious features.

The current version 3.00 provides a number of enhancements over previous versions and is continuing an on-going development into a particularly powerful CAD package.

FACT FILE

Product: Technist

Price: £130

Supplier: Talent, Curran Building, 101 St James Road, Glasgow G4 0NS.

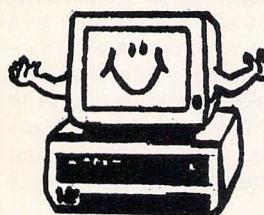
Tel: 041-552 2128

POINTS FOR:

A very powerful CAD package. Subtle features make using it a little like a treasure hunt. Being able to work with cell libraries is cost and time-efficient.

AGAINST:

The manual would benefit from a detailed index. Dimensioning should be organised to read correctly however it is placed. Does not include a Clear function for resetting all parameters for a new drawing.



THE COMPUTER TRADING COMPANY
1st Floor, 62 Westow Hill, Crystal Palace SE19
Telephone: 01-761 4687

**Software, Computers, Printers, Joysticks, Business, D.T.P.,
Arcade, Adventures, Mouses, Blank Disks and much more!!**

ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK
£329
Plus VAT

AMAZING DEALS ON 1040ST

Monday-Friday
10-5.30 pm
Saturday
10-3 pm

**SOFTWARE
SPECIAL OFFER**

**BUY ALL THE FOLLOWING FOR ONLY
£19.95 (inc. VAT)**

- Barbarian
- Crazy Cars
- Wizball
- Rampage
- Enduro Racer

POSTAGE & PACKING FREE IN THE UK



UNBEATABLE

PRICES

3½

Lifetime
Guaranteed,
double sided,
double density,
135 TPI,
bulk wrapped
discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£8.99
20	£17.89
25	£22.29
50	£43.99
100	£84.99



5½

Lifetime
Guaranteed,
double sided,
double density,
48TPI,
bulk wrapped
discs with labels

Quantity	Price
10	£3.49
20	£6.50
25	£7.99
50	£15.50
105	£31.00



NEW BULK DISC PACKAGE DEALS!

3.5" Discs

40 Discs + 40 Capacity box	..... £39.99
80 Discs + 80 Capacity box	..... £74.99

5.25" Discs

50 Discs + 50 Capacity box	..... £17.99
100 Discs + 100 Capacity box	... £34.99

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE BOXES

3.5"

5.25"

40 capacity	..... £5.49
80 capacity	..... £7.49

50 capacity	..... £5.49
100 capacity	..... £7.49

Plastic Storage Box – holds 10 (State 3.5" or 5.25") 75p

ST or AMIGA?

Ring us NOW for our ultra low prices
on these two leading computers

UP TO 35% OFF ALL 16 BIT SOFTWARE

e.g. Menace (Amiga) £13.97	Starglider II (ST/Amiga) £17.39
---------------------	--------------	--------------------------	--------------

ALL PRINTERS NOW WITH FREE BOX OF PAPER

Branded discs: Sony, TDK, Verbatim, Dysan 3.5" Discs
FULLY GUARANTEED MEDIA – BEST PRICES IN UK!

CHEAP! CHEAP! 3.5" DISKS 3.5"

10	..... £7.30
25	..... £18.00
50	..... £35.50
75	..... £52.50
100	..... £69.00

UNCERTIFIED,
UNGUARANTEED,
3.5" BULK DISCS



Postage: All orders under £15.00 add
75p, Overseas £3. Over £15.00 FREE
All prices Inc. VAT

HOW TO ORDER

**CESTRIAN
SOFTWARE**

52 Brook Street, Chester CH1 3DN

Tel: Chester (0244) 312666 (3 lines)

BY PHONE 0244 312666

BY POST TO ABOVE ADDRESS

BY FAX 0244 314635

BY TELEX 61556 CARIBA G

THE personal robot has existed for decades in fiction and cinema. Now it is becoming reality, with as many implications for industry as for the home. Robokit is an interface package designed to link the ST via its cartridge port to all manner of robotic devices.

Home made models or well-known construction kits such as Lego or Fischertechnik can be directed from the micro's keyboard to perform all kinds of exciting tasks. Targetted at anyone aged between 7 and 70, the complete pack consists of an interface board, large user-friendly manual and a disc full of driving and supportive software.

When I was asked to review this package supported by a large Technic Lego kit, a mixed feeling of excitement and fear swept over me. Excitement because as a geriatric child I love playing with things like train sets, racing car games and Lego. Fear, because though I had experimented with robotics on my trusty old BBC Micro in days past, I didn't really know where to begin trying to do the same thing with the ST.

Determined to start with the presumably more enjoyable part of the exercise, I set about discovering more about the Technic Lego Construction Kit 9700 - the elements it contains and how they can be fitted to produce different types of movement. I was amazed at the complexity of items which could be created, juxtaposed to the ease of construction.

The gear combinations needed to change speed and direction were made

The machine takes over

Peripheral gimmick or hi-tec learning tool? Personal Robot's Robokit is given a thorough test by Nic Outterside

clear by a wealth of informative pictures, diagrams and simple statements in the accompanying booklets. The mysteries of my own car's construction were unveiled as I built a simple gearbox using cogs, axles, bushes and assorted delights from the kit.

After a few hours I had built a motorised steerable buggy which would respond to obstructions thanks to the addition of two sensitive touch pads. I wired it up to a four volt transformer - and hey presto it worked! But could I control it from my ST keyboard?

The interface in action

The interface board is a simple 10cm by 20cm PCB which slots neatly into the cartridge socket on the ST. It is firmly supported by four rubber feet and contains two strips of in and out connectors. The enormous tome of reference supplied with the kit was obviously my first port of call.

The first section of the manual gives

five separate Lego building projects complete with detailed diagrams and explanations of how each should be wired to the interface board.

The projects include a mini arm, a plotter and an ingenious punch card reader. Careful examination of the simple wiring diagrams for each allowed me confidently to connect the eight wires from my buggy to the correct ports. This was achieved despite the fact that the Lego connectors differ in type to the Robokit terminals.

The manual next instructs you to boot up the supporting disc. You are presented with an attractive work screen with eight menu headings, a box containing send, time and sequencer/log icons, and a mouse hole in which to hide your mouse.

Pulling down the Backdrop menu and clicking on the Add image option allows you to select, from a choice of pictures, an appropriate graphic image to represent your construction on screen.

I found a suitable buggy-like image which I could use as my working model. Now by double clicking on the image a pop-up menu is revealed in mid-screen.

You are asked to add icons to show various movements and functions which you would like your invention to perform. These can be seen clearly in Figure 1.

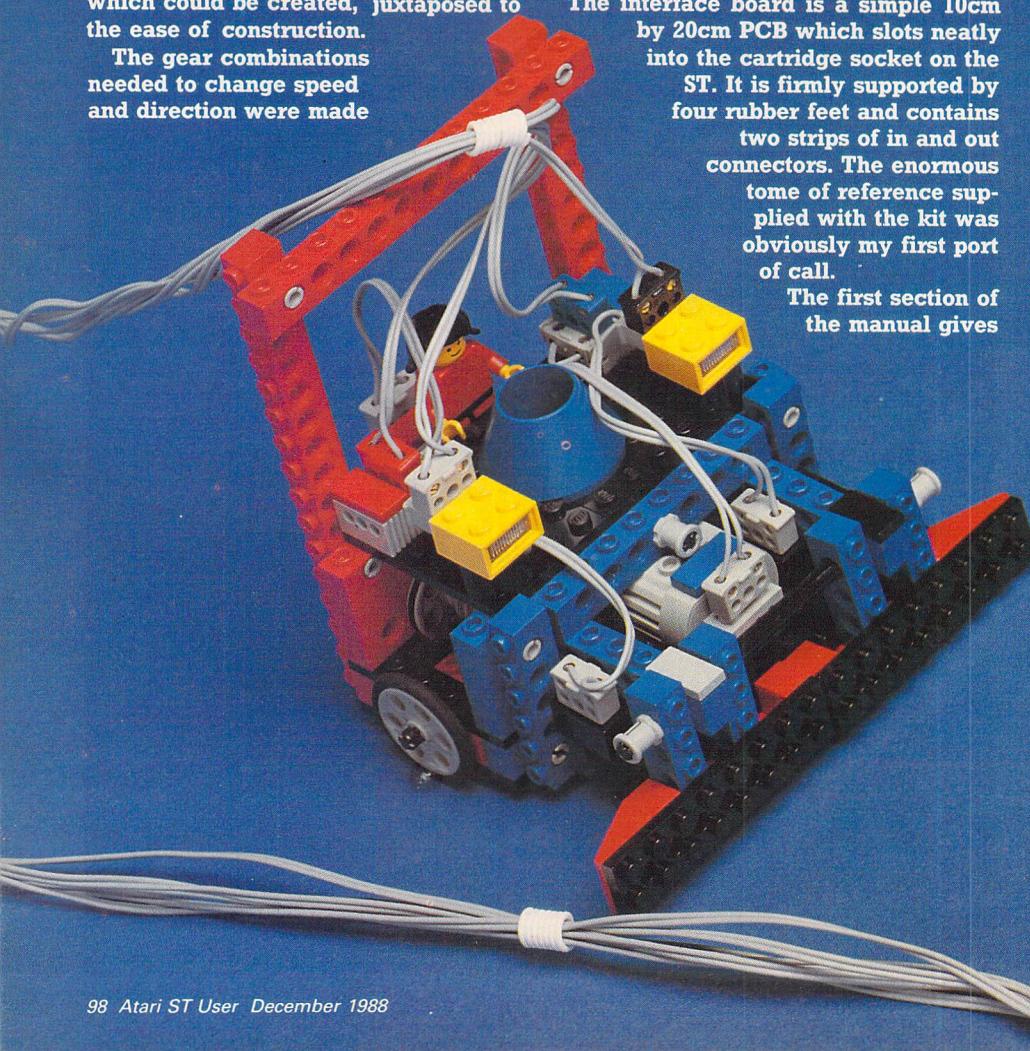
I chose forward and reverse arrows, start and stop hands and an illuminate icon for my buggy's lights. These icons can be labelled for clarity and dragged to any convenient point on screen to be manipulated as required.

It is now essential to start the real time system clock by clicking over it and initiating any motors, using the Send selector envelope.

You can give each motor its own identifying icon and initialise it according to its output port number - displayed clearly on the PCB. The next stage is to program each icon to perform a desired function.

This is achieved by double clicking on a chosen icon and setting the required speed, direction, time and reply numbers in an Edit/Send message box. Then send the message by clicking on the accept box and single click on the icon for your creation to perform the given function.

No previous knowledge is assumed as the manual offers a step by step approach to this particular set of



actions, and I found the programming was simplicity itself.

Using the forward arrow and motor one as trial base, I set the maximum speed value of four, a direction of one and a time factor of three seconds. Clicking on the arrow icon brought a positive response from the buggy. I then spent some hours entering different trial values and gained the exact movement response I wanted from motor one.

Once you have got one icon doing the right thing, it is easy to attach appropriate messages to the others to drive the buggy in a preprogrammed or real time free form manner. The next important step is save your set-up for use as and when required.

Certainly you do not need any computer programming experience in order to manipulate your construction using Robokit. The manual devotes a further 60 pages to helpful programming sophistication including appendices with commands and slot references.

Such experimenting and programming is very time-consuming but is rewarded when you see your creation perform exactly as you want it to. Like many other things in life, the more you practise and play the easier it all becomes.

Educational value

Technically and creatively Robokit is superb, but the next Q.E.D. was how useful is it in an educational environment?

The natural home for this peripheral is surely in the primary/middle sector of education.

The format encourages you to move away from the familiar pupil workcard and towards a cross-curricular thematic approach - a refreshing step

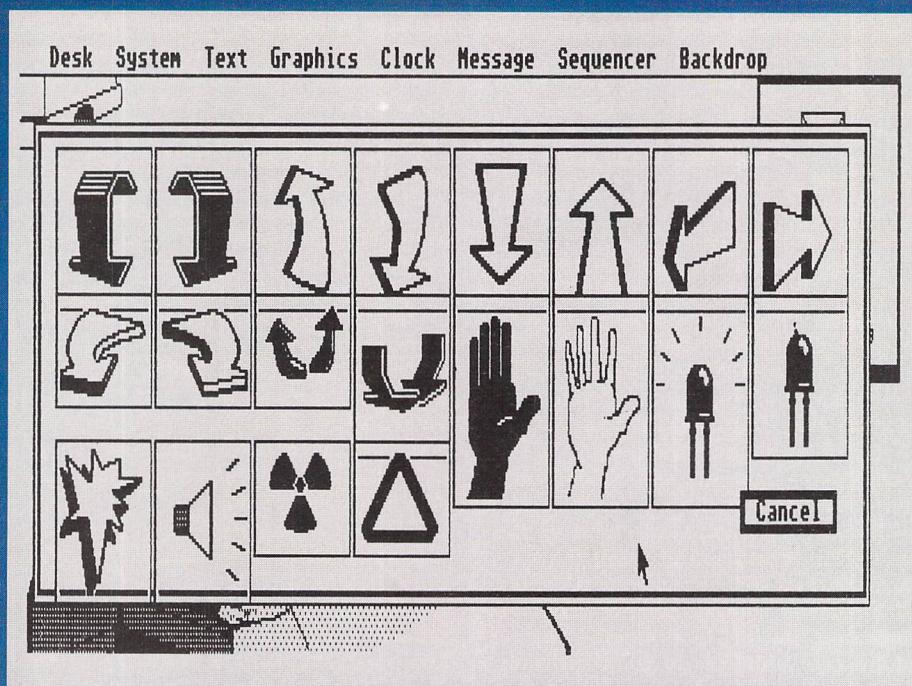
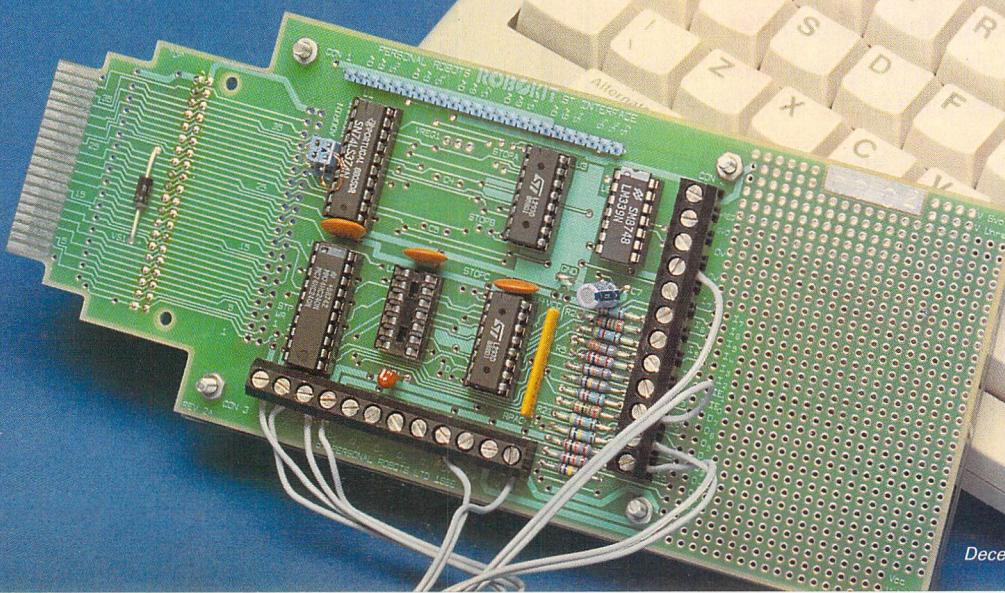


Figure 1: The Add-icon box from Robokit

forward for any primary school teacher.

Robokit takes on board current educational thinking as well as providing the support materials to enable you to become competent and confident with control technology. It presents a justifiable use of technology in the primary school by reference to both recent education reports and the reality of the increasingly technological world of microelectronics in which we live. The manual when used as a teaching tool will enable most technically minded teachers to

Turn to Page 100 ▶



◀ From Page 99

explain control technology in an exciting and stimulating fashion.

Flushed with success and with justified feelings of confidence, I loaned the Robokit interface, manual, disc and Technic Lego to my son's primary school teacher, who is progressive enough to use STs on a regular basis in his lessons.

For two weeks he and his charges played with the Lego and the Robokit interface. After a few days of random model building they built a simple car with a motor attached. Unlike my steerable buggy this was done by following one of the Lego cards provided. Though it is easy to build the part of the picture you can see, the hidden side can cause problems.

The teacher was able to wire up the car to the interface and using the software he and his pupils experimented with simple commands to turn the power on and off, making the car go backwards and forwards in different sequences. Soon they were solving little problems like: Make the car go forwards for four seconds, backwards for three and introduce a light brick to act as a headlight - which in turn introduced them to another dimension.

The teacher pleaded with me to allow him to keep the package for a

further fortnight. He then began to incorporate it into other class projects, such as a topic on wheels. After the whole class had visited a working water wheel they constructed replicas from wood and card and from Lego. The latter soon became an entire water mill - wheel house, office, machinery, lighting and workers.

Class discussion on the working day at the mill led to their ST being used to control lights, machinery and the motor driven water wheel. These came on to simulate morning and afternoon working.

During the lunchbreak a Lego cart arrived to unload and then reversed away. They even learned to slow the wheel to a realistic simulated speed using the time settings available in the edit mode of Robokit.

Eventually the well worn Lego and interface were returned to me with rave feedback from my son and his friends. A couple of days later I received a phone call from my son's headmistress with a request for the name of the supplier of Robokit and the price of the kit and the Lego.

She was suitably impressed to spend more than £160 on this hi-tec learning aid.

My question had been answered; Robokit has definite teaching potential. It has also entered the number one pos-

ition in my son's letter to Santa this year.

After weeks of play and experimentation back at home the excitement still exists, but the preconceived fear definitely was not justified. Robokit provides a richly rewarding time-consuming hobby which will keep my entire family entranced through many wet winter evenings.

FACT FILE

Product: Robokit

Price: £79 for Interface and software

Supplier: Personal Robots Ltd., 3 Reading Road, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire RG9 1AB

Tel: 0491 578001

Product: Technic Lego Set 9700

Price: £90

Supplier: Lego UK, Ruthin Road, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 7YQ.

Tel: 0978 290900

POINTS FOR:

Addictive and stimulating introduction to the world of control technology. Easy to use. Competitively priced.

AGAINST:

Nothing substantial except that the terminal connectors are not matched to Technic Lego.

ROLL UP - ROLL UP

For a totally new concept in

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

FOREST COMPUTER SERVICES

P.O. Box 20, Loughton, Essex IG10 4AS

What's new?? Well for a start, look at the price...

£1.00 for ANY DISK

(plus £1.00 for the blank disk)

There's more - Ever had to spend ages looking through the catalogues for a particular disk - reading through...

Disk 001 - Blah Blah Blah

Disk 002 - Blah Blah Blah

NO MORE - Forest has a CROSS REFERENCED INDEX to make life easier, we also have the best programs, the best choice, plus so much more. Our plan is to give you what you want, quickly (next day), inexpensively, and as easily as possible.

Forest includes other services for the ST - Send a s.a.e. now for full details

"Probably the best move you'll ever make"

Rise Time

HARDWARE

ATARI 520 ST-FM CHRISTMAS PACK

- 21 Games
- Organiser Suite
- 1Mb Disk
- Joystick
- Full 2 year guarantee
- ST Source Book
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- Lockable Disk Box

ONLY £389.00

ATARI 1040 ST-FM CHRISTMAS PACK

- VIP Professional
- Microsoft Write
- Superbase Personal
- Internal Modulator
- Full 2 year guarantee
- ST Source Book
- Mouse Mat
- SM 124 Monitor

ONLY £599.00

SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL:

First Shapes	£39.95
(Shape learning package)	
Kinderama	£39.95
(5 pre-school activities)	
Pre School Kids Progs	£14.95
(3 activities using mouse)	
Read and Rhyme	£39.95
(Reading program)	
AB Zoo	£14.95
(Teaches the alphabet)	
Animal Kingdom	£39.95
(From prehistoric to pets)	

LANGUAGES:

Aztec C68K Professional with 68020 & 68881	£129.00
Support	£129.00
Pro Pascal V2.1	£99.95
Lattice C	£99.95
BPCL Compiler	£99.95

Prices
include
VAT

Mail
Order
only

Rise Time Electronics Ltd.
22 Audley Rise, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1XU

Ring or send SAE for full price list of software
24 hour answer service

0732 359646

Prospero C

Prospero C includes:

- Workbench for easy programming
- Four-window programmer's editor
- C syntax checker
- C compiler
- Linker to build PRG files
- Command line operation supported
- Librarian
- Cross reference program

- Symbolic debugger
- Prospero C library
- Complete GEM AES & VDI bindings
- 1000 pages of documentation
- Registration card for free technical support

Prospero C is the latest language from Prospero Software, well known for high quality standards-conforming compilers used by demanding programmers around the world. The output can be mixed with object modules produced by our successful Pascal and Fortran compilers.

This implementation of C is exactly that of the new ANSI specification, with no exceptions or restrictions. A complete GEM-based

programmer's environment makes the use of the editor, compiler and other utilities quick and easy—it is normal to compile, link, and test a program and return to the workbench with the same windows open and the cursor at the same position. During syntax checking the compiler returns to the editor with the cursor positioned at the error.

An additional library for use with the Motorola 68881 Coprocessor is also available.

C Programming language development system

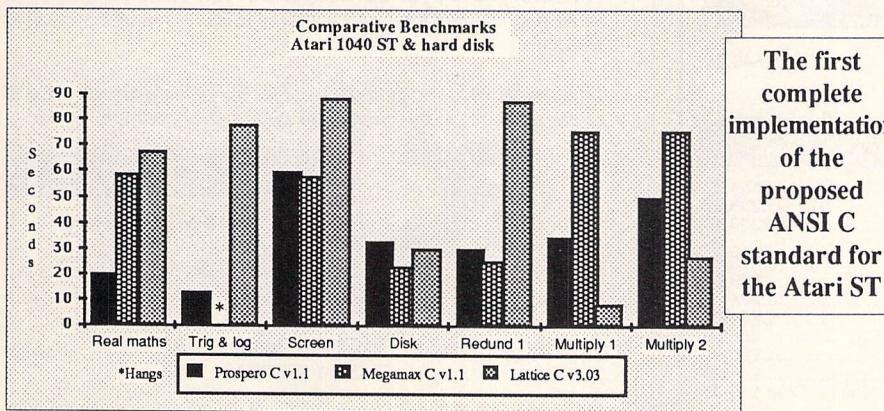
£99.95 inc.VAT

Introductory offer till
31/12/88

For more information and a free demonstration diskette please contact:

Prospero Software Ltd
190 Castelnau,
London SW13 9DH, England
01-741 8531 (fax 01-748 9344)

Prospero Software
LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS



PROGRAM Magic

DGCALC

At last, an inexpensive and genuinely easy to use spreadsheet program. Command and menu driven, 512 rows, 52 columns, programmable function keys, text overflow and much, much more. Simple enough for the beginner, powerful and fast enough for the professional.

A calculated best buy £39.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small businesses. Fully GEM based, simple to use, this complete home accounting package will cater for up to 13 income accounts (e.g., bank, credit card, HP) and 60 categories of household expenditure (e.g., mortgage, rates, food, etc.) with optional budgeting. The program will automatically handle 100 Standing Orders, etc., and allow you to produce your own statements to check bank account(s)/charges, credit cards, etc. ... Process up to 300 transactions per account per year. Comprehensive reporting facilities include: detailed statements, budget forecasts, pie and bar charts, etc.

You'll wonder how you ever managed without it! £24.95

MAILSHOT

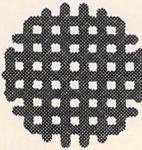
A powerful menu-driven mailing program using a unique system for on-screen scrolling of labels. This WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) system means that any label format you define on screen will be identical when printed. As well as powerful sorting and searching (search for anything, anywhere!), Special Routines include: detection of duplicate labels, surname sorting and many, many more. For business users, MAILSHOT PLUS is also available.

Why set your sights lower? £24.95

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE PACK

ACCESS VISA

ORDER NOW - 24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0395 45059



DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

TOP QUALITY PROGRAMS AT MAGICAL PRICES

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P&P (add £2.00 for export)

PLEASE RUSH ME BY RETURN (enter quantity)

PRICE	£39.95
PRICE	£24.95
PRICE	£24.95
PRICE	£49.95
Please send FREE Brochure Pack	

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA CARD

No. _____

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Post to: DIGITA INTERNATIONAL LTD.
KELSEY HOUSE, BARNES ROAD,
BUDLEIGH SALTERTON, DEVON EX9 6HJ

Name _____

Address _____





HOMEVIEW

296 Brockley Road, Brockley
London SE4 2RA
Tel: 01-691 0207



Complete range of Atari Computer Hardware and Software, also large range of Amiga, Sega Hardware and Software

THE FIRST No. 1 ST DEALER IN SOUTH EAST LONDON
ESTABLISHED SINCE 1983

Atari 1040STFM inc. Software	Special Offer £474.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive inc. £400 of Software	Special Offer £379.00
Amiga 500 inc Modulator	£379.00
Sega Game Consol	£99.00
Star LC10	£230.00
Star LC10 Colour	£281.85
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£74.95
PC1	£379.99
PC2 Inc. Monitor	£970.00
External Modulator (1040ST)	£71.95

VIDEO LIBRARY SOFTWARE OUR SPECIALITY ST & PC VERSIONS

BUSINESS

The Director Video Library Software	£546.25
(Authorised Malvern Dealer)	

IS YOUR SAGE ACCOUNTANT TOO SLOW? CONVERSION OF ST DATA TO IBM PC VERSION AVAILABLE

Sage Accountant	ST/PC £154.22
Sage Accountant Plus	ST/PC £205.97
Sage Accountant Controller	ST/PC £309.46
(Authorised Sage Dealer)	
Firstword Plus	£75.95
Superbase	£89.95
Superbase Pro	£224.95
Time Works DTP	£89.00
CAD 3D Version 2	£84.50
Fast Basic Rom	£80.91
Fast Basic Disk	£44.45
Sony MD2 DD/DS	*Special Offer £15.95

ENTERTAINMENT

Star Ray	ST £17.95
Elite	ST £22.45
Beyond Ice Palace	ST £17.95
Carrier Command	ST £22.45
Five Star Compilation	ST £22.45
Dungeon Master	ST £22.45
Defender of Crown	ST £26.95
Whirlfog	ST £17.95
European Scene Disk	ST £19.95
Flight Sim 2	ST £35.95
Football Manager 2	ST £17.95
Gunship	ST £22.45
Gauntlet II	ST £17.95
Vixen	ST £14.95
Mickey Mouse	ST £17.95
Mindfighter	ST £22.45
STOS	ST £26.95
Overlander	ST £17.95
Platoon	ST £17.95
Stack (Adven Write)	ST £35.95
Scrabble Deluxe	ST £17.95
Sidewinder	ST £9.95
Space Harrier	ST £17.95
Xenon	ST £17.95
Barbarian	ST/AMIGA £22.45
Better Dead Than Alien	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Starglider 2	ST/AMIGA £26.95
Japan Scenery Disk	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Leatherneck	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Peter Beardsley's	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Vampire Empire	ST/AMIGA £17.95
Garfield	AMIGA £26.95
P.O.W.	AMIGA £26.95
Menace	AMIGA £17.95
Interceptor	AMIGA £22.45
Zoom	AMIGA £17.95
Choplifter	SEGA £18.95
Great Volleyball	SEGA £18.95
Shinobi	SEGA £23.70
Space Harrier	SEGA £23.70

ALL LATEST ATARI, AMIGA, SEGA SOFTWARE IN STOCK

Please note we can not list all Software as we are currently carrying over 1000 titles on the Atari range of computers in stock

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

Callers welcome Monday-Saturday 10.30pm-8pm

Sunday 11am-3pm

Note: Printers, all types of leads, disk boxes, joysticks, peripherals, etc.

FULL DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

24 hour answer service

*While stocks last, limited offer, with this advert only

Mail order add £12.50 delivery hardware, £1.50 software

*BRING THIS ADVERT FOR FURTHER DISCOUNT OFF ALL SOFTWARE
CALLERS ONLY

CALL IN AND CHAT OVER A CUP OF COFFEE



Mastercard logo

</

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

8e Chelsea Road, Lower Weston, Bath, Avon BA1 3DU Tel (0225) 310300
VAT Reg No. 398 737 970

You Can't Afford to go Elsewhere!

ATARI WINTER WINNERS

520STFM 1 Meg Drive Only £269.00

520STFM Super Pack, 1 Meg Drive, Joystick &
22 Games retail value over £400

Our Special £349.00

1040STFM The latest and greatest 1040 now
with fitted modulator runs to T.V. or Monitor
Save ££££'s £419.00

1040STFM inc SM124 Mono Monitor £529.00

SM205 Hard Drive £539.00

SM124 High Res Mono Monitor £119.00

SC1224 Med Res Colour £339.00

SLM804 Lazer Printer £1049.00

ST Accessories

HandyKap Perspex cover £8.95

HandyKap Monitor Stand £24.95

Mouse Mats with Atari Logo £4.50

Atari Mega & PC's

Please call for our very best prices, you won't be
dissappointed. All prices include VAT & Delivery

Special Monitor Scoop Purchase

ST88 same as CM8833 in streamline case

ONLY £259.00

Philips CM8833 inc lead £259.00

Philips CM8852 inc lead £299.00

*When you buy one of the above monitors, you
may wish to buy a HandyKap monitor stand for
only £19.95*

ST Disc Drives

Cumana CSA354 1 meg £109.00

MP 1 meg NEC Drive inc lead £99.00

Other models in stock

Printers

Citizen 1200 friction & tractor £159.00

Panasonic KXP1081 Superb value £175.00

Star LC10 with spare ribbon £215.00

Star LC10 colour, the one you all want £265.00

Amstrad DMP4000 wide carriage £205.00

**Star NB24 – 10 24 pin very fast ... £459.00
includes FREE sheet feeder**

*Please note all our printers come with free
cable. Prices include VAT & delivery*

Discs & Boxes at unbeatable prices

10 x 3.5" DSDD Bulk discs in box £9.95

25 x 3.5" DSDD Disc. Free 40 cap box ... £25.00

above discs certified & guaranteed

Storage Boxes

40 cap 3.5" lockable £4.99

80 cap 3.5" lockable £7.99

120 cap 3.5" lockable £9.99

Service Department

Staffed by fully trained engineers available for
your ST servicing

Warranty

We offer a full 12 months parts and labour
guarantee on all hardware. Plus extended 5yr
warranty is available at extra cost, please ask
for details.

How to order Mail order

Send cheque or postal order or telephone with
access or visa card to:

Bath Computer Shack

**Units 11/12 White Hays, South West Wilts
Trading Estate, Westbury, Wilts BA13 4JT**

Tel: 0373 858031 Fax: 0373 858032

Show Room for Retail Callers

8e Chelsea Road, Lower Weston, Bath, Avon, BA1 3DU

Tel: 0225 310300 Fax 0225 446827

TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Title	Atari ST	Title	Atari ST
Aaargh	14.95	Legend of Sword	14.95
Action Service	11.95	Live & Let Die	11.95
Action ST	13.95	Living Daylights	11.95
Adv Art Studio	14.95	Lombard RAC Rally	14.95
Afterburner	13.95	Manhattan Dealer	11.95
Alien Syndrome	11.95	Manhattan Dealer	11.95
Alt Reality	11.95	Mars Cops	11.95
Arkanoid Rev of Doh	11.95	Maupiti Island	11.95
Artura	13.95	Mercenary Corp	14.95
Backlash	11.95	Mindshadow	7.95
Ballyhoo	7.95	Monsters of Night	17.95
Barbarian 1 or 2 Pal	9.95	Moonmist	7.95
Bards Tale 1 or 2	16.95	Mortville Manor	15.95
BAT	17.95	Motor Bike Madness	9.95
Batman Caped Crusader	11.95	Motor Massacre	13.95
Bermuda Project	14.95	Music Con Set	17.95
Better Dead	11.95	1943	13.95
Beyond Ice Palace	11.95	Netherworld	13.95
Bionic Comm	13.95	Nigel Mansell	16.95
Black Lamp	11.95	Night Raider	13.95
Black Tiger	13.95	Obs	11.95
Blazing Barrels	11.95	Oops	11.95
BMX Simulator	9.95	Operation Wolf	11.95
Bombjack	11.95	Outrun	13.95
Borrowed Time	7.95	Overlander	11.95
Bubble Bobble	11.95	Pandora	11.95
Bubble Ghost	11.95	Pawn	14.95
Buggy Boy	11.95	Pepsi Mad Mix	10.95
Butcher Hill	13.95	Peter Beardsley	11.95
Captain Blood	14.95	Phantasm	11.95
Carrier Command	14.95	Planetfall	7.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	Platoon	11.95
Chronoquest	19.95	Pool of Radiance	16.95
Combat School	11.95	Powerdrome	15.50
Corruption	14.95	Pro Copy	29.95
Crystal Castles	10.45	Pro Soccer Sim	11.95
Daley Thompson 88	11.95	Pson Chess	16.95
Dark Castle	14.95	Puffys Saga	17.95
Defender of Crown	18.95	Quadrallen	11.95
Degas Elite	17.95	Rambo 3	11.95
Deja Vu	11.95	Return of Jedi	11.95
Double Dragon	13.95	Return to Genesis	11.95
Dragon Ninja	11.95	Road Blasters	13.95
Dungeon Master	14.95	Robocop	11.95
Elemental	11.95	Rocket Ranger	19.95
Eliminator	13.95	Rolling Thunder	13.95
Elite	14.95	R Type	16.95
Empire	16.95	Sargon 3 Chess	16.95
Empire Strikes Back	11.95	Savage	14.95
Enlightenment	11.95	Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
EPT	14.95	Sentinel	11.95
Esplonage	11.95	S.F. Harrier	14.95
Exolon	16.95	Shadowgate	11.95
5 Star ST	14.95	Silent Service	14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.95	Skateball	17.95
Falcon F16	19.95	Skychase	11.95
Fast Basic Disc	31.95	Soldier of Light	11.95
Fast Basic ROM	62.95	Sorcery +	11.95
Fed of Free Trade	19.95	Space Harrier	11.95
Fernandez Must Die	14.95	S.T.A.C.	26.95
Fish	14.95	Starglider 1 or 2	14.95
Ferrari Formula 1	17.95	Starquake	11.95
F15 Strike Eagle	14.95	Star Ray	14.95
Final Command	17.95	Star Trek	11.95
Flight Sim 2	26.95	Stealth Fighter	13.95
Fit Disc 7 or 11	13.95	Stir Crazy	11.95
Fit Disc European	13.95	Street Fighter	13.95
Fit Disc Japan	13.95	S.T.O.S.	19.95
Flying Shark	14.95	Strip Poker 2	9.95
Football Director 2	11.95	DATA DISCS:-	
Football Manager 2	11.95	Bev & Dawn	7.45
Foundations Waste	11.95	Lee & Roy	7.45
Frank Bruno Boxing	12.95	Rachel & Kim	7.45
Frontier	14.95	Suzanne & Bianca	7.45
Galdregons Domain	13.95	Summer Olympiad	11.95
Game Over 2	13.95	Supercycle	7.95
Garfield	11.95	Super Hangon	13.95
Garrison 1 or 2	14.95	Tass Times	7.95
Golden Path	7.95	Techno Cop	13.95
Green Beret	11.95	Testdrive	16.95
Guerrilla War	11.95	Three Stooges	14.95
Guild of Thieves	14.95	Thunderblade	13.95
Gunship	14.95	Thundercats	11.95
Hacker 1 or 2	7.95	Time & Magik	11.95
Hawk	17.95	Time Stood Still	11.95
Hawkeye	14.95	Triad	19.95
Helter Skelter	9.95	Trinity	7.95
Heroes of Lance	16.95	Tripatron	24.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95	Trivial Pursuits	11.95
Hotball	14.95	TT Racer 2	14.95
Hotshot	11.95	Ultimate Golf	13.95
Hunt for Red October	14.95	Ultima V	14.95
Ingrid Bach	11.95	Uninvited	11.95
Ikar Warriors	9.95	Univ Military Sim	14.95
Impossible Mission 2	13.95	Uridium	13.95
Iron Lord	17.95	Verminator	14.95
Jet	24.95	Victory Road	11.95
Jewels of Darkness	11.95	Virus	11.95
Jinxter	14.95	Vroom	11.95
Kennedy Approach	14.95	WEC Le Mans	11.95
Knightorc	11.95	Weird Dreams	14.95
Kristal	19.95	Whirilgig	11.95
Lancelot	11.95	Wizball	11.95
Laser Squad	16.95	World Games	7.95
Leaderboard Birdie	13.95	Xenon	11.95
Leather Goddess	19.95	Zork 2	13.95
		Zynaps	13.95

Please send cheque/P.O./Access, Visa number and expiry date to:

Trybridge Ltd,

72 North Street, Romford, Essex RM1 1DA.

Please remember to state the make and model of your computer when ordering. P&P INC. UK. Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2 per item for AIR MAIL. Telephone order: 0708 765271

16 BIT CENTRE

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS HARDWARE

Atari STFM Super Pack	
520STFM plus 1Mb Internal Drive Joystick, mouse, 21 games worth over £450	£349.00
ST Organiser, Word Processor, D.Base, Spreadsheet, manuals, Leads, total software worth over £450	£349.00

Amiga A500 deluxe paint 5 games and modulator
£399.00

Commodore 1084 high res Colour Monitor for Atari ST inc. lead	£229.00
Citizen 120D Printer inc. lead	£139.00
NEC 2200 Printer	£375.00
1Mb Disk Drive (Cumana)	£99.00
Casio CZ230S Midi Keyboard	£269.00
Memorex DD/DD per 10	£19.00
1040 STFM	£449.00
Rank Xerox 4020 Colour Printer	£1250.00
Eidersoft Professional 5 Octave Music Keyboard includes interface and software	£99.00
Midi Software now available	

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

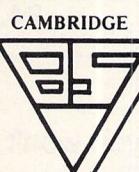
Mega ST 2 plus SM 124 Mono Monitor	£999.00
Mega ST 4 with SM 124 Mono Monitor	£1299.00
DTP Mega 4 with SLM 804 Laser Printer, SM124 Mono Monitor, SH205 20Mb Hard Drive and Fleet Street Publisher	£2699.00

16 BIT CENTRE

48 Bachelor Gardens, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire. HG1 3EE

Tel: (0423) 526322

All prices include VAT and Postage (Courier Extra)
All prices subject to change without notice



CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Cambridge SG8 6EJ
Tel: (0763) 62582/62227. Telex: 817932.
Fax: (0763) 62425

ATARI ST PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

TIMEWORKS

Desk Top Publisher	69.95
Data Manager	29.95
Data Manager Professional	52.00
Swiftcalc	29.95
Word Writer	52.95
Partner ST	37.95

ANTIC

Cad 3D 1.0	18.95
Cyber Studio	62.95
Cyber Control	47.95
Cyber Paint	52.95
3D Developers Disk	22.95
Architecture Design	22.95
Future Design	19.95
Spectrum 512	46.95
G.I.S.T.	29.95
Genesis (Mol. Design)	59.95
Expert Opinion	39.95

MIGRAPH

Easy Draw 2	47.95
Supercharged Draw 2	69.95

GST

1st Word Plus V3.0	57.95
68000 Macro Assm	14.95

LANGUAGES

Pro Fortran	99.95
Pro Pascal	79.95
Hi Soft Basic	59.95
Hi Soft Devpac	44.95
GST C. Compiler	14.95
Mark Williams	96.00

CAD

Master CAD	109.95
PC Board Designer	149.00

OTHER TITLES

Superbase Personal	69.95
Superbase Professional	169.95
Fleet St Publisher	89.95
Trimbase V1.5	69.95
Word Perfect	149.95

Many more titles available

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER: ANTIC CYBER STUDIO (CAD 3D v2.0)
(Includes "Cybermate" Real Time Animation language disc)

MRRP: £89.95

HARDWARE

We supply PC Compatibles and Multi-User Systems. Please phone for advice and the very best prices on these and our ranges of Printers and Lasers. We can also supply Atari, Epson, Wyse, Opus and Jarroge.

All prices listed include VAT and Delivery
Please make cheques/PO payable to Cambridge Business Software or Phone for details of Products, Accounts etc.

Integrated flexibility

The ultimate Yuppie status symbol – a computerised personal organiser is tested by Roland Waddilove

ST ORGANISER is a Gem-based integrated package consisting of a word processor, database, diary and spreadsheet – everything you require to organise your business and personal information effectively, the manual claims. Does it live up to expectations? In many ways it does, but I did find areas which needed some improvement...

Your first task before booting up the software is to set the time and date using the Control Panel desk accessory, as this information is required by the diary. Mega ST owners can skip this task as the built in battery-backed clock maintains the correct time when the micro is switched off. The software should prompt for the time if it isn't correct.

The package boots up to a plain screen with a menu bar for Desk, File, Edit and Layout. Desk accessories are available on the Desk menu as usual, and the four organiser modules are selected from the File menu.

The diary

Clicking on Diary on the File menu brings up a calendar showing the current month with the current day highlighted. Double



clicking on a day brings up a dialogue box in which you can enter notes, things to do and appointments.

The appointments automatically ring an alarm when the date and time have been reached or passed – it's quite likely that your ST is switched off at the exact time of your appointment (otherwise you'll miss it), so it will ring next time you switch on until the alarm is disabled.

Notes are simply short memos that you may wish to jot down, whereas things to do are carried forward to the next day if their status is not changed to a note to

indicate they have been done.

Unfortunately, entries into the diary are restricted to a length of 29 characters. However, the easy way round this problem is to make two entries, one below the other. As the entries fill the window it can be scrolled up and down using the scroll bar.

The one other niggling fault of this otherwise well-written diary module is that you can't tell what type of entry an item is simply by looking at it. So if an

Turn to Page 107 ►

Untitled.spd						
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
*	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*
*		Magic	Square			*
*	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*
*	4.00	9.00	2.00	=	15.00	*
*	3.00	5.00	7.00	=	15.00	*
*	8.00	1.00	6.00	=	15.00	*
*	=	=	=			*
*	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00	*
*	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*
10						
11						

Entering a formula into the spreadsheet module

Saturday 5 Nov 1988				
Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				6
				7
				8
				9
				10
				11
				12
				13
				14
				15
				16
				17
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30
				31

Collect the fireworks!
Dentist at 11.30am - Ouch!
Ring Jim about football match
Pick kids up from school
Bonfire party at 8pm...

Dentist at 11.30am - Ouch!

From 11:30am To 8:00am

Alarm To Do Note
 Delete Store
 New OK

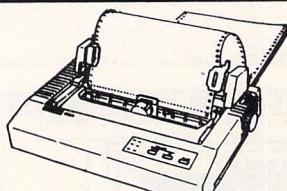
Making an entry into the diary

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

FIDGET

Title	RRP	Fidget	Title	RRP	Fidget	Title	RRP	Fidget
3-D Galax	19.95	15.95	Gato	29.95	19.95	S.D.I.	29.95	19.95
Advanced Art Studio	24.95	15.95	Gauntlet II	19.95	16.94	Sentinel	19.95	12.95
Airball	24.95	15.95	Get Dexter II	19.95	12.95	Shadowgate	24.95	15.95
Altair	19.95	12.95	GFL Football	24.95	15.95	Shanghai	24.95	15.95
Alternate Reality	24.95	15.95	Goldrunner I	24.95	15.95	Shuffleboard	9.95	6.95
Amazon Adventure	19.95	12.95	Goldrunner II	19.95	12.95	Side Arms	19.95	12.95
American Pool	9.95	6.95	Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95	Silent Service	24.95	15.95
Annals of Rome	24.99	15.95	Gunship	24.95	15.95	Silicon Dreams	19.95	12.95
Arena/Bratacas Twin Pack	34.95	23.95	Hacker 2	24.95	15.95	Slayon	19.95	12.95
Arkanoid II	19.95	12.95	Hadleys Nebula	9.95	6.95	Solomon's Key	19.99	12.95
Army Moves	19.95	12.95	Hardball	24.99	15.95	Sorcery Plus	19.95	12.95
Backlash	19.95	12.95	Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.50	Space Ace	19.95	12.95
Bad Cats	19.95	15.95	Hunt for Red October	24.95	15.95	Space Harrier	19.95	12.95
Balance of Power	29.95	19.95	Ikari Warriors	14.99	10.50	Space Pilot	19.95	12.95
Barbarians (Palace)	14.99	10.50	Impact	14.95	10.50	Space Quest	24.95	15.95
Barbarians (Psynopsis)	24.95	15.95	International Soccer	19.95	12.95	Spider Tronic	19.95	12.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	12.95	Jewels of Darkness	19.95	12.95	Spy v Spy	24.95	15.95
Beyond Zork	24.95	15.95	Jinxter	24.95	15.95	Stac	39.95	25.95
Black Lamp	19.95	12.95	Karate	24.95	15.95	Star Glider	24.95	15.95
Blue War	19.95	15.95	Killdozers	19.95	12.95	Star Glider II	24.95	15.95
Boulderdash Construction Set	24.95	15.95	King's Quest	29.95	19.95	Star Trek	19.95	12.95
Brian Clough Football	24.95	15.95	Knight Orc	19.95	12.95	Star Wars	19.95	12.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95	Krazy Cars	19.95	12.95	Stir Crazy	19.95	12.95
Bubble Ghost	19.95	12.95	Lancelot	19.95	12.95	Strike Force Harrier	24.95	15.95
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95	Las Vegas Gambler	9.95	6.95	Street Gang	14.95	10.50
Burmuda Project	19.95	12.95	Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95	Sub-Battle Simulator	24.95	15.95
Captain America	19.95	15.95	Leisure Suit Larry etc.	19.95	12.95	Summer Olympiad	19.95	12.95
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95	Leviathan	14.95	10.50	Sundog	14.95	10.50
Carrier Command	24.95	15.95	Macadam Bumper	24.95	15.95	Superconductor	49.95	39.95
Certificate Maker	24.99	15.95	Mafdet	19.95	12.95	Super Cycle	24.95	15.95
Championship Baseball	24.95	15.95	Mean 18	29.99	19.95	Super Hang-On	19.95	12.95
Chopper X	9.95	6.95	Mercenary	24.99	15.95	Supersprint	14.95	10.50
Classiques One	19.95	12.95	Mickey Mouse	19.95	15.95	Tai Pan	19.95	12.95
Clever and Smart	19.95	12.95	Mindfighter	24.95	15.95	Tanglewood	24.95	15.95
Colonial Quest	29.99	19.95	Mission Genocide	9.95	6.95	Tee Up	14.95	10.50
Corruption	24.95	15.95	Moebius	24.95	15.95	Tempus	29.95	19.95
Crash Garrett	19.95	12.95	Mortville Manor	24.95	15.95	Tenth Frame	24.99	15.95
Cybernoid	19.95	12.95	Mud Pies	19.95	9.95	Terror Pods	24.95	15.95
Dark Castle	24.99	15.95	Netherworld	19.95	12.95	Tetris	19.95	12.95
Deep Space	34.95	23.95	Ninja	9.99	6.95	The Gambler	14.95	10.50
Defender of the Crown	29.95	19.95	Obliterator	24.95	15.95	Thunderscats	19.95	12.95
Deja Vu	24.95	15.95	Ogre	24.95	15.95	Time and Magic	19.95	12.95
Diablo	14.95	10.50	Oids	19.95	12.95	Time Link	89.95	59.95
Dizzy Wizard	19.95	12.95	Overlander	19.95	12.95	Tracker	24.95	15.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	15.95	Outcast	9.95	6.95	Trailblazer	24.95	15.95
Eagles Nest	19.95	12.95	Out Run	19.95	15.95	Trauma	19.95	12.95
Eddie Edwards Super Ski	19.95	12.95	Pandora	19.95	12.95	Trivial Pursuit	19.95	12.95
Elite	24.95	15.95	Peter Beardsley	19.95	12.95	Tetris	19.95	12.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	12.95	Phantasia II	24.95	20.95	The Gambler	14.95	10.50
Enduro Racer	14.99	10.50	Plato	19.95	12.95	Thunderscats	19.95	12.95
Enforcer	9.95	6.95	Plundered Hearts	24.99	15.95	Time and Magic	19.95	12.95
Epix Epics	29.99	19.95	Police Quest	19.95	12.95	Time Link	89.95	59.95
Eye	14.95	10.50	Predictor	19.95	12.95	Tracker	24.95	15.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95	Psion Chess	24.95	15.95	Trailblazer	24.95	15.95
Fire & Forget	24.95	15.95	Quadrallen	19.95	12.95	Trauma	19.95	12.95
Fireblaster	19.95	12.95	Quantum Paint	19.95	12.95	Trivial Pursuit	19.95	12.95
Five Star	24.95	15.95	Return to Genesis	19.95	12.95	Tetris	19.95	12.95
Flight Simulator Scenery	24.95	15.95	Rvenge II	9.95	6.95	Ultima 3	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator	45.95	35.95	Roadwar 2000	24.99	15.95	Ultima 4	24.95	15.95
Football Manager II	19.95	12.95	Roadwars	19.95	12.95	Uninvited	24.95	15.95

***** PLEASE PHONE TO GET LATEST RELEASES *****



CITIZEN 120D PRINTER

£149
Inc. VAT
FREE CARRIAGE
(UK mainland)

- * **TWO YEAR WARRANTY**
- * IBM and Epson Compatibility
- * 120 CPS Draft
- * 25 CPS NLQ Print
- * Tractor and Friction Feed
- * Graphics Printing
- * 4K Buffer
- * Includes: Mains Plug, Printer Ribbon, Manual
- * Free Atari ST Printer Lead



Access, Barclaycard welcome,
24 hour answering phone,
trade and official order enquiries
welcome.

TO ORDER:

Simply phone or send in your order, stating
full name, address, Visa or Access numbers,
cheque or money order payable to:

FIDGET

**FIDGET LTD., 150 DESBOROUGH ROAD,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. HP11 2QA
TEL: (0494) 33144/32018**

From Page 105

alarm is ringing you have to point and click on each one and read the Alarm/To do/Note buttons along with the From and To times, which can be tedious if there are quite a few entries.

The database

This program module isn't a true database – it is a simple computerised card index file holding up to 250 or so cards. Here you can enter names, addresses, telephone numbers, brief notes and so on. Ten lines are available and they can be used for up to 10 fields making up the card. If you don't like the card file provided you can design your own using the word processor, which gives it a bit more flexibility.

The menu options enable you to browse, edit, insert, delete and cut and paste information on the cards. You can use the mouse to highlight an area by dragging the cursor, then cut or copy it to a scratchpad. It can then be pasted on to another card, or even in the word processor's text.

There are two drawbacks to this card index: There doesn't seem to be any way of printing out the data, or sorting the cards into order, say alphabetic. You can move to a particular card with the Locate menu option, though I would have liked to go to a particular card number as well.

The word processor

This, in many respects, is quite like a cut down version of 1st Word. It's a wysiwyg type display, GEM-based of course, and very easy to use. After opening a new document you set the width, height and margin of the page by selecting Layout. Then you simply type away, toggling bold, italic and underline from the Layout

menu as required. These effects are all shown on screen.

You can mark a block of text by dragging the cursor with the mouse, and then cut or copy it on to a scratchpad, and later paste it in the text elsewhere. Two text files can be merged by opening both files, cutting the text from one and pasting it in the other – crude, but effective.

Again several features are missing that might otherwise be expected: Like a Replace function – though you can search OK, a reformat command for reformatting the text after altering the width, and right-hand justification to mention just three. And it needs speeding up a fair bit too – it's very sluggish.

The small range of features means that the word processor is best used for minor tasks like short letters, memos, notes and so on, where advanced features aren't necessary, perhaps even a hindrance.

The spreadsheet

This part of the package is, like the rest, limited, but easy to use. The maximum sheet size of 26 columns by 30 rows is quite small, so there's little chance of running a small business here, though it is adequate for calculating personal expenses and bank balances.

Text, numeric data or formulae can be entered into the cells. The list of formulae is restricted to the usual plus, minus, multiply and divide symbols, and SUM, SIN, COS and TAN. You can sum rows, columns or tables of rows and columns. The sheet is updated with every entry, and as you would expect with a sheet this small, the time taken is very short.

There doesn't seem to be any way of altering the format of each cell, say by putting a pound sign before monetary values, altering the number of decimal places displayed, or adding left and right justification and so on.

Conclusion

ST Organiser is a novel and flexible system that combines four common everyday workhorses into one integrated package. The idea is excellent, and on the whole the software works well, though it could be improved. The way all the modules can be open and active at the same time, and information cut from one and pasted into another is a great boon.

Extra features I would like to see are a Replace function in the word processor, right justification and reformat too. A Sort function for the database, and a Print option, formatting facilities in the spreadsheet, an option to display formulae instead of contents, more columns and rows and so on.

Triangle Publishing has produced a pretty ordinary package – it's a nice idea and no doubt it will sell fairly well, but unfortunately the limitations and lack of features prevent it from becoming a world-beater. However, if they were to include some of the suggestions made here...

FACT FILE

Product: ST Organiser

Price: £49.95

Supplier: Triangle Publishing, First Floor, 51-55 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD.

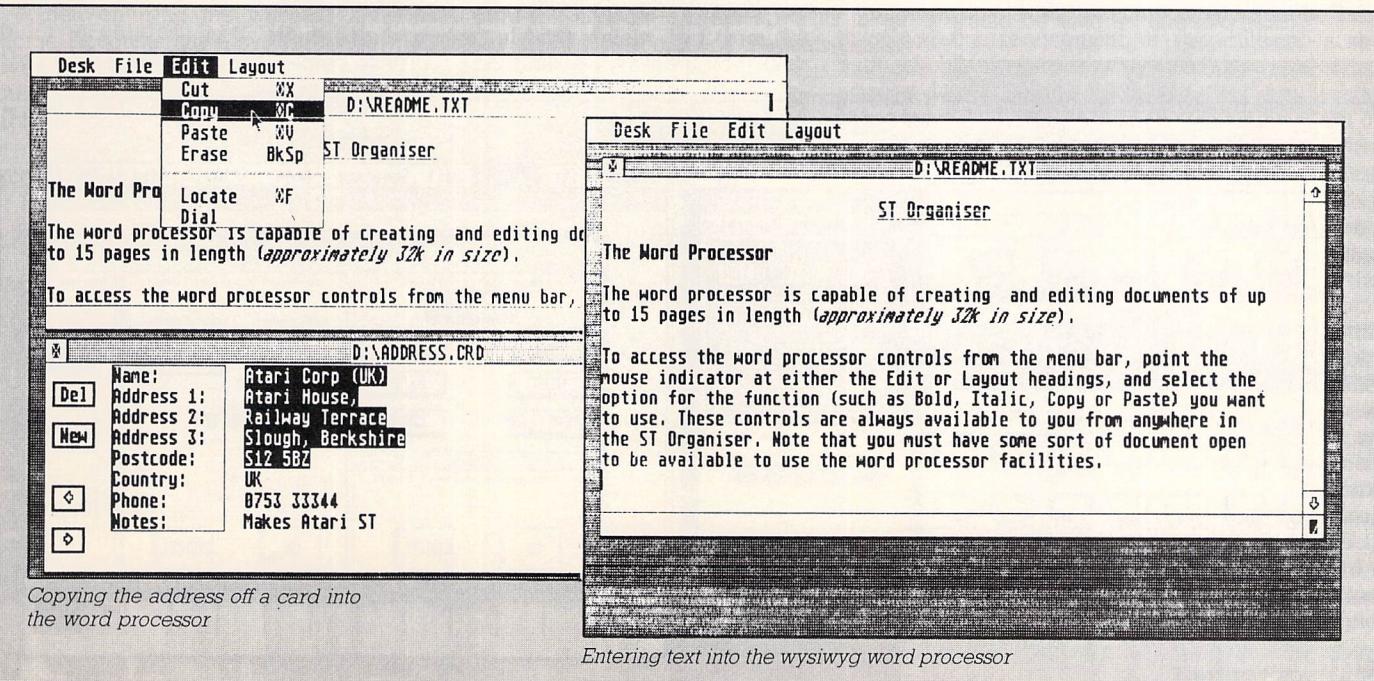
Tel: 01-436 5536

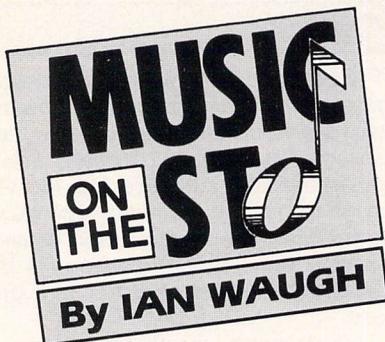
POINTS FOR:

Fully integrated modules. Easy to use. Four packages in one.

AGAINST:

Limited number of features. Can't print or sort database. Spreadsheet too small.





WE looked at Sonus' budget-priced sequencer SST in the November 1988 issue of *Atari ST User* and, by proxy, the company's top-range sequencer, MasterPiece. SuperScore is its contribution to the scorewriter market. It requires a one megabyte ST with a monochrome monitor and it uses a dongle for software protection.

It is unusual in that, as well as having scorewriting facilities, it also has built into it yet another variation of the MasterPiece sequencer. SuperScore has 32 tracks which can be chained into 24 sequences, the same as MasterPiece. However, it bears a closer resemblance to SST than MasterPiece in the facilities department.

For instance, there are no set-ups (a program change and Midi volume setting for each channel normally sent at the start of playback) and the controller mapping only allows you to convert mod wheel data to Midi volume data.

You can't append or ditto (copy to itself) a track although you can still append a sequence. MasterPiece's scale velocity, which lets you program diminuendos and crescendos, has been reduced to level velocity, which lets you set all volume data to the same value, as with SST.

One major feature missing however, is an event editor, which both MasterPiece and SST have. That apart, it would really

Latest developments on the ST music scene

If you're interested in music and made it to the PC Show at Earls Court you probably paid a visit to the Music and Micro Village. The PC Show is noted for its bargains, but in the Music Village however, knock-down prices were rather thin on the ground, and many visitors simply took the opportunity to talk to the software developers and suppliers.

It must have paid off, as a lot of buying and selling was going on anyway. Dealer reaction was very good and many have already booked for next year. The ST is still leading the way in the music stakes, so let's just whiz through a few goodies.

MCM is back in our column with Dr.T's Keys (£69.95) which has just become available. It's an introductory program featuring traditional notation on screen which will work through the ST's sound chip and via Midi. It also has an auto

composer feature which creates themes and harmonies from your music. Sounds fascinating.

Dr.T's Midi Recording Studio (£49.95) was also announced. Again aimed at an introductory level, it's an eight track sequencer and operation is tape recorder-based.

Sharing MCM's stand was Pandora Technology showing its almost-complete Korg M1 Voice Editor. A Roland D110 and a Yamaha DX 6-operator editor should also be available by the time you read this. All Pandora's voice editors operate as desk accessories and should be compatible with most Gem-based sequencers. They cost £79.95 each.

Soundbits has acquired the distribution rights to Big Band and Studio 24 (£199 each or £349.95 together) from French company Comus and its stand was attrac-

Software that

A budget-priced score writing utility given a thorough workout

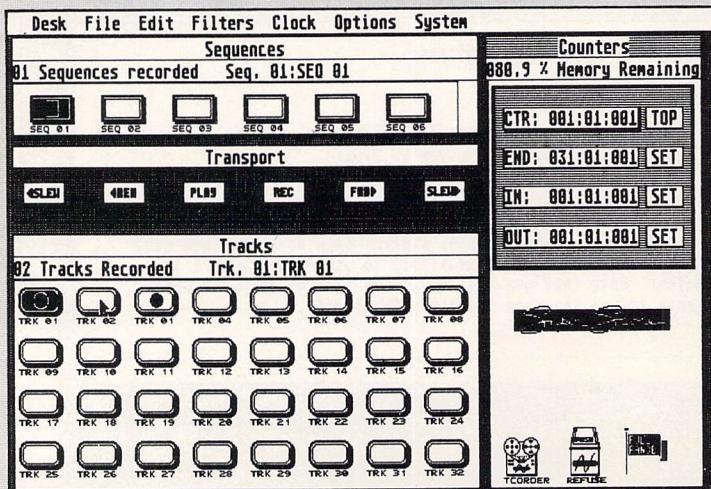
be rather trivial to wade through all the differences. Suffice it to say that SuperScore's sequencer is not quite as powerful as MasterPiece's, and while its facilities are more in line with SST's, it does have those extra tracks and sequences.

So we'll move on to the scorewriting part of the program. Of course, SuperScore is compatible with MasterPiece and SST files – by the way, Reading Uni-

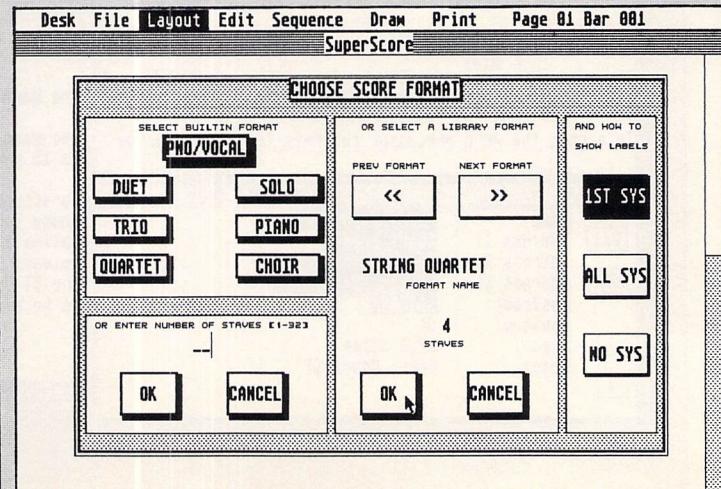
versity has been using MasterPiece and SuperScore for quite a while – although I suspect if you were primarily interested in scorewriting you'd settle for just SuperScore.

The program converts a real-time file into traditional notation and allows you to edit it in many ways. The editing only affects the physical display, not the Midi data, which means you can't hear the result of your edits.

At all stages there are many options. The first step is to go to the layout menu and select a stave – piano, piano/vocal, solo, duet, trio, quartet, choir or any number of individual staves up to 32. These come in small medium and large



SuperScore's sequencer screen



Selecting stave formats

ting a great deal of attention. Big Band can compose automatic accompaniments to your tunes or develop melodies, solos and riffs to your chord sequence. A full report soon.

On the Audio Visual Research stand you could pick up new software for the ST Replay (AVR was formally 2-Bit Systems which developed Replay) called Replay 4. It now has a Gem interface, lots more bells and whistles and includes Digidrum and an effects program. Well worth the £10 upgrade cost. The complete Replay system is still £79.95.

Evenlode Soundworks, the Steinberg people, have revealed several new goodies including a new editor for the Roland D110, D10 and D20. There's also news of X-Syn Universal, an editor for virtually all makes of synthesisers.

Sampler owners have Digidesign's Uni-

versal Sound Designer (£315) which is compatible with almost any 8 or 16 bit sampler. New from Steinberg is the Sync-Pac. It's a combination of the Pro-24 sequencer and the SMPTE synchroniser for £499, a saving of £185.

for \$400, a saving of \$100.

More news about Sonus' SST Super Sequencer - developments have taken it to version V2.0 and the event editor is now accessible from the main program so you don't have to save, load, save, load. Brilliant! And it's still fog

As an ST user you're probably well aware of PD programs. But did you know that there are lots of music programs in the public domain?

Next month sees the start of a new mini-series within our music pages in which we'll take a look at music PD and shareware programs. Watch out - there are a few gems about.

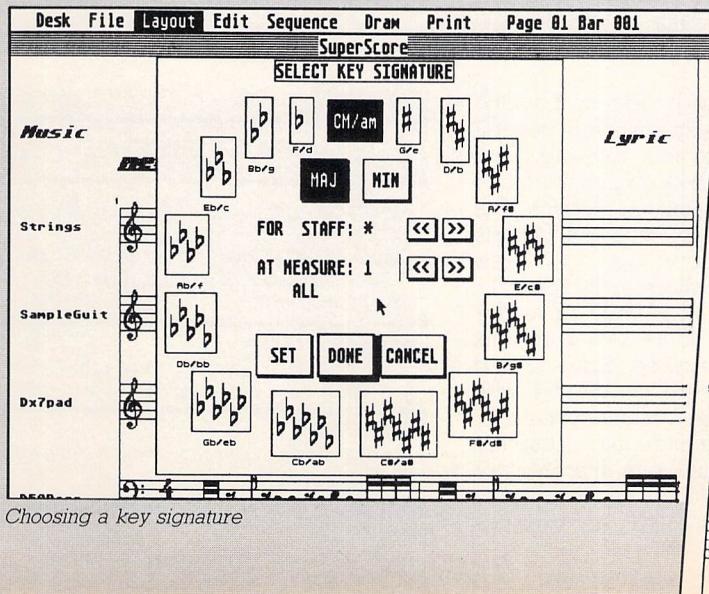
scores

sizes. Also under the layout menu are clefs, labels (instrument names), key and time signatures, barline style – for such things as first and second time bars – and horizontal spacing.

You can select straight or slanted beams too, which is useful. Slanted beams are nice, but often have a staggered look due to screen and printer resolution.

You can go to the sequencer and play some music or you can load in a pre-recorded file. Two things you'll want to do to the score: Correct inaccurate note representations and make cosmetic ad-

Turn to Page 110 ►



FACT FILE

*MCMXCIX, 9 Hatton Street, London NW8.
Tel: 01-258 3454.*

Soundbits Software, 48 Galton Tower, Civic
Close, Birmingham B1 2NW.
Tel: 021-233 3440.

*Audio Visual Research, 2a Russell Street,
Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 5EA.
Tel: 0582 457348.*

*Evenlode Soundworks, The Studio, Church Street, Stonesfield, Oxford OX7 2PS.
Tel: 099-389 8484.*

Superscore V1.2

SYNTARI

Music

medium dance

Lyric

Strings

SampleGuit

Dx7pad

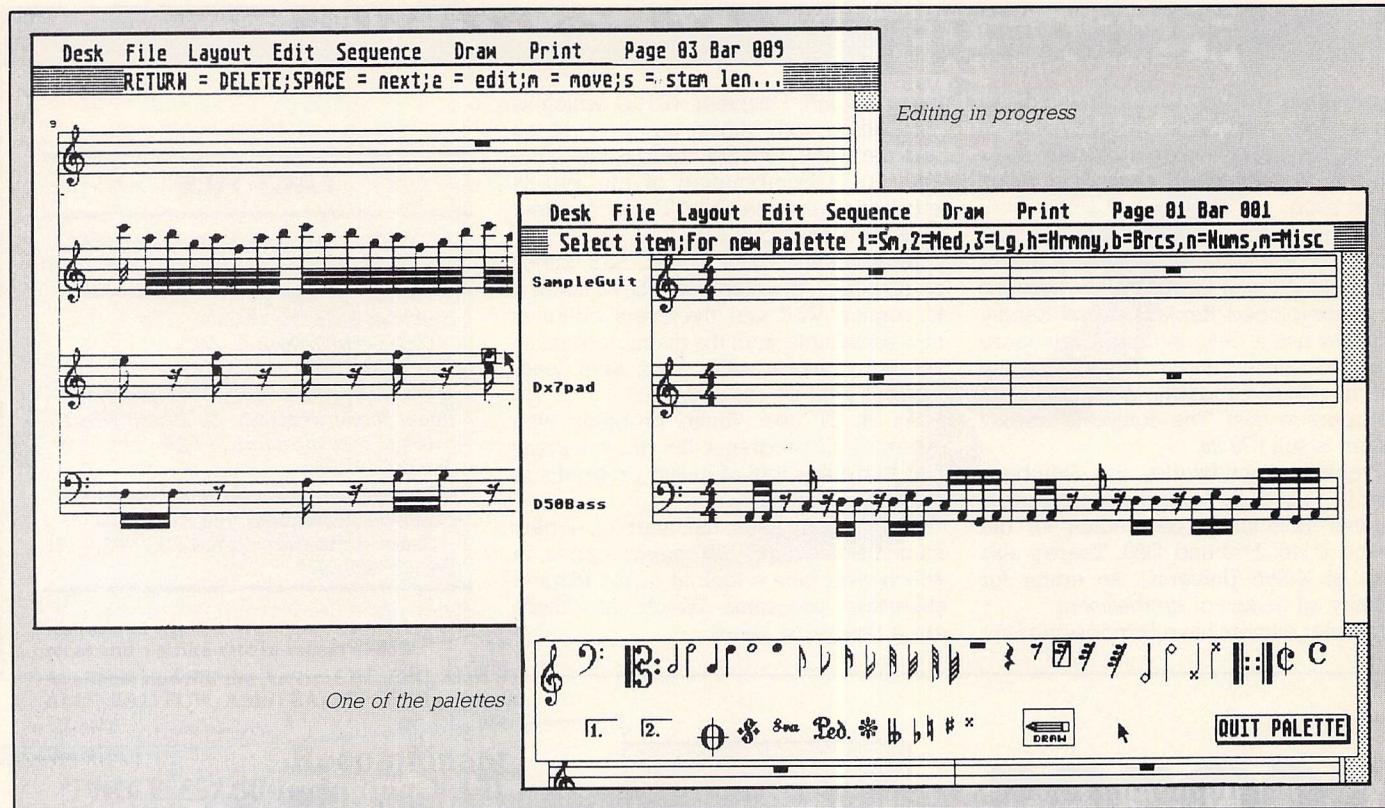
D50Bass

3

4

5

6



► From Page 109

ditions and alterations.

If you've just recorded a sequence, the chances are it won't look exactly the way you want it to. For instance, if you play a quarter note a touch too staccato, it may appear as a dotted eighth note followed by a rest. There is a quantise option to help with such problems, but you may find several things still need tidying up.

If you click on a note you can erase it, move it or edit it. Operations such as beaming, de-beaming and transposition can be performed on groups of notes. Editing is not too difficult, but often you have to select the Redraw Page command to see the result of your latest edit. You also have to be accurate with your clicking. Occasionally I called up a group edit function when I was trying to click on an unwanted rest.

Editing facilities include cut and paste, and you can insert, delete and copy bars. Of prime interest to songwriters will be the ability to add words to a score. You can select different text fonts under the draw menu and their size is fully adjustable. In word entry mode you can step on automatically to the next note. In text entry mode you can position text anywhere.

The palette option is also selected from the draw menu. Here you can choose notes, music instructions, signs and chord symbols. There are three sizes of notes and signs. The chord symbols, score format and instrument names are held in files on disc and can be edited with a word processor such as 1st Word.

Drawing mode lets you select different types of lines such as horizontal, vertical,

and hairpins for crescendos and slurs. There are also ellipses and rectangle routines. You can define blocks on the screen with the mouse and load and save them to disc. These are compatible with Degas format.

The editing facilities are quite comprehensive and you can produce impressive results with a little time and effort. It's a good idea to save a copy of your original score. If you make a real mess of things, it's often easier to reload than attempt to correct matters. Even the Re-build Score command, which goes back to the sequencer for its data, may not give you back exactly the same score you started with.

There are options to define titles, headers and footers and you can print out individual parts from the score, adjust the page size and load an external printer driver – the internal driver is configured for Epsons. The results, as you can see from the accompanying screen dumps, are marvellous.

The manual is well written, if a little repetitive, but an explanation of several options seems to be missing. For example, to edit a note you click on it, a fairly basic and essential procedure. This lets you call up a note edit menu which is fairly self-explanatory, but I can't see reference to it anywhere in the manual.

The 1.2 version of SuperScore under review also had some menu options which weren't described. Some looked as though they were concerned with step-time input from a Midi keyboard.

SuperScore feels more like a graphics program than a music one in scorewriter mode. After converting your music to notation, it's up to you to edit and enhance

the score, and it gives you just about all the tools you could wish for to do the job. It is because of the detailed graphic options that you can't play back your edits via Midi. A shame, but an understandable consequence of the program's design.

My other miff is the lack of an event editor; this omission seems strange as one is included with MasterPiece and SST. It may not bother you but it means music making will be quite heavily real-time biased.

If you're a real-time musician – as a great many people seem to be judging by the preponderance of real-time biased sequencers – SuperScore will convert your music into traditional notation and give you lots of options for making cosmetic alterations. If that sounds interesting it's well worth checking out – and it is one of the cheaper scorewriters on the market.

FACT FILE

Product: SuperScore

Price: £220

Supplier: Sonus International Ltd, P.O. Box 18, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 4BP.
Tel: 0734 792699.

POINTS FOR:

Very flexible package which produces great results.

AGAINST:

No event editor. You can't use the stave for step-time note entry.

The land of Shades

by someone who has
been there and survived

I AM Whirlwind: I have been sent to tell you of Shades, a wide land wherin lies great treasure - and great danger too, if you wander around with your eyes closed and no thought of any worth in your head.

To start you must know how to enter the land. When you first play, you will have neither rank, honour nor any points. You will be a Novice and utterly useless. Therefore speak sweetly to others, and do not puff up with boasting, and maybe they will help you.

But if they will not, you had better know how to get around and get treasure. You can move in many ways by typing GO NORTH, GO UP, GO SOUTHWEST and all other directions. But you can also enter N, U and SW, which is quicker. OUT works from nearly everywhere and is good for retracing your steps if you get lost.

At first you will wish to stop and gawp at the wondrous things, and truly the descriptions of locations in Shades are lengthy and full of interesting information and clues.

But if you type BRIEF you will see only the name of your current location - you can see a full description by typing LOOK instead. This is useful, for you will move around quicker, and not have to cope with lots of words on your screen when you have to run fast from evil fighters such as Minotaur, whose name is a byword for cutting people into small bits.

When you find an object you must pick it up: So type GET (object). Not all objects are valuable: If you type GET T (for treasure) that is a quick way to tell if the object is worth anything. Then when you have it, type VALUE (object) to find its worth. Take it to the Mad King's Room, where if you drop it you will be given points for your deed, and may presently advance in rank and power.

The Mad King's Room is to the east of the courtyard in the castle, so you will not miss it. But if the drawbridge is raised you may not enter. Therefore go south from the drawbridge and you will find a way of lowering it.

That is all I can tell you for now, but I will return in the cycle of a moon and speak on matters of glory and honour: How to make a name for yourself in battle, unlike the fool Murrough, who sitteth in a safe place always and never dares risk his unlovely skin.

Until then, may the goddess protect you.

How to access Shades using your micro, a modem and a telephone line:

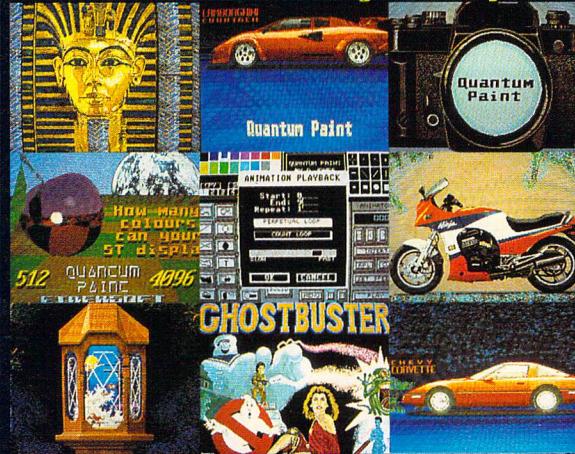
MicroLink/Telecom Gold key >Shades
Micronet/Prestel key * Shades #

The opening location in Shades

QUANTUM PAINT



...a little Eidersoft Magic...



...and your imagination!



The amazing 4096 colour ST paint program complete with animation!

Available from WH Smiths and better dealers.

£24.95

Mail order 0234 273000

EIDERSOFT

Creative Computing



Odds-on favourite

Mike Cowley takes a look at a program that seems to answer every punter's prayers

THE quest for a system to beat the bookmaker is the gambler's equivalent of the wealthy middle-aged matron's search for the elixir of youth.

A variety of self-styled experts over the years have insisted that they – and they alone – have the answer. And all have eventually disappeared leaving those that believed in them with considerably lighter wallets.

Yet racing columnists still regularly risk their reputations in this area, television commentators spew out endless selections and in every pub in the country there's at least one cloth-capped pundit who'll gladly tell you about a good thing running that day.

But, overall, the end result is that turf accountants drive even more ostentatious

limousines and chomp away on ever more expensive Havana cigars.

However, all that may be about to change thanks to the ST and DGA Software. It has developed a program which appears to have the potential to turn bookie-bashing into an art form.

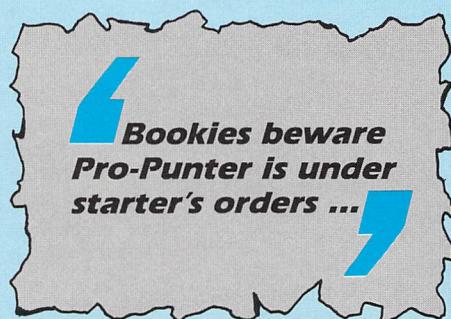
Known as Pro-Punter, it has already had some truly amazing results. Over a six month period a level stake of £10 produced a clear profit of £511.99. Pro-Punter selected 36 winners out of a total of 73 races, which is a strike-rate of 49 per cent.

All these were "proofed" by the Raceform Handicap Book and The Sporting Life, the bibles of the industry.

Pro-Punter's performance to date then is to gambling what Nijinsky was to thoroughbred racing itself – seemingly unbeatable.

There is not one professional tipster who can legitimately claim this success rate – including household names like Peter O'Sullivan.

But how effective is Pro-Punter? Only your average gambler would know for



sure. Well that's where I came in . . .

Ever since I placed half a crown (12.5p) on a grey horse in a point to point at Cartmel, I have sought the key to caning the bookie.

It might have been different if it hadn't romped home at 8 to 1, which provided me with a princely profit of £1.

Being only seven years old at the time, to have actually lost a week's pocket money might have put me off the sport of kings for life.

However, the moment that Honest Harry Hinds (how could you forget a



name with alliteration like that) handed over my winnings to my father – even in those days bookies were loath to have kids in short trousers as customers – I was hooked.

Since then the quest for easy money has taken me as far afield as the Garrison Racetrack in Barbados. The only reason I recall this – apart from a natural desire to name drop – is that was the first time I was absolutely convinced I had the bookies on the run.

By virtue of my press card, I found myself in the paddock as the horses paraded around. I could hardly contain myself when I recognised one of them – the jockey that is, not the horse – from a party the previous evening.

Joy turned to positive rapture when he leaned towards me, winked and whispered: "Get your money on this". Well, in racing they say forget about getting it from the horse's mouth, just hear it from the jockey.

Literally everything I had went on the nose of Sweet Delight.

It never even passed the winning post.

Can you beat the bookie?

Pro-Punter, like all expert systems, is a package which deals with a particular problem – in this case how to invest wisely in horse racing.

It uses its knowledge base to answer two specific questions: Is there an outstanding horse in a race, and if so, is it worth a bet?

ST owners who fancy a flutter with Pro-Punter will need the ability to find their way around the racing press.

The Sporting Life, the best known of the papers that serves the gambling fraternity, will provide a more than adequate source of data to input.

And part of the well written instruction manual which accompanies Pro-Punter covers the complexities of racing jargon for the novice gambler.

It takes you step by step through what regular readers of the racing papers take for granted. You are also led through the menus answering questions about the race under analysis and entering relevant data.

What Pro-Punter needs to be fed is statistical information – better known in the racing world as form. This can range from details of a horse's last run, through weight and speed ratings to breeding. One of the problems is that keying in such information for each race can take up to half an hour.

The first skill to acquire then lies in

selecting races. Aim for ones with only a few runners where there's lots of information available.

After the input stage, the program makes its calculations. It assesses, among other factors, weight carried, whether the horse likes the particular course and prevailing weather conditions, class, speed, and even which stall the horse will come out of at the start.

Pro-Punter finally forecasts a finishing order for the race – up to 12 in large fields – producing a rating for each horse and a computer-generated starting price which reflects its own view of the horse's chances.

It also assesses the odds (the price) being offered by bookmakers before coming up with investment advice.

In many cases, it will recommend that people do not bet on a race, even where a horse is shown to have a good chance.

That "No Bet" decision is often based on the program considering that the potential return on outlay being offered by the bookie is too low.

Just how Pro-Punter processes the information is a closely guarded secret. However, judging by the results to date, it is considerably more sophisticated than sticking a pin in the racecard.

Pro-Punter

The poor unfortunate animal stuck its foot in a hole, broke its leg and had to be shot. If I could have found the jockey, a similar fate would have been in store for him.

Unfortunately – like most gamblers – these salutary lessons are rarely enough to deter me from the next "investment". That's why I welcomed Pro-Punter with all the enthusiasm of a castaway glimpsing a ship on the distant horizon.

The verdict: After comparing Pro-Punter with my own selections for one month, the package had seven out of ten winners to my two.

Bookies beware. Pro-Punter is under starter's orders and DGA Software is on to a winner . . .

FACT FILE

Product: Pro-Punter

Price: £57.50 (mail order only)

Supplier: DGA Software, PO Box 36, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire OL7 9AJ.

POINTS FOR:

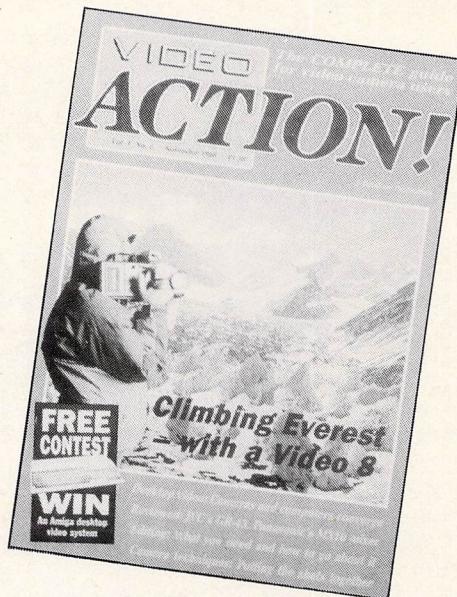
Very simple menu system. Uses a large amount of data to predict form.

AGAINST:

No graphics or use of GEM. Primitive user interface. Unattractive display.

NOW OUT!

The bright new magazine that shows you how easy it is to make your own video movies...



If you have a video camera – or just thinking of getting one – you'll find *Video Action!* your passport to an exciting new world. No dull technical reviews but pages packed with help and advice – written by experts in a language **anyone** can understand.

You'll find all you need to know about lighting, scripting, directing, sound dubbing... and the magic of desktop video – using a home computer to create titles and captions and generate your own startling special effects.

It's available at your newsagents now for £1.50. If you take out a 12 month subscription on the form below you'll save £5 off the normal price. (UK only)

ORDER FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of *Video Action!* for the special price of £13 (normally £18)

Payment: Please indicate method ()

Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

Expiry Date /

No.

Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name

Signed

Address

Post Code

Send to: FREEPOST, *Video Action*, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

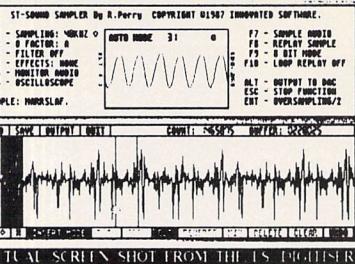
ST12

ST SOUND SAMPLING!

SAMPLE TIMES
1040STF

@48Khz
19.08secs

@8Khz
114.5secs



SAMPLE TIMES
520STFM

@48Khz
8.42secs

@8Khz
50.5secs

THE FIRST AND THE BEST MIDI SOUND SAMPLING SYSTEM FOR THE ATARI ST!!

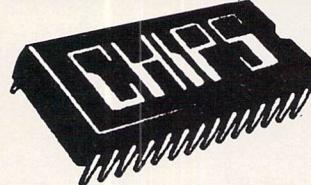
Sampling Speeds ranging from 1Khz to 48Khz with oversampling to halve or even quarter your memory use. Uses GEM and/or keyboard for all sample editing features.

Filtering, Echo, Reverb and Realtime Mixing. Comprehensive routines for C, Assembler, Fast and ST Basic. 2 Note polyphonic with 256 voices maximum over 9 octave keyboard. Velocity sensitivity that is switchable and adjustable. Assignable MIDI channel per note, use of pitch bend wheel for effects. Forward, reverse and bounce looping assignable per note. Ability to hold two banks of key splits & crossfade looping. Magnified display allowing single sample editing for perfect looping.

I.S.DIGITISER with MIDI SOFTWARE only..

£94.90 including VAT and EEC Postage.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP CALLERS WELCOME
Opening Hours: Monday to Friday 10am to 6pm
Saturday: 9.30am to 5.30pm



Data Direct Limited
53 Rugby Road
Worthing
West Sussex
BN11 5NB
Tel:(0903) 700804
ACCESS/VISA

PYRAMID

SONY/JVC/DYSAN 3.5"
DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
(BOX OF 10)

£12.95

SONY/JVC/VERBATIM 3.5"
SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
(BOX OF 10)

£10.95

SONY 3.5" BULK
DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKS
(NO LABELS)

10 Disks £9.95

50 Disks £45.00

Lockable Storage Boxes

50 x 5.25" £4.95 40 x 3.5" £4.95
100 x 5.25" £5.95 80 x 3.5" £5.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P

01-423 2290

18 STATION PARADE, NORTHOLT ROAD
SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX, HA2 8HB

Lancelot



Travel back to the Age of Chivalry when knights were bold, galloping across the countryside and rescuing damsels in distress.

Level 9 recreate the time of wizards and the Knights of the Round Table in their greatest adventure yet. Lancelot consists of three interlinked adventures, spanning the complete saga from the foundation of the Order to its finest hour – the quest for the Holy Grail.

Guide Lancelot through his many exploits at Camelot, battle with wayward knights, and win the love of Guinevere and Elaine.

The challenge which has fascinated treasure hunters through the centuries is now yours – and you'll need all your strength, wit and valour to achieve your goal.

Inside every box there's a detailed guide to playing Level 9 adventures, a background story to the classic legend, a parchment map of Arthurian England – and full details of how to take part in the Quest for the Holy Grail competition.

MANDARIN
SOFTWARE

Level 9

Format	Tape	Disc	Price
Atari ST		●	£19.95
Amiga		●	£19.95
Amstrad PC, IBM PC and compatibles		●	£19.95
Amstrad CPC/PCW/ Spectrum Plus 3		●	£19.95
Commodore 64	●	●	£14.95
Spectrum	●		£14.95
Amstrad CPC	●		£14.95
*Atari XL/XE	●	●	£14.95
BBC Master		●	£14.95
*Apple II		●	£14.95
Macintosh		●	£19.95
MSX 64K	●		£14.95

*These formats and all tape versions are text only.

Note: Tape versions have three cassettes in every package

Please send me *Lancelot* on cassette disc for: _____ (state machine)

I enclose a cheque for £_____ (including VAT and p&p) made payable to Mandarin Software

Please debit my Access/Visa number: Expiry date: /

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Send to: Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Enquiries: 0625 879940

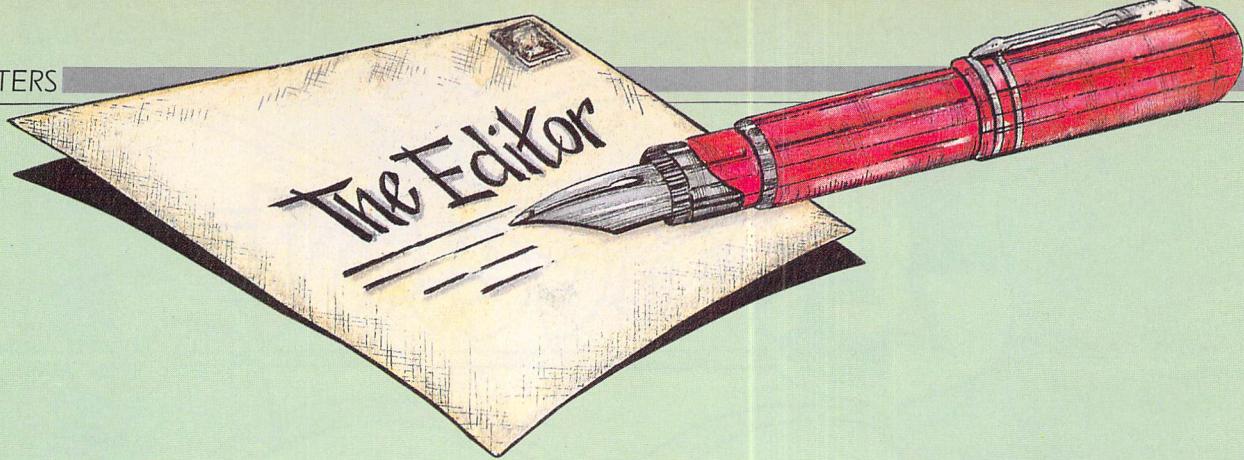
Order Hotline: 0625 879920

WIN
this solid silver Grail, worth £5,000, in the exciting Quest for the Holy Grail competition. Full details in every box.



Screen shots from Atari ST version





Panasonic problems

WHEN I first got my 520ST I decided I would also buy a printer. My local stockist advised in favour of a Panasonic KX-P1081. I duly bought one, took it home, connected it up and started writing letters and essays using 1st Word. All went well until I tried using the special text modes and found that they just came out as normal letters on my printer.

Confused, I checked my printer manual, where it said the printer could produce text in all the special modes. Also the printer fails to print pound signs as it should, instead printing spaces, and stars come out as pound signs.

I now realise that this is something to do with the printer driver. How do I go about writing a printer driver that can print in bold, underlined, italic or light, and print stars and pound signs?

As well as this problem, when I try to get a screen copy by pressing *Alternate* and *Help*, I only get about two thirds of the screen. What's going wrong? – **James Eggleston, Penrith, Cumbria.**

● We use a Panasonic KX-P1081 printer in conjunction with our STs on many occasions in the office. We also regularly use 1st Word for word processing and have

not experienced the problems you describe.

1st Word is menu driven and the function keys should provide you with the text style you require. Ensure that your printer DIP switches are set to the following positions: One, five, six, seven to off and two, three, four, eight to on. Also make sure that you have installed your printer via the desktop to 960 pixels per line.

If the problem persists, you should be able to replace your copy of 1st Word through the public domain network.

Flying the Jolly Roger

I THOUGHT I would write to put the definitive argument for software piracy. First of all, the mistake that many program swappers make is giving ground to the anti-piracy whingers. We all know the argument about destroying the software industry (yawn) and there is only one word for that – Flannel.

Whether a company is large or small, the incentive is the same – profit. My incentive is as justifiable as I also want to profit by my activities. When things are looked at from my point of view, it can be shown that I have the more valid and ethical argument. I recognise right and

wrong when I see it and not when I am told to see it.

My needs are more important than some faceless fat cat sitting around waiting for the royalties to come pouring in. To be honest, I don't care how much time or effort they put into their product. Do they care how little money I earn and how little I can afford their inflated prices?

You may think that this is just the selfish comment of a disagreeable so and so. If so then I refute that. While you are building up to righteous indignation, try to extend your imagination to cover more than superficial arguments created by the computer media. I believe they have a vested interest in the high price of products, for do they not also gain by the increased expenditure of glossy adverts?

– **Frank Doddy, Hull, Humberside.**

● We're absolutely stunned by your attitude to piracy – it's like a thief stating that he has a right to steal and profit from his trade. Would any software companies/programmers like to reply to this letter?

Journey through dark heat

CAN you help me with a problem that is sending me mad? My copy of *Dungeon Master* refuses to boot up on some occasions, causing me great frustration. It will go for weeks without any problems, then suddenly refuse to load. All my other discs load without a hitch.

Sometimes, after refusing to load in the evening – when the ST is warm – it will load perfectly in the morning. Could the internal temperature of the computer be affecting the disc?

This disc seems to have a mind of its own. I am using an Atari 1040STFM with a TV/monitor for playing games. Would this have any effect? – **Mark Huntingdon, St Ives, Cambridgeshire.**

● It could be that your disc is faulty, but possibly also a minor dry, heavy or close joint fault inside your ST, or perhaps a loose connector. As your micro warms up, joints will expand, thereby increasing resistance at vital points in the circuitry.

If the problem occurs with any other discs it may be worth your while calling

Violence breeds violence

I HAVE read with interest the letters you have recently published on the topic of sexism and violence. They have moved me for the first time in my life to write in to a magazine.

Regrettably we live in a society which is becoming increasingly violent with each passing year. The law of the jungle has now proliferated from our soccer grounds to our streets and homes. It is a social disease which is the responsibility of us all. We must find a cure, and ignoring it or turning a blind eye will not make it go away. Look what happened when the "ostriches of Europe" did just that to the Nazi concentration camps of the 1930s and 40s.

Software producers along with the

computer press have a responsibility to actively discourage such savagery. Let's get our act together – it is an immature observation which states that life can be divided into categories of black and white. Labelling people Rambos or wimps only helps fuel the division upon which violence breeds.

The future is ours. If we ameliorate violence we will kill off the manure from which sexism grows. – **Jo Johnstone, Aymestrey, Herefordshire.**

● This is clearly a topic which will not go away. We are currently receiving dozens of letters concerning sexism and violence in computer software. We will publish the best, but please keep your arguments or observations short and precise.

Star Game for a Star Letter

Star treatment appreciated

I AM not usually one to write to magazines, but on this occasion I consider it appropriate to let other readers know about the high standard of service provided by Star Micronics. I was fortunate to be able to buy the Star LC10 colour printer for use with my 520ST, despite a shortage arising, I understand, from the very great demand for this excellent product.

I'd had a nasty experience with a mail order company on other computer purchases, so was somewhat apprehensive to say the least, when I had not received the printer from a different supplier after a four week wait, despite my cheque being cashed. This delay was not the fault of the second mail order company I hasten to add (it has been very helpful and has since returned my money on request so has not lost a customer for future purchases).

On contacting Star, one of its staff was extremely courteous and helpful in completing the order within 24 hours. I had to admit I did not expect the problem to be resolved quite so quickly in view of the supply and demand situation existing at the time. But it is very reassuring and gratifying to be able to experience at first hand the quality of service provided by Star Micronics.

I have not worked with the printer long enough to be in a position to provide a comprehensive assessment as to its abili-

ties, but since the function of a printer is to print, I have no doubts so far that this particular machine is perfectly capable of providing a superb quality of output in various styles and colours despite the very low price. I have no hesitation in recommending to others not only the LC10 colour printer as a product, but also Star Micronics as a company.

One problem I have encountered so far (and I suspect this is with the software, rather than the printer itself, but have written to Star for advice), is that I have not been able to use the printer to its full capabilities when using desktop publishing software, despite embedding the appropriate commands in the text as described in the printer operating manual.

I've no doubt this is due to my inexperience and limited programming



knowledge, rather than a limitation with the printer. But what happens is that all the text (including embedded commands) is printed out in standard print style and pitch in black ink, instead of in the selected type style, print pitch and colour. I would therefore appreciate it if anyone else has met with this problem, to be advised how it can be overcome.

In conclusion, please let me assure you I do not have shares in Star or have any vested interest in the company to write a congratulatory letter in such a public manner. It is simply a case of credit where credit is due, and to my mind deservedly so. — **Duncan McLeod, Neth-erlee, Glasgow.**

● Can any readers help with Duncan's problem with DTP output?

on an Atari service specialist to check your ST's circuitry.

Subscription blues

I BOUGHT an Atari 520STFM earlier this year, and after a few months have some unanswered questions.

After subscribing for one years' magazines I received my free PD discs, but only one of the ST Basic programs works. My version of Basic is marked CA02 6249-002 REV.D (c) 1987. Are your discs compatible with my version of ST Basic?

In your magazine you refer to old and new versions of Basic; which is mine? In

The Complete Atari ST, the section on the internals of the 520STFM states that the only difference between the 520 and the 1040 is the missing row of ram chips. If I fit the correct chips in the vacant spaces will I effectively upgrade to a 1040ST memory, or are more changes necessary?

I would also like to know what version of Tos I have installed. I find your magazine invaluable, so continue the good work. — **Daniel Swan, Plymouth, Devon.**

★ ★ ★

AS a new subscriber, I would like to point out that the reason I joined is because I have just bought a new 520ST. However, the Basic games and utilities on your free PD discs are full of bugs.

The ST is not supplied with a good

Basic manual, therefore I cannot fix the software to work on my machine. I'm sure that many people are in the same predicament as me. — **D. Johnston, Belfast, Northern Ireland.**

● As many readers will realise, there are two versions of Atari ST Basic. The earlier one was copyrighted in 1985 and contained a number of bugs. However, this version is still used in the majority of STs in this country. The newer version of ST Basic was launched late in 1987 and therefore has a 1987 copyright date.

Unfortunately, many programs written for one version of Basic will not work with the other and vice-versa. Most ST Basic PD software was written during the

Turn to Page 118 ▶

◀ From Page 117

period 1985-87 and is not compatible with the new Basic. However, it is possible to obtain both versions of ST Basic on disc and this is a strategy to be recommended to all serious ST users.

You can determine which version is resident in your machine by pulling down the Desktop Information box from the desktop menu and reading the copyright message.

In simple terms, adding 16 extra ram chips to the top row of sockets will not upgrade your 520ST to a 1040ST. You also need to install 16 decoupling capacitors and three 33 ohm resistors. Richard Phillips' excellent article on upgrading your ST in the March 1988 issue of *Atari ST User* is essential reading before attempting any upgrade work yourself.

It is also worth noting that unless you have a new version of the 520STFM you will be lacking a 1Mb disc drive to support the 1040's greater memory.

In search of PD Loadupm

I AM trying to track down a public domain program called Loadupm which allows Gem programs to be autoloaded at boot up time. It also blanks the screen and displays the correct time and available free memory.

A couple of public domain libraries have sent me details of a similar utility called Autogem, but I would prefer to get hold of a copy of Loadupm. I would be grateful if you could tell me of any library which may stock this program. — **T.Q. Tran, London, SW19.**

★ ★ ★

COULD you please give me some information concerning discs for the Atari 1040ST available through the public domain.

How much do such discs cost? What do they do? Are they bug free? Is it all right to send these discs through the post to Australia? — **M. Stevens, New South Wales, Australia.**

● Public domain software is, as its name suggests, software which is free of copyright and therefore has entered the area of public ownership. As such, no fee can be charged for it. However, you will normally have to pay for the cost of a blank disc, plus a nominal charge of about 50p to cover duplication costs. Most PD discs cost between £3 and £4 each.

Public domain programs embrace the full range of ST software including utilities, demos, games and programming languages. Many excellent bargains are available through this network, but also some quite dreadful programs which can be bug-ridden. It is best to examine respective catalogues before ordering, as most libraries are quite honest about

the quality of their products.

An excellent PD service is Softville of Waterlooville, which advertises regularly in *Atari ST User*. This company should also be able to assist Mr Tran in his quest for Loadupm.

It is quite safe and legal to send PD discs through the post to Australia and most other western countries. However, you must remember to attach a customs slip to the package and to print clearly that the parcel contains magnetic media.

Quest for more locations

I AM a keen text adventurer who has recently upgraded from a BBC Micro to an Atari 520STFM. On my BBC Micro I enjoyed playing all of the Level 9, Robico and Heyley text adventures. Each adventure had over 200 locations and was layered with atmospheric textual descriptions. They are, without doubt, the crème de la crème of BBC Micro text adventures.

Since changing to the Atari ST I have bought and played a few of the much vaunted Infocom and Magnetic Scrolls adventures and have been bitterly disappointed.

pointed with what I have found. The Infocom games have only about 60 locations each, which isn't even compensated for by any graphics. Magnetic Scrolls' Pawn and Guild of Thieves have good graphics but the puzzles are so simple that I finished both games within a week.

Will Level 9, Robico or Heyley adventures ever be available for the ST? On the evidence I have seen I am sure they are the best available for any home micro. — **Val Haigh, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.**

● The early Infocom adventures were rather small, but have you tried Hitchhikers' Guide to the Galaxy or Bureaucracy yet? We don't agree with your criticisms of the Magnetic Scrolls games, as our resident wizard is still scratching his head over Guild of Thieves.

Level 9 adventures are already available for the ST in a much enhanced form from its BBC Micro versions. Its latest stunner, Lancelot has just been released and is an essential acquisition for any self respecting adventurer. Heyley is currently converting all of its games to run on the ST and they should be launched in the new year. Robico has no plans to recode its adventures.

Brillig's brilliant monthly column concentrates on the very best adventures available for the ST.

Répondez s'il vous plaît

I PICKED up your magazine the other day at the W.H.Smith bookshop in Paris and have enjoyed it very much. One of the main problems I have reading computer magazines in French or English, is understanding the jargon. However, let me say that I found your magazine quite readable and that is the main reason I have now decided to take out a regular subscription.

You seem attuned to the needs of beginners as well as the old-hats. As the mother of four children, I would love to see a childrens' page, not just for adverts for programs, but simple programming hints or ideas for using the ST as a tool for learning. My children are not really English readers yet, but if you had such a column, I am sure the older ones might make the effort to read it.

Because we live in France, we have bought all of our software here. I imagine that if I wanted an English word processing program, I might have problems because of our French ST's azerty keyboard. Could I just close my eyes and pretend I had a qwerty keyboard?

If I bought a program with a British version spelling dictionary, would it be possible to have a copy of the American dictionary without having to buy the whole program again? — **Ellen Lebelle, Nogent sur Marne, France.**

● It doesn't matter whether your native tongue is English, French or even

Chinese, techno-jargon is confusing at the best of times. Some magazines seem to adopt a defensive self-righteousness and saturate their pages with confusing twaddle. Hopefully *Atari ST User* is not guilty of such a crime, as we all remember with clarity the days when we were new to computing ourselves.

Your idea regarding a childrens' page has been noted with interest and we may adopt it in the future. What does everyone else think?

Your azerty keyboard shouldn't be a problem with British or American programs and the software should work on both keyboards. ST Club's Fontkit Plus will convert 1st Word (and others) screen and printer fonts to the desired language or style, including even Ancient Greek and Hebrew. ST Club can be contacted at: PO Box 20, Hertford SG13 8NN, England.

Equally a document processor package such as Signum 2 will do all this and more within its own environment, but it is priced at more than £180.

American companies such as Timeworks — which produces Word Writer — will surely sell you an American spelling dictionary if you write to them with a specific request. Alternatively, you could create your own American spelling checker using the rudiments of the English dictionary and substituting words such as marvelous for marvellous and adding words like faucet and jock.

FREE PRIZE
VOUCHER WITH
EVERY GAME
ORDERED

CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.

FREE PRIZE
VOUCHER WITH
EVERY GAME
ORDERED

ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR	ATARI ST GAMES	RRP	OUR	ST BUSINESS PRODUCTS	RRP	OUR	ATARI ST ADVENTURES	RRP	OUR
Elite (September)	24.95	15.95	Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95	P.C. Ditto (UK version)	89.95	59.95	Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Out Run (Out now)	19.95	12.95	Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95	Superbase Personal	99.95	64.95	Time and Magik	19.95	12.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95	U.M. Simulator	24.95	15.95	Superbase Professional	249.95	169.95	Stac ST Advntr. Creator	39.95	24.95
Gauntlet 2	24.95	15.95	Speedball	24.95	15.95	Fleet Street Publisher	15.00	74.95	Lounge Lizards	19.95	14.95
Fire & Forget	19.95	12.95	Alien Syndrome	19.95	12.95	Home Publisher	24.95	16.95	Guild of Thieves	24.95	15.95
Federation of free traders	29.95	20.99	Starray	19.95	14.95	Pascal (Metacamco)	89.95	59.95	Bermuda Project	24.95	16.95
Foundations Waste	24.95	15.95	Starglider II	24.95	16.95	Lattice C (Metacamco)	99.95	69.95	Knight Orc	24.95	15.95
Bubble Bobble	19.95	12.95	Gunship	24.95	15.95	Macro Assembler (Meta.)	49.95	34.95	De-Javu	24.95	16.95
Barbarian	24.95	15.95	Flight Sim II	44.95	29.95	Cambridge Lisp (Meta.)	149.95	99.95	Jinxter	24.95	15.95
Terrapods	24.95	15.95	Off Shore Warrior	24.95	15.95	BCPL (Metacomco)	99.95	69.95	Chronoquest	29.99	19.99
Scrabble	19.95	12.95	Impossible Mission II	19.95	12.95	Make (Metacomco)	49.95	34.95	Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	19.99
Obliterator	24.95	15.95	ST Soccer	24.95	15.95	Menu+ (Metacomco)	19.95	14.95	Leather Goddess	29.99	19.99
Daley Thompsons	19.95	13.95	Empire Strikes Back	24.95	15.95	Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95	Corruption	24.95	15.95
Netherworld	24.95	16.95	Kennedy Approach	24.95	15.95	VIP Professional	228.95	149.95	Lancelot	19.95	14.95
Verminator	24.95	15.95	Wizard Warz	19.95	12.95	Home Accounts	24.95	16.95	Stationfall	29.99	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	15.95	Army Moves	19.95	12.95	STOS	29.95	19.95	HOW TO ORDER:		
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	12.95	Captain America	19.95	12.95	K-Graph 2	79.95	49.95	All Prices include VAT		
Virus	24.95	15.95	Black Tiger	24.95	15.95	K-Spread 2	79.95	49.95	Game products postage Free		
Psion Chess	24.95	16.95	Sky Chase	24.95	19.95	K-Word 2	59.95	39.95	(U.K. mainland only)		
Bionic Commandos	19.99	12.99	Barbarian II	19.95	12.95	DB Calc ST	49.95	34.95	Overseas orders add £1.00		
Platoon	19.99	12.99	Oids	19.99	12.99	Protex	79.95	49.95	Per disk Airmail add £2.00		
Star Goose	19.95	13.95	Battleships	14.95	8.95	Word Perfect 4.1	228.85	149.95	Per disk Cheques/P. Orders		
Quadrailien	19.95	12.95	Hotshot	19.95	12.95	G.F.A. Basic	65.00	45.00	(Sterling only please)		
Rampage	14.95	9.95	Carrier Command	24.95	15.95	G.F.A. Draft	99.95	69.95	Made payable to:		
T'R'I'A'D	29.95	18.95	Captain Blood	24.95	15.95	G.F.A. Draft Plus	139.95	99.95	CUT PRICE SOFTWARE LTD.		
Tetris	19.95	13.95	ECO	19.95	12.95	G.F.A. Compiler	45.95	29.95	Unit 6, Stort House		
Balance of Power	24.95	16.95	Terrormex	19.95	12.95	Sage Bookkeeper	113.85	79.95	Riverway, Harlow		
Star Wars	19.95	12.95	Eliminator	19.95	13.95	Sage Accountant	171.35	119.95	Essex CM20 2DW		
Birdie	24.95	15.95	Rimrunner	14.95	10.95	Sage Accountant Plus	228.35	154.95	Visa or Access orders		
Driller	24.95	16.95	Starquake	19.95	12.95	Sage Financial Cntrlr	343.85	249.95	(24 hour Ansaphone)		
Arkanoid II	19.99	12.99	Desolator	19.99	12.95	Disc Box 3.5 x 40	12.95	6.95	(0279) 24433/31956		
Buggy Boy	19.95	12.95	Football Manager II	19.99	14.99	Disc Box 3.5 x 80	15.95	8.95			
Bombjack	19.95	12.95	Enduro Racer	19.95	12.95	ST Programmers Reference					
Pack Mania	19.95	12.95	Scrapes	19.95	12.95	Guide-Essential Reading	19.95	15.95			
Flintstones	24.95	15.95	Super Hang On	19.95	15.95	(Business orders include VAT)					
Trivial Pursuit	19.99	12.95	Time Stood Still	19.95	12.95	Securicor delivery £6.95. Recorded £2.50					

Collect vouchers for... Free Discs... Free Games... Free Day Trip to France... Free Weekend Breaks...

NEW RELEASE -
THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS'

SOFT

SPECIALISTS IN
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
FOR THE ATARI ST

STUFF

Do you own an Atari ST?
Is your child aged 4 - 11?
Do you value their education?

If you answered 'yes' to the above questions read this...

SOFTSTUFF are a Software Company concerned only with Educational packages for the Primary School age range. We already have 'Spell Book,' a HIGHLY EFFECTIVE spelling aid available in 4-6 and 7+ age ranges, with a game-like atmosphere to make practicing spelling that little bit more enjoyable. Additional spelling disks are available in a 2-disk pack so that both versions of 'Spell Book' ARE NOT ONE-OFF PURCHASES BUT CAN BE USED AS YOUR CHILD GAINS SPELLING SKILLS BY USING THE NEW SPELLING ALPHABETS IN THE DISK PACKS.

With the reception that 'Spell Book' received from both the public and Educationalists it soon became apparent for the need to fill the gap in the ATARI ST's Educational Software lineup. We are therefore very pleased to announce the release of 'Things to do with Words' - 3 programs on 1 disk consisting of 'Anagrams' - 'Word Hunt' - 'Jumbled Sentences.' Designed to be used ENTIRELY with the mouse the child is free to concentrate on the screen and it's contents with NO distractions.

'Things to do with Words' encourages children to develop and use such skills as DISCOVERY - CONCENTRATION - SPELLING ABILITY - MOTOR CO-ORDINATION - EVALUATION in order to solve the puzzles in the 3 programs. As with ALL our software 'Things to do with Words' has been researched with QUALIFIED TEACHING STAFF AND PLAY-TESTED BY PRIMARY AGED CHILDREN.

'Spell Book 4-6' and 'Spell Book 7+' are available for only £19.95 each. Additional spelling disks are available at only £14.95 for a 2 disk pack. Available now 'Things to do with Words' only £19.95.

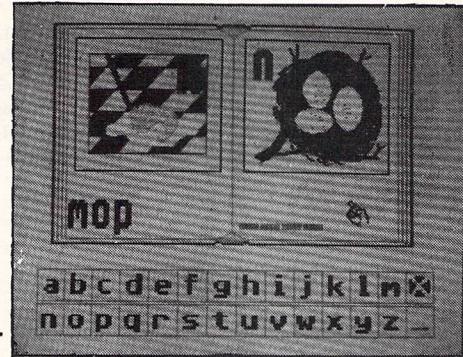
Softstuff Educational Packages are available direct from us on a same day despatch guarantee (1st Class P&P included in UK + A no cheques cashed until order despatched pledge) also available from: All branches of Silica Shop - Software Express - STD Communications - or any good Atari Dealer (trade enquiries to SDL (UK) Limited). Please note that these companies have Access and Visa telephone ordering facilities.

Yes I do value my child's education. Please send me: 'Spell Book 4-6' 'Spell Book 7+' Spelling Books Disk Pack' Things to do with Words'

Name

Address

Please make cheques and PO's payable to Softstuff and send to:
Softstuff, 193 Sketchley Road, Burbage, Leicestershire LE10 2DY.
Tel: 0455 617426



Screen Shown from 'Spell Book 4-6'

"Spell Book is one of the best pieces of educational software available for the primary age child, and one I wholeheartedly recommend."

Nic Outterside—Atari ST User
September 1988, Page 77

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

Tel: 01 572 5457

216 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
TW5 9AW
(Near Hounslow West Tube)

520 STFM

£297

(New super Pack)

520 STFM

£223

(0.5 Meg Drive)

(FREE DELIVERY)

1040 STFM + Mono

£434

While Stocks last

DISCS 3.5" DSDD (20) – £19.99

Atari 1040 STFM £379
Atari SM125 £119

Please telephone for Hardware and software prices not listed

LOWEST PRINTER PRICES

Micro P MP135	£139
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£215
Epson LX800	£198

Please telephone for printers not listed

Prices exclude VAT, Free delivery,
please make cheques/postal orders to:

BRK Computer Services Ltd.

All prices subject to change without notice – the above prices
mail order, shop prices may vary from above.

**Amiga 500 including modulator,
10 blank discs, deluxe paint—£380.00**
Atari 520ST/FM Super Pack—£380.00

Spectrum 128k—£70.00

Commodore 64 from—£80.00

**Other machines, printers, hard
drives, software etc.**

Just phone:-

0983 68978

From tapes to networks

**Phone for the most up to
date prices or write to:**

**WIGHT
COMPUTING**

**122 High Street, Ryde
Isle of Wight. PO33 2SU**

Good advice freely given

EDA-ST Computers

250 Barandon Walk, Lancaster Road, London W11 1RU,
England

Telephone: 01-229 8260

BARGAINS for ATARI STs & AMIGAs

Due to large stocks we are able to give away ATARI ST & AMIGA
Hardware and Software at the lowest possible prices.
Look below at a small selection of our large range of goods and
compare our prices.

ATARI STs	RRP	Our Price
520ST-M	£229.99	£177.00
520ST-FM	£299.99	£265.00
520 ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£399.99	£350.00
1040ST-FM	£499.99	£442.00
1040ST-FM with SM124 Monitor	£649.99	£530.00
Mega ST2	£934.99	£799.99
Mega ST2 with SM124 Monitor	£1084.99	£899.00
Mega ST4	£1279.99	£1099.99
Mega ST4 with SM124 Monitor	£1429.99	£1199.00
Xmas Pack	£399.99	£350.00
Summer Pack	£399.00	£350.00
Sony KV-P14 Colour TV/Monitor Special Offer.....	£230.00	

AMIGAs
A500

£399.00

£355.00

A2000

£1782.50

£1310.00

We are giving 50% discount on all memory upgrades with each purchase off an
Atari ST

All prices include VAT

Send SAE for full hardware and software price list
Orders: Please make cheques or postal orders payable to:

EDA-ST Computers

24 hour answering service

Call: 01-458 4480 or 01-229 8260

**VECTOR
SOFTWARE**

SPECIALISTS IN MAIL ORDER

Dept. 6
Vector Software
10 Barleymow Passage
Chiswick
London W4 4PH

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

1943	£13.50	Mafdet	£10.50
Alien Syndrome	£13.50	Motorbike Madness	£10.50
Afterburner	£13.50	Netherworld	£13.50
Artificial Dreams	£9.50	Nigel Mansell GP	£13.50
Barbarian (Palace)	£10.50	Night Raider	£13.50
Barbarian 2	£10.50	Operation Wolf	£13.50
Bards Tale	£16.50	Outrun	£13.50
Bionic Commandos	£13.50	Overlander	£13.50
Carrier Command	£16.50	Pacmania	£13.50
Championship Cricket	£10.50	Peter Beardsley	£13.50
Chrono Quest	£19.95	Pool of Radiance (D&D)	£16.50
Corruption	£16.50	Powerdrome	£16.50
Damocles	£16.50	Realm of the Trolls	£13.50
Dungeon Master	£16.50	Roadblaster	£13.50
Eliminator	£13.50	Rocket Ranger	£19.95
Elite	£16.50	R-Type	£16.50
Empire	£16.50	Sargon 3 Chess	£16.50
Empire Strikes Back	£13.50	SDI	£13.50
Fed. of Free Traders	£19.95	Shoot Em Up Construction	£16.50
Fernandez Must Die	£16.50	Sky Chase	£13.50
Fire and Forget	£13.50	Speedball	£16.50
Fish	£16.50	Splitting Image	£13.50
Five Star	£16.50	Starglider 2	£16.50
Football Manager 2	£13.50	Street Fighter	£13.50
Galgedrons Domain	£13.50	Summer Olympiad	£13.50
Gary Linekers Skills	£13.50	Super Hang-On	£13.50
Gnome Ranger 2	£13.50	STAC	£27.50
Gunship	£16.50	STOS	£19.95
Helter Skelter	£10.50	Test Drive	£16.50
Heroes of the Lance (D&D)	£16.50	Terraforce	£9.50
Hostages	£13.50	The Games (Winter)	£13.50
Hot Shot	£13.50	Thunderblade	£13.50
Iron Lord	£16.50	Vermimator	£16.50
Joan of Arc	£13.50	Veteran	£10.50
Kristal	£19.95	Virus	£13.50
Lancelot	£13.50	Vindicator	£12.50
Leaderboard Collection	£16.50	Whirligig	£13.50
Legend of the Sword	£16.50	Zynaps	£13.50
Luxor	£10.50		

Advanced Orders Accepted
Call 01-994 6477 and ask for VECTOR
SOFTWARE
(Office Hours)
ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME

Any titles which are not yet released
when ordered will be sent on day of
release. No visitors please – we are a
specialist mail order company.

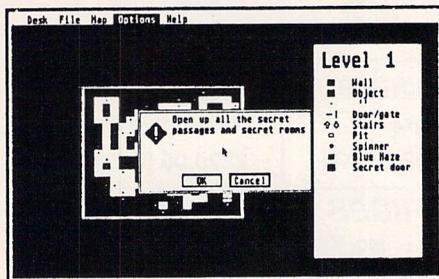
All prices include VAT and P&P in the UK. Please add £1 to overseas orders for P&P. Add 50p
to your order if you require recorded delivery (UK only). Please make Cheques/Postal Orders
payable to VECTOR SOFTWARE. Orders normally despatched within 24 hours. Send SAE for
free Price List.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For
AMIGA and ATARI
(021) 328 3585



DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR ST



Bashing your head characters against a dungeon wall?
At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!
The Dungeon Master Editor

from Softex

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.

Open doors without keys!

Remove secret doors!

Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

£9.95

(Disk & Book P&P £1.00)

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps. (Amiga version soon)

Available at the Atari User Show (25-27 Nov.) Stand G4/G5

SALE Christmas Special Offers! SALE

Title	ATARI ST	R.R.P.	Price
Elite		24.95	16.95
Starglider II		24.95	16.95
Chrono Quest		29.95	19.95
Starray		19.95	13.95
Daley Thomson's Olympic Challenge		19.95	13.95
Barbarian II		19.95	13.95
Driller	Other Special Offers	19.95	13.95
Zynaps	Phone for prices	19.95	13.95
Virus		19.95	13.95
Powerdrome		24.95	13.95
Space Harrier		19.95	16.95
Super Hangon		19.95	13.95
STOS		19.95	13.95
Lancelot		19.95	13.95
Garfield		19.95	13.95
Cybernoid		19.95	13.95
Gary Linnaker's Super Skills		19.95	13.95
Where Time Stood Still		19.95	13.95
Alien Syndrome		19.95	13.95

SALE PRICES MAIL ORDER ONLY

Super Special!

Barbarian (<i>Psygnosis</i>)	29.95
Defender of the Crown (<i>Cinemaware</i>)	29.95
Starglider (<i>Rainbird</i>)	19.95

Total Value 79.85

3-in-1 Special Price £29.95!

SAVE OVER £49!

Citizen 120D Dot-Matrix Printer
£149.95 inc. Cable and Postage!

A-MAGIC Turbodizer

The **A-Magic Turbo-Dizer** was developed especially for the Atari ST. It is one of the fastest video-digitizers on the market, certainly within its price range. Simply plug the small black box into your ST's ROM port (or Mega ST), run the TurboDizer software and you're ready for action. From now on you can display everything on your SM 124/125 or colour monitor. All you need is a PAL video signal, which may be obtained from a video camera or VCR.

You can digitize using your ST in 2 - 32 grey levels and process the image using the following programs: Degas (Elite), Neochrome, Colorstar, Monostar (+), STAD, Art-Director, D.R.A.W. ... Using two grey levels it is possible to digitize up to 25 pictures per second (realtime). What else can you do with the digitizer?

- Advertising - Illustrations - Time-Lapse Photography -
- Animation - Room Monitoring -
- Automatically timed Slideshow Presentations -

in fact, any purpose which requires an image obtained, generated or displayed using an ST computer.

**NEW
ENHANCED VERSION
INC ANIMATION ETC.
£149.95 inc VAT.**

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on **every** fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.



PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive)

FIXGEN 88/9

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1988/89. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £19.50 (for both)



COURSEWINNER V3

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM. Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, trifcates etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date. **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT**.

PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

AVAILABLE FOR

All supplied on tape ...

AMSTRAD CPCs
BBCs
COMMODORE 64/128
SPECTRUM

DISCS ...
(Add £3.00)

AMSTRAD PCW
IBM Format
COMMODORE AMIGA
ATARI ST

Send Cheques/POs for
return of post service to ...

selec
SOFTWARE



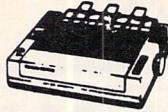
phone 24 hrs

62 ALTRINCHAM RD, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 4DP. 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

WeServe of Hampshire

Panasonic KXP1081



with ST cable and paper
£159 (£138.26 + VAT)
120cps Epson and IBM (multi NLQ)

Exc VAT Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric Ink Ribbon 4.25 4.90
KXP1080 Dust Cover 4.00 4.60

Citizen 120D

(120cps)
with ST cable and paper

£135.00 (£117.39 + VAT)

Star LC10

with ST cable and paper
£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

£10 Discount with this advert

Philips CM8833

with ST cable

£249.00 (£216.52 + VAT)

Star LC10 Colour

with ST cable and paper
£229.00 (£199.13 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
1040 STF	£399.00
1040 STF + SM125	£515.00
1040 STF + CM8833	£639.00
520 STFM	£258.00
SM125	£129.00

DISKETTES

(*lifetime warranty*)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£9.90
25 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£23.00
40 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
80 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.

We are closed some Saturday afternoons.
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Larger items delivered
by Securicor

ST/U Dept
128 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO 16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354



B-SOFT



PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE PACKS FOR THE ATARI ST SERIES

HOME OFFICE PACK: Superb 3 disk pack consists of FIRST WORD word processor, WORD COUNT, SPELL CHECK, MAIL MERGE, all fully integrated. Also 350K DATABASE and SPREADSHEET, many others, full documentation. If you specify OPTION 2 for this pack I will supply the pack as above but with ST WRITER ELITE word processor, has Mail Merge option built in. Either option £7.50

has screen designer capability. MASTERMIND, classic implementation of popular game. And a superb one or two player shapes dominoes type game £7.50

MUSIC AND GRAPHICS DEMO: EXCEPTIONS superb sound demo and BALLIT, a lovely demo of a translucent ball bouncing on a mirror surface. £2.00 special offer.

SOUND AND MUSIC PACK, SPECIAL OFFER: (Mono only but emulator supplied). Two disk pack includes a programme to generate a variety of sounds, helicopter etc and MUSIK programme: a MUSIC STUDIO type programme, write your own music on screen and play it back. Lots of tunes included. Instructions in German. Only £4.00

STRATEGY DISK SPECIAL OFFER: A single disk includes CELEST, a one or two player space strategy game, OGRE, tank warfare in the 21st century. STAR TREK, not the recent release but the old classic. TWIXT, one or two player. BATTLESHIPS and a CONNECT 4 type game. £2.50

ADVENTURE PACK: Another three disk pack of my favourites. Includes HACK, a simple graphics but massive adventure. COLLOSAL CAVE adventure, the classic. COLUMBUS, adventure aboard a space ship, and WIZARDS LAIR, a graphics and text adventure £7.50

KIDS DISK PACK: One for the younger members of the family. Simple but excellent art programmes, music, piano, and games such as a PACMAN type, SLOT MACHINE type game. Two disks. £5.00

BEST OF BASIC: One disk of the best of the BASIC games around. Includes arcade type games, board games, strategy, adventures, and many others. Includes BASIC language. £3.00

ARCADE PACK: Another three disk pack includes space shoot-em-ups, a superbly implemented MAZE game, a very playable version of JOUST, an excellent vertical scrolling space shoot-em-up, and others. £7.50

ART PACK: Excellent two disk pack, includes three excellent drawing packages including NEOCHROME, pictures, a 3-D drawing package, and a programme to turn your pictures into a jigsaw. Full instructions included. £5.00

BOARD GAMES PACK: A two disk compilation of board game favourites. Includes CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO etc. £5.00

GENERAL GAMES PACK: Three disk pack includes FIRST, rescue people from a planet surface, BRIDGET, two player board game very well implemented. PAC-MAN, need I say more. A SLOTH MACHINE type programme. An ARCANOID/BREAKOUT clone, £5.00

SEND PAYMENT, MADE PAYABLE TO B-SOFT, TO
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,
READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
TEL. READING (0734) 416492

COMPUTERS



Competitive price offers on our Mail Order Service for all computer related products.

Computers. Atari and other leading makes

Peripherals. Plotters, Printers, and Graphic Tablets

Software. Leading Titles

Telephone for a copy of our latest price list

Tel: (0733) - 78249

ALLIED CONTROL SERVICES LTD.

18, Chatsfield,
Werrington,
Peterborough. PE4 5DJ

TOP SECRET

Deleted files can be recovered easily – but they can't be accessed, thanks to Julie Boswell's fast file destroyer

THE ST is a very powerful micro and consequently is frequently used in small businesses to store confidential or sensitive information such as employee records, salaries, internal memos and the like. This data may have been created by databases, text editors or word processors, but whatever the source, keeping this information out of sight of unauthorised eyes can be a problem.

One way is to keep the data discs under lock and key, or perhaps the software has a password system. Once the data is finished with it can be deleted from the disc by dragging the file into the trash can on the desktop. However, this last option doesn't mean the data file has been erased from the disc – quite the contrary, it is still there in its entirety.

A list of all the files on a disc is stored in a special place on the same disc called the directory. The information contained in this tells Tos what each file is called and where to find it on the disc.

What Tos does when it deletes a file is to mark the entry in the directory with a special byte – a flag. It then knows that it is an erased file and is free to use the space on the disc that it used to occupy once more. Clever hackers can either

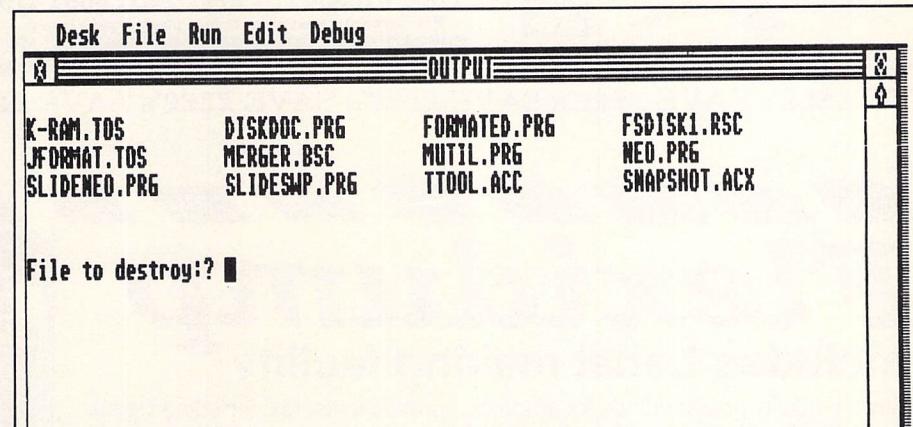
reset the erased file flag byte and recover the file, or alternatively, examine the sectors of the disc with a disc editor and read the contents of the file. What this means is that even if you delete a file from your disc it still isn't safe from prying eyes.

What we need to do is totally destroy the contents of the file before deleting it, then if it is recovered or examined it can't be read. And that's what the utility presented here does.

There are three different listings, each one written in a different dialect of Basic. The First is Fast Basic, the second HiSoft and ST Basic – it works with both – and the last is GFA Basic. Ideally, the program should be compiled into an execut-

able file which can then be double-clicked from the Desktop. Use Fast Basic's Tagger with the first, HiSoft Basic will compile the second and the GFA Basic Compiler can be used with the third.

The method used by all three versions of File Destroyer is to first input the filename – using a Gem file selector if possible to make the program user friendly – then open the file for random access. The length is found and a FOR/NEXT loop structure overwrites the current contents of the file with spaces – Ascii 32. The file is then closed and deleted. If it is now recovered or examined all the hacker will see is empty space.



Destroying a file using the ST Basic version

```

REM File Destroyer
REM By Julie Boswell
REM (c) Atari ST User
REM Fast Basic
TXTRECT 0,0,SCREENWIDTH,SCREENHEIGHT
CLS
PATH$="A:\"
file$=PATH$+"*.*"
name$=""
button=0
FSELECT file$,name$,button
IF button=0 OR name$="" THEN END
WHILE RIGHT$(file$,1)<>"\
file$=LEFT$(file$,LEN(file$)-1)
WEND
PATH$=file$
CLS
PRINT"Destroying file..."
file$=OPENOUT name$
FOR i=0 TO EXT#file
BPUT#file,32
NEXT
CLOSE#file
DELFILE name$
END

```

File Destroyer written in Fast Basic

```

10 REM File Destroyer
20 REM By Julie Boswell
30 REM (c) Atari ST User
35 REM HiSoft & ST Basic
40 FULLW 2:CLEARW 2
50 GOTOXY 0,1
60 DIR :' New ST Basic only!
70 PRINT
80 INPUT "File to destroy:";file$
90 OPEN "R",#1,file$,1
100 FIELD #1,1 AS buffer$
110 PRINT "Destroying file..."
120 FOR i=1 TO LOF(1)
130 LSET buffer$="#"
140 PUT #1,i
150 NEXT
160 CLOSE #1
170 KILL file$
180 SYSTEM

```

Both old and new ST Basic and HiSoft Basic compiler

```

Rem File Destroyer
Rem By Julie Boswell
Rem (c) Atari ST User
Rem GFA Basic
F$=""
Fileselect "A:\*.*","",F$
If F$=""
End
Endif
Open "R",#1,F$,1
Print "Destroying file..."
L=Lof(#1)
For i=0 To L
  Out #1,32
Next I
Close #1
Kill F$
System

```

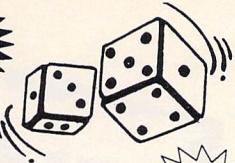
The GFA Basic version

SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s



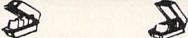
Please ring
for our Special
Prices on
Branded
Disks

**Don't dice with dodgy discs!
Buy top quality products
from the Mail Order Specialists!!**



Same
Day
Despatch

STORAGE BOXES



All boxes are lockable, and are supplied with 2 keys. Made from anti-static plastic, they are a top quality product at rock bottom prices

	1+	3+	5+	7+
120 x 3.5"	£6.95	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99
100 x 3.5"	£7.95	£7.49	£6.99	£6.49
80 x 3.5"	£6.95	£5.95	£5.49	£4.99
40 x 3.5"	£5.95	£4.95	£4.49	£3.99

MIX 'N' MATCH FOR BEST PRICE!

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat Soft	£4.95	14" Monitor Stand	£14.49
Mouse Mat Hard	£5.95	Atari ST Extension Cable	£5.95
Atari etc Printer Cable	£6.95	+2/3 Joystick Converter	£4.95
3.5" Cleaning Kit (fluid)	£4.95	3 Cassette Leads	£4.95
12" Monitor Stand	£12.49	Atari 4 Player Lead	£5.95

Space Saver
Printer Stand
(80 col)
£29.90



UNIVERSAL PRINTER
STAND £12.95

The adjustable Printer Stand - 2 piece
construction, fits all standard and wide
carriage printers. Also provides convenient
space for paper and storage. Rubber
feet, vibration absorbing pads

!!! FLOPPY DISKounts!!!
THE MORE YOU BUY -
THE MORE YOU SAVE!!!

3.5" Bulk Packed-

	25	50	100	150
Single Sided 135 T.P.I.	£22.95	£41.95	£79.95	£116.95
Double Sided 135 T.P.I.	£24.95	£43.95	£81.95	£119.95

ALL DISCS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

JOYSTICKS - NEW RANGE!

Crystal Standard £14.95
Crystal Turbo £16.95
Crystal Turbo Plus* ... £19.95
(Including SloMo Feature)

* Auto Fire Feature

All joysticks carry a full five year guarantee

MOUSE BRACKET - £4.99

BRANDED 3.5" DISKS

Description	3M	Sony	Verbatim
Single Sided 135TPI	£14.95	£14.95	£15.95
Double Sided 135TPI	£16.95	£16.95	£17.95
Double Sided 2Mb H/D	£37.95	£39.95	£39.95

We have a large stock holding of branded products in our warehouse. All disks are supplied in boxes of 10. We also stock 5.25" and Data cartridges, please phone for a quote.

BULK PACKED OFFERS - BEST VALUE IN TOWN

20 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£18.95
40 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£35.95
60 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£49.95
80 Double Sided 3.5" 135T.P.I. Disks with our storage box	£54.95

You can choose either 40 capacity storage box
or 80 capacity storage box to go with your disks.
If you want a 120 capacity storage box just
add a further £3.95

ALL BOXES COME WITH LOCK, 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS AND
ARE ANTISTATIC.
ALL DISKS COME WITH LABELS AND ARE 100%
GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

All Disks are sent by
Trackback or Courier
Service at no extra cost!

MELTON COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PO Box 2, Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1YG

Tel: 0664 410666 (24 hrs). Fax: 0664 410221

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Please ask for
FREE
Catalogue

E&OE Remember the price you see is all you pay (U.K. only). Prices include VAT and carriage
SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s SAVE ££££'s

Flexidump

Includes Label making facility

Superb quality printer dumps for graphics, spreadsheets, text including Degas and NEOchrome formats. Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (Up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Label making facility. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

For use with Epson compatible dot matrix printers

£26.00 £29.90c

ATARI ROM CARTRIDGE suitable for two 27256 (32k) or two 27512 (64k) roms housed in an

injection moulded case with label recess £12.00 £13.80c

RUN "PC" SOFTWARE ON YOUR ATARI PC DITTO £70.00 £80.50c

Special offer PC DITTO & 1Mb 5.25 DISC DRIVE with PSU complete with all leads £180.00 £207.00b

SINGLE 3.5" 1Mb Disc Drive complete with all leads plug in and go £82.60 £94.99b

SINGLE 5.25" 1Mb Disc Drive with PSU complete with all leads plug in and go £115.00 £132.50b

3.5" Plus 5.25" Combined Disc Drive with PSU complete with all leads plug in and go £185.00 £212.75b

Please note when ordering disk drives please state computer model

READY MADE LEADS

Atari to 7 pin rgb Ferguson, or Atari to Scart (not Sony) or Atari printer lead (screened) £12.00 £13.80c

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR WITH LEAD £215.00 £247.25a

AV7300 TV TUNER FOR 8833 or any monitor with composite video input £60.00 £69.00b

SWITCHING UNITS 1 micro to 2 printers or 2 micros to 1 printer centronics + lead £31.00 £35.65d

3.5" D/S DDensity Verbatim branded discs box of ten £17.00 £19.55c

3.5" DS/ DDensity unbranded discs box of ten £12.00 £13.80d

SAGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE Accountant, Accountant Plus, Financial Controller phone for details

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE FIRST PRICE EX VAT SECOND PRICE INC VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES, GOVERNMENT AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

HOW TO ORDER: Enclose your cheques/P.O. made payable to Care Electronics, or use ACCESS, VISA

Please add carriage. a=£11.50 b=£5.75 c=£1.15 d=£2.30

CARE ELECTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS ROAD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS WD2 6NL. TEL 0923 672102



SEE US AT THE
ATARI USER SHOW
STAND 57

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES

(Blank 3.5" Discs only £9.95 per 10)

Atari ST Games	RRP	Our	Atari ST Adventures	RRP	Ours
Elite	24.95	15.95	Jinxer	24.95	14.95
Gunship	24.95	15.95	Corruption	24.99	15.99
Captain Blood	24.95	15.95	Lancelot	19.95	13.95
Out Run (OUT NOW!)	19.95	13.95	Hitch Hikers Guide	29.99	18.99
Super Hang-On	19.95	15.95	Guild of Thieves	24.95	14.95
Gauntlet 2	24.95	14.95	Time & Magik	19.95	12.95
Vermintor	24.95	14.95	Legend of the Sword	24.95	15.95
Barbarian II	19.95	13.95	Quest	29.95	19.95
Football Manager II	24.95	14.95	Mindfighter	24.99	15.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95	Stac St Adventure Creator	39.95	24.95
Star Goose	19.95	13.95	Uninvited	24.99	15.95
Scrabble	19.95	11.95			
Obliterator	24.95	14.95	ST Business Products		
Five Star	24.95	15.95	Superbase	99.95	69.95
Starglider II	24.95	15.95	Superbase Professional	249.95	169.95
U.M. Simulator	24.95	15.95	Fleet St. Publisher	115.00	79.95
Black Tiger	24.95	15.95	Home Publisher	24.95	14.95
Nether World	24.95	16.95	Spectrum 512	59.95	39.95
Daley Thompson	19.95	13.95	VIP Professional	228.95	149.95
Psion Chess	24.95	15.95	Protex	79.95	49.95
Whirligig	19.95	12.95	Word Perfect 4.1	228.85	149.95
Carrier Command	24.95	14.95	Lisp	99.95	69.95
Better Dead Than Alien	19.95	13.95	Pascal (Metacomo)	99.95	59.95
Virus	24.99	14.95	Lattice C (Metacomo)	99.95	69.95
ST Soccer	24.95	14.95	Macro Assembler (Meta)	49.95	34.95
Quadrailen	19.95	13.95	Cambridge Lisp (Meta)	149.95	99.95
TRI'A'D	29.95	18.95	BCPL (Metacomo)	99.95	69.95
Street Fighter	19.95	13.95	Make (Metacomo)	49.95	34.95
Federation Free Traders	29.95	20.95	Menu+ (Metacomo)	19.95	14.95
Balance of Power	24.95	15.95	STOS	29.95	19.95
Kennedy Approach	24.95	15.95	Home Accounts	24.95	16.95
Birdie	19.95	13.95	Mailshot Plus	49.95	34.95
Hotshot	19.95	13.95	GFA Basic V3	45.95	29.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	18.95	GFA Draft	99.95	69.95
Bridge Player 2000	19.95	13.95	GFA Draft Plus	139.95	99.95
Platoon	19.95	13.95	GFA Compiler	45.95	29.95
Night Raider	19.95	13.95	GFA Artist (1Mb Only)	49.95	34.95
Bionic Commando	19.95	13.95			

(Game products Postage free U.K. Mainland only. Overseas orders add £1.00 per disk. Air Mail £2.50 per disc. Price List available please send S.A.E.)

Cheques/Post Orders (Sterling only please) made payable to:

SOFTWARE SUPA SALES
69 Moortower, Harlow, Essex CM18 6BE

Access or Visa orders please ring (0279) 29076

During Normal Office Hours Thankyou. Mail Order Only



>> MAILSOFT <<

SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY *****



SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA	SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA	SOFTWARE TITLE	Atari ST	AMIGA
19	13.99	13.99	Guarila War	13.99	15.99	Silent Service	16.99	16.99
1943	14.99	18.75	Guild of Thieves	14.99	14.99	Space Harrier	13.99	15.99
3D Helicopter	16.99	15.99	Gunship	15.99		Space Harrier II	13.99	15.99
3D Wander	13.99	15.99	Heroes of Lance	19.99	19.99	Speedrun 512	49.99	
5 Star Hits-ST	15.99	-	Hitchhiker Guide	16.99	16.99	Scrapules	13.99	-
Action Service	13.99	13.99	H.S. Mission II	14.99	14.99	Star ...	29.99	-
Alien Syndrome	13.99	13.99	Interceptor	-	18.75	Star Fleet I	18.99	18.99
Artura	15.99	-	International Soccer	13.99	13.99	Star Trek	12.99	-
Balance of Power	19.99	19.99	Jet	29.99	29.99	Starblaster	14.99	14.99
Barbarian II	13.99	13.99	Jewels of Darkness	12.99	12.99	Starblade II	14.99	14.99
Barbarian Psy	13.99	15.99	Jinxer	14.99	14.99	Staroose	13.99	-
Batman	13.99	15.99	Kennedy Approach	13.99	-	Starray	13.99	15.99
Battleland Triangle	13.99	-	Killer of Chicago	18.99	19.99	STOS	23.00	-
Bay of the Ion Palace	13.99	15.99	Knight Orc	12.99	12.99	Street Fighter	15.99	19.99
Bionic Commando	15.99	18.75	Lancer	13.99	13.99	Super Hang On	13.99	-
Black Tiger	15.99	18.75	Laser Train	14.99	13.99	Super Ice Hockey	-	15.99
Blazing Barrels	12.99	12.99	Leaderboard Coll	15.99	19.99	Tachno Cop	13.99	15.99
Bomb Jack	13.99	15.99	Leathernecks	13.99	13.99	The Pawn	14.99	14.99
Bubble Bobble	12.99	12.99	Let Storm	15.99	19.99	Three Stooges	15.99	19.99
Buggy Boy	13.99	15.99	Legends of Sword	14.99	14.99	Thunder Blade	15.99	19.99
Butcher Hill	15.99	15.99	Linkers Hot Shot	15.99	-	Time Stood Still	13.99	-
B. Clough Football	12.99	12.99	Linkers S. Skill	15.99	-	Time & Magik	13.99	13.99
Capone	19.99	19.99	Lives & Let Die	13.99	13.99	Trival Pursuit	13.99	-
Captain Blood	15.99	15.99	Mile Reads Quiz	13.99	15.99	Ultima 4	15.99	15.99
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99	Motor Massacre	15.99	15.99	Ultimate Golf	15.99	15.99
Champion Cricket	13.99	13.99	Navcom 6	16.99	16.99	Ultima 5	16.99	16.99
Chessmaster 2000	18.75	18.75	Netherworld	13.99	13.99	Ultima 6	16.99	16.99
Chubby Grisile	13.99	18.99	Ninja Rider	13.99	19.99	Ultima 7	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeager's	12.75	18.75	On Your Panny More	13.99	-	Vermintor	14.99	14.99
Colonel	14.99	14.99	Operation	13.99	15.99	Victory Road	12.99	15.99
Dandy	13.99	-	Operation: Wolf	13.99	15.99	Virus	12.99	12.99
De Luxe Scrabble	13.99	13.99	Outrun	15.99		War Middle Earth	15.99	15.99
Defender of Crown	19.99	19.99	Overlander	13.99	15.99	WEC Le Mans	13.99	15.99
Double Dragon	13.99	15.99	Overlord	13.99	-	Whirligig	12.99	12.99
Dragon Ninja	13.99	15.99	Pacland	13.99	13.99	Zynaps	13.99	13.99
Driller	15.99	15.99	Pac-Mania	13.99	13.99	Accessories/Joysticks		
Dungeon Master	15.99	15.99	Paper Boy	13.99	15.99	Mouse Mat	4.99	-
D. Thorsom's Olympics	13.99	15.99	Peter Beardsley	13.99	13.99	Multiface	39.99	39.99
Echelon	-	19.99	Platoon	13.99	15.99	Head Cleaner 3.5"	6.99	-
Eliminator	13.99	13.99	Pool of Radiance	16.99	19.99	10 x Unbranded	9.99	-
Elite	14.99	14.99	Pow	19.99	19.99	Cruiser Joystick	9.99	-
Empire	18.99	18.99	Power Drome	18.75	18.75	Cruiser-Clear	11.99	-
Empire Strikes Back	13.99	13.99	Quadrailen	13.99	13.99	Comp Pro-Black	12.99	-
Explorers	13.99	-	Quasar Paint	19.75	19.75	Comp Pro-Black	12.99	-
F15 Strike Eagle	5.99	13.99	Question of Sport	13.99	15.99	Comp Pro-Extra	13.99	-
Formidable Must Die	15.99	15.99	Rambo III	13.99	15.99	Quickshot 2 Turbo	10.99	-
Fisherman	14.99	14.99	Red October	15.99	15.99	Quickshot 2.5	7.99	-
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99	Return to Atlantis	-	18.75	Konix Joystick	9.99	-
Foft-Gremlin	23.99	23.99	Return to Genesis	12.99	15.99	Konix Autofire	10.99	-
Football Director II	13.99	13.99	Robocop	13.99	15.99			
Football Manager 2	13.99	13.99	Rocket Ranger	15.99	19.99			
Foundation Waste	13.99	15.99	Sargon 3-Chess	16.99	16.99			
Frontier	14.99	14.99	Scenery Disk 7	16.99	16.99			
Fusion	18.75	18.75	Scenery Disk XI	16.99	-			
Game Over II	14.99	-	Scenery Disk Japan	13.99	-			
Garrison 1 or 2	-	15.99	Scenery Disk Europe	13.99	-			
Ghost & Goblins	13.99	15.99	Scrabble	15.99	19.99			
Gnome Ranger	13.99	-	Soccer Supreme	10.99	10.99			

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS x 10
Sony/Kodak/Maxell/JVC
Verbatim DSDD Only
£14.99

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

COMPUTERS

NEW FROM ATARI

ANNOUNCING THE 520 STFM SUPER PACK

This pack includes a 520 STFM with a built in 1Mb Disk Drive

CX40 Joystick

ORGANISER-A suite of business software (including diary, spreadsheet, word processor and database).

SOFTWARE-Arkanoid II, Quadrailen, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Ikari Warrior, Marble Madness, Black Lamp, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Roadways, Thrust, Starquake, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Beyond the Ice Palace, Thundercats, Test Drive, Seconds Out, Summer Olympiad, Eddie Edwards Super Ski.

TOTAL VALUE OF SOFTWARE OVER £450 PLUS

5 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE DISKS

ST BASIC AND TUTORIAL BOOK

RRP £399.99 - OFFER PRICE £360.00

ATARI 520 ST-M PACKS

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND AT NEW LOW PRICES

PACK 1: 520 ST-M, 0.5Mb SF354

Drive and Mouse

OFFER PRICE £260.00

PACK 3: 520 ST-M, 0.5Mb SF354

Drive, Mouse and Mono Monitor

OFFER PRICE £350.00

Plus

5 Public Domain Software Disks

ST Basic and Tutorial Book

SPECIAL OFFER

STOS THE GAME CREATOR

Create fast, exciting games quickly and easily

RRP £29.95

OFFER PRICE

£20.95

PLEASE NOTE

720 Degrees	£14.99	£19.50
Army Moves	£13.95	£13.95
Alternative Games	£13.95	£13.95
Arkanoid Rev of Doh	£13.35	£13.35
Black Lamp	£13.35	£13.35
Blue War	£13.35	£13.35
Backlash	£13.35	£13.35
Barbarians II (Pal)	£10.45	£10.45
California Games	£16.95	£16.95
Colonial Quest	£20.95	£20.95
Carrier Command	£16.50	£16.50
Desolator	£14.95	£14.95
Defender of Crown	£19.50	£19.50
Dizzy Wizard	£13.35	£13.35
Dreadnought	£13.35	£13.35
E.C.O.	£13.35	£13.35
Flight Simulator II	£27.95	£27.95
Fright Night	£13.95	£13.95
F-15 Eagle Strike	£16.50	£16.50
Grand Slam	£16.95	£16.95
Gunship	£16.50	£16.50
Gauntlet II	£13.95	£13.95
Hotball	£16.95	£16.95
International Soccer	£13.35	£13.35
Kings Quest-3 Pack	£16.50	£16.50
Mars Cops	£13.95	£13.95
Motor Bike Madness	£10.45	£10.45
Metro Cross	£17.50	£17.50
Outrun	£14.95	£13.35

GAMES		
Planet Fall	£19.50	£19.50
Protector	£13.9	

Use this space to sell your unwanted Atari products to our readers. They're all looking for a bargain!

- Atari 130XE, 1050 disk drive, 1029 printer, games, all boxed, very good condition £300 Tel: 0604 51669.
- Xenon £9, Black Lamp £7, Phantastic 3 £9, Goldrunner £5, all originals Tel: 061 430 7357.
- MCC Pascal V2.02 £45 MCC Lattice C V3.04 £45 WordPerfect £80 Postage at cost Tel: 0905 830597.
- WS4000 modem worth £200 sell for about £100 very good condition hardly used, leads included all manuals included absolute bargain V.I.P professional cost £200 sell for about £90 all manuals included a good bargain ring me for some good software Tel: 0446 760774.
- MP 165 printer, good as new + owners manual and ST cable £190 price bargainable. Tel: Cambs 7060703 after 5pm.
- For sale 1040STF, Cumana drive, colour monitor, Fast Basic (ROM) will separate for details Phone 0227 373753.
- Degas, Thunder, Regent Spell, Haba View. Original with manual all £30 Tel: 01-7610888.
- Atari STFM + mouse mat, joystick, 12 top name games including Virus, Peter Beardsleys Football, Impossible Mission II etc. Also with blank discs & demos. All in mint condition £350. Tel: Andy 01 732 0506.

Ads will be accepted under the following conditions:

- This service is EXCLUSIVELY for the use of private readers. No trade ads will be allowed.
- To avoid encouraging software piracy, all ads will be carefully vetted before they are accepted.
- Ads can only be accepted on this form (or a photocopy of it).
- There is no maximum to the number of words you include. If there is insufficient room on the form, continue on a separate sheet of paper.
- The cost is 20p per word, with a minimum of 10 words.
- We GUARANTEE your ad will go in the next available issue of Atari ST User.

PLEASE PRINT THIS AD IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE

Cheque enclosed for £_____ (minimum £2 for 10 words), payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name_____

Address_____

POST TO: Atari ST User Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, London Road, Adlington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.

1/88.23

Public Domain Games and Graphics from ST UK

The following is a very small selection of the Games, Graphics packages and Demos available from ST UK. We have 248 single and 121 double sided disks in our catalogue.

SINGLE SIDED DISKS
APS0 APPLICATION 50: Beginner disk 250k text file for people who are new to the ST or are having problems with aspects of the machine i.e. RAM disks, Spoolers, Desktop Accessories etc.

GAM 1 GAME DISK 01: 14 Titles - Celest, Dragon Maze, Megaroid, Nightcrawler, Pacman, Pool, Blackjack, Connect Four, Maze, Pente, Pong, Battleships and others. Please note some of the games on this disk - Pool, Pacman, Pong etc. only work in monochrome.

GAM 2 GAME DISK 02: 4 Titles - Putum monochrome puzzle game brilliant; Picron, Targetgame.

GAM 2 GAME DISK 03: 4 Titles - Azarfin full colour asteroids space invaders game - excellent shoot 'em up! Farm yard colour memory and guessing game - very nice. Invader - colour space invaders. Bridge It! Computer version of the 'September' board game - excellent.

GAM 17 GAME 17: Diamond colour only shoot 'em up game from Budgie software.

GAM 18 GAME 18: Football colour and monochrome speculation game from Budgie software.

GAM 25 GAME 25: Floyd the Droid - nice graphics in this mass shoot 'em up plus digitised sound. Labyrinth - move ball around maze, very hard to play, colour only.

GAM 29 GAME 29: Star Breakout - knock out the bricks to get a picture of a naked woman. Colour only.

GAM 33 GAME 33: Doctor Bots colour only Budgie game.

GAM 34 GAME 34: World - Text adventure as good as any Infocom, Super Simon - colour only, Pickpocket - play the slotmachine, ST Breakout a cross between Breakout and Arkanoid colour only, Alternate Reality character editor - edit your character to give yourself a little edge. Barbarian invincibility.

GRI GRAPHICS DISK 01: Master Painter - excellent graphics program works in ALL resolutions in NEO Degas and Doodle formats. Has multiple screens 6 on 1/2 MB, up to 24 if enough RAM, animate between these multiple screens, all the usual tools plus rotate to any angle. Skrivo - horizontal and vertical, zoom, twist, built in converter, very well laid out and designed - full GEM but this does not slow it down in the way maybe Degas Elite does. This is a truly brilliant program. Also Paintit - a monochrome painting program in GEM and German. GR9 GRAPHICS DISK 02: Timewalkers monochrome only picture manipulator GEM based Doodle, Degas, AT, Degas compressed etc. formats available. Manual online - very well designed and programmed - also can send and receive files from CG4 Version 1.1. This is not compatible with new TGS.

GR10 GRAPHICS 10: 2 Titles - Moving Construction Set - you draw up to 8 lines/images and this excellent program will move/animate from one to the next. Very good. Full GEM. Face Animator - Allows you to move eyes, nose, mouth etc. of a face & record all the movements. Both programs are monochrome only.

DEM 51 DEMO 51: ST Tour! An excellent demo for all you New STers. The tour works in Monochrome and in Colour, and shows how to use all the features of the ST, including desktop accessories, menus, windows etc. This is very, very good.

DEM 52 DEMO 52: Ghost Busters digitised sound demo 1MB of RAM but does work on the 520ST. This is a double sided disk.

DEM 53 DEMO 53: Thunderbird digitised sound demo - excellent.

DEM 77 DEMO 77: Excursions 4 BIG demo excellent graphics and sound - 5 hours of music and 21/4 miles of scrolling text!! Fabulous sounds and unbelievable graphics and scrolling. This is the demo to impress the doubters!! 512 colours on screen at once absolutely brilliant and all mega-mega compressed onto a single sided disk!! This is the demo... written by the Master of graphics and sound - TEX.

Note: For second display press rest - Andy NOTE that does not work with new TOS. If you try to run this on a TV you may have to adjust the vertical hold.

DEM8 DEMO 8: Cyber Studio Disk - Blumbeck (1MB or RAM) and Tela colour only animation demos absolutely brilliant

DEM8 DEMO 85: Cyber Studio Disk - Lamp, Smush and 42. Colour only animation demos absolutely brilliant

DEM 1 DEMO 1: Megademo!! Form the exceptions - brilliant megaton graphics demo!!

DOUBLE SIDED DISKS

The following are single sided disks from the catalogue that have been paired together and put onto one double sided disk. Note to use double sided disks you must have a double sided disk drive for your ST.

AP50-	DEM51-	STUK24	GR1+	GR3-	STUK99
GM1+	GM2-	STUK54	GM11+	GM12-	STUK56
GM17+	GM18-	STUK57	GM25+	GM26-	STUK59
GR9+	GR10-	STUK65	GM28+	GM30-	STUK71
DM41+	DM53-	STUK80	GM33+	GM34-	STUK94

**ALL SINGLE SIDED DISKS ARE £2.25 FULLY INCLUSIVE
ALL DOUBLE SIDED DISKS ARE £3.25 FULLY INCLUSIVE**

Send Cheques and Postal Orders made payable to ST UK to:

1 Bartholomew Road, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire CM23 3TP

For a FREE copy of the full catalogue send a large stamped self addressed envelope to the above address.

ATARI 520 STFM COMPUTACENTA CHRISTMAS PACKS

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C
Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive Mouse Owners Handbook Business Organiser 21 Game Software Pack Joystick ONLY £369.95	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive, Mouse. Owners Handbook, Business Organiser. 21 Game Software Pack, Joystick, Mouse. Mat, Twin Joystick Extension Lead Disk Storage Box/Hold 80 Ten Blank discs, Second Joystick ONLY £399.95	Atari 520 STFM with built in 1mb Disc Drive, Mouse. Owners Handbook, Business Organiser, 21 Game Software Pack, Joystick. PLUS!! Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with lead ONLY £599.95
Plus Free!! Only from Mail Centa a superb software starter pack comprising First Word Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori PLUS!! Three additional software titles with a RRP of over £60		

ACCESSORIES					
PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR £249.95	SCOOP PURCHASE 1Mb EXTERNAL ST DISC DRIVE £79.95	PANASONIC KXP1081 DOT MATRIX PRINTER £169.95	STAR LC10 DOT MATRIX PRINTER £199.95	CUMANA 1MB DISC DRIVE £99.95	TRIANGLE 1MB DISC DRIVE £109.95

NB: Accessory prices include FREE!! lead to connect to an Atari ST

JOYSTICKS					
Euromax Professional Plus	£16.95	Cheetah 125+	£16.95	Five Star Games	£6.95
Euromax Professional	£13.95	Competition Pro 5000	£22.95	Sorcery Plus	£13.95
Euromax Elite	£10.45	Comp. Pro 5000 Clear	£13.45	Shadowgate	£16.95
Euromax Micro Acs	£11.95	Competition Pro Extra	£13.95	Skychase	£13.95
Euromax Arcade	£15.95	Ram Delta	£9.95	Starglider 2	£16.95

SOFTWARE					
Leaderboard Birdie	£15.95	Elite	£16.95	Five Star Games	£6.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95	Starray	£13.95	Sorcery Plus	£13.95
Chrono Quest	£20.95	Iron Lord	£16.95	Shadowgate	£16.95
Captain Blood	£16.95	Gunsip	£16.95	Skychase	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.95	Virus	£13.95	Starglider 2	£16.95
Alternate Reality	£13.95	Garfield	£13.95	Whirlygig	£13.95
Space Harrier	£13.95	Test Drive	£17.95	Bermuda Project	£13.95
Chessmaster 2000	£17.95	Super Hang On	£13.95	Sinbad	£16.95
Powerdrome	£16.95	Corruption	£16.95	Oids	£13.95

Special November offer. Order any 2 of the above and deduct £1.00 off each one (Mail Order only offer, not available to callers)

ATARI ST SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£57.50	Fast Basic Rom	£69.95	Fast Basic Disk	£34.95
K Data	£34.95	Back Pack	£34.95	Spectrum 512	£44.95
Timeworks D.T.P.	£79.95	Utilities	£32.95	Cornerman	£17.95
Data Manager Prof.	£52.95	Word Writer	£59.95	STOS	£20.95
Degas Elite	£17.95	Advanced AD ST	£16.95	Quantum Paint	£13.95

BOOKS

Sound and Graphics	Compute	£14.95	Atari ST for Beginners	Abacus	£12.95
Atari ST Internals	Abacus	£14.95	Basic Training Guide	Abacus	£12.95

Tricks and Tips

Abacus £14.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Beipper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery to UK mainland. All goods despatched same day whenever possible. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Shop closed Weds.

Proprietor: Martin Bridges



THE GAMES SHOPPE

MAIL ORDER DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Games/Strategy	Games/Strategy
World's Greatest Epyx	Fire and Forget
Chubby Gristle	Night Raider
Where Time Stood Still	Barbarian 2 - Dungeon of Drax
Platoon	Daley Thompson's Olympic Ch'ge
Federation of Free Traders	Action Service
Super Hang-On	STOS - The Game Creator
Nebulus	ST 5 Star
Helter Skelter	Overlander
Zynaps	Bomb Jack
Space Harrier	Netherworld
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	Streetfighter
Championship Cricket	Whirligig
Jet	Hot Shot
Summer Olympiad	Starglider 2
Empire Strikes Back	Shadowgate
Bionic Commandos	Lancelot
Espionage	AD&D - Pool of Radiance
Vampire's Empire	Legend of the Sword
Elite	Corruption
Arkanoid - Revenge of Doh	Dungeon Master
Wizard Warz	Uninvited
Football Manager 2	Time and Magik
Fernandez Must Die	Beyond Zork
Sorcery Plus	Maupiti Island
Star Goose	
Star Ray	
Virus	
Super Ice Hockey	
Quadrailien	

* All orders over £20 received before 25th December entered in prize draw *

Send SAE for full price list, stating machine

Prices include postage & packing and VAT

Same day posting of goods in stock,
but please allow 7 days

Please make all cheques/POs payable to:

THE GAMES SHOPPE

4 Maggots Nook Rd., Rainford, St Helens WA11 8PL



PROFESSIONAL DUST COVERS FOR THE ATARI



Tailored in soft grey nylon fabric that has been treated with an anti-static inhibitor. Attractively finished with royal blue piping.
Can be washed and ironed without fading or cracking.

ATARI 520 & 1040 COVER SETS

Comprising covers for the keyboard, the monitor and the mouse

Mono Sets £9.00

Colour Sets £9.50

Please state which monitor

INDIVIDUAL ATARI COVERS

1040 STF Keyboard	£4.50	1029 Printer	£5.00
520 STFM Keyboard	£4.50	SF 354 Disc Drive	£3.00
130 XE Keyboard	£4.50	SF 314 Disc Drive	£3.00
SM 125 Monitor	£6.00	1050 Disc Drive	£3.00
SC 1224 Monitor	£6.00	SH 804 Hard Disc	£3.50
SC 1424 Monitor	£6.00	XC 12 Data Recorder	£3.50
SMM 804 Printer	£5.00		

GOLD STAR Branded 3.5" Discs (100% error free). £13.95 for 10

BBD Dust Covers are leading manufacturers of professional covers for the Computer Industry and carry a wide range of other covers for printers etc. Please enquire.

Please make cheques payable to:



BBD DUST COVERS



The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan WN6 0HQ

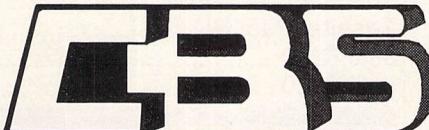
Telephone: 0257 425839 (Ext. 22)

Fax: 0257 423909

Personal Callers & Dealer enquiries welcome.



MAIL ORDER ONLY



COMPUTERS



MAIL ORDER ONLY

GAMES/LEISURE

	Our Price
Alien Syndrome	12.95
Arcade Force	19.50
Architect's World in 80 Days	13.50
Bards Tale I	16.95
Better Dead than Alien	12.95
Bionic Commando	12.95
Bomb Jack	12.95
Buggy Boy	12.95
Captain America	15.50
Captain Blood	15.50
Carrier Command	15.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Chronoquest	19.95
Corruption	15.95
Defender of the Crown	19.95
Dungeon Master	15.95
Elemental	13.50
Elite	16.50
Empire	17.50
Empire Strikes Back	12.95
Enduro Racer	9.95
Fire & Forget	15.95
Flight Simulator II	26.95
Flight Europe Scenery	13.50
Flight II Japan Scenery	13.50
Football Director II	13.50
Football Manager II	12.95
Gold Over II (1040 only)	13.95
Garfield	13.50
Gary Lineker Super Skills	13.50
Gauntlet II	15.50
Gold Runner II	12.95
Gold Runner Scenery Disk	5.95
Gunship	15.95
Hotshot	13.50
Hyperbowl	7.95
Ikari Warriors	9.95
Impossible Mission II	15.50
International Soccer	12.95
Killdozers	12.95
Lancelot	19.95
Leaderboard Birdie	15.50
Leatherneck	12.95
Leatherneck 4 Player Adaptor	4.95
Legend of the Sword	15.95
Mickey Mouse	15.50
Netherworld	13.50
Night Raider	13.50
Off Shore Warrior	13.50
Ods	12.95

GAMES/LEISURE

	Our Price
Outrun	15.50
Overlander	12.95
Platoon	12.95
Rolling Thunder	15.50
Scramble Deluxe	12.95
Scramble	12.95
Shakied	12.95
Sidewinder	6.95
Sinbad	15.50
Skychase	13.50
Space Harrier	12.95
S.T.A.C. (Adventure Creator)	29.95
Starglider II	16.50
Star Ray	13.50
Star Trek	12.95
Star Wars	12.95
Star Crazy	12.95
STOS	19.95
Street Fighter	15.50
Strip Poker Data Disc 1	6.95
Summer Olympiad	12.95
Super Hang-on	13.50
Test Drive	17.50
Tetra Quest	13.50
Thundercat	12.95
Virus	12.95
Where Time Stood Still	13.50
Whirligig	13.50
Wizard Warz	12.95
Wizball	12.95
Zynaps	13.50

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

	Our Price
First Word Plus	54.95
Fleet Street Publisher	84.95
GFA Basic	31.95
GFA Compiler	31.95
GFA Companion	23.95
GFA Draft	68.95
Home Accounts (Digita)	16.95
K-Data	35.95
K-Spread 2	56.50
K-Word	35.95
Lattice C (Metacomo)	68.95
Pro Sound Designer	44.95
Publishing Partner	124.95
Quantum Paint	13.50
Superbase Personal	67.95
Timeworks Desktop Publisher	69.95
V.I.P. Professional	174.95
Word Processor (ST Soft)	7.95

HARDWARE

20 STM + Meg Drive	279.95
520 STFM Summer Pack	369.95
10 DSDD Disks + Library Case	12.95
Cumana 1 Meg Disc Drive	99.95
Dual Joystick Extension Lead	6.95
Parallel Printer Cable	9.95
Philips 8833 Monitor + Cable	274.95
Quickshot Turbo Joystick	11.95
Star LC-10 Printer + Cable	225.00
Star LC-10 Colour + Cable	269.00

BOOKS

Atari ST Internals	14.95
Basic to C	13.00
Disk Drives In and Out	14.95
Gem Programmers Ref. Guide	14.95
Intro to MIDI Programming	14.95
Logo Reference Guide	14.95
Peeks and Pokes	11.95
Tricks and Tips	14.95

Offers subject to availability.
Prices may change without notice.
Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours

Phone for
Latest Releases

All prices include VAT + Free delivery

To Order - Cheques + Postal Orders to CBS COMPUTERS or send Visa/Access Details - Please state ST

Please send SAE for full price list. Please endorse cheques with bankers card/credit card number. Goods will be despatched when the cheque is cleared



Mail Order Division, 17 Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: (0424) 221931

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD

158 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON W1

Telephone: 01-636 8372
Fax: 01-255 1591

Atari PC3	£POA	Star LC10 Colour	£279
Atari PC4	£POA	Epson LX800	£239
Atari 520 ST-FM	£259	Epson FX800	£395
Atari 520 ST-FM Super Pack	£369	Epson FX1000	£499
Atari 1040 ST-F	£399	Epson EX800	£529
Atari 1040 ST-FM	£439	Epson EX1000	£699
Atari Mega 2	£799	Epson LQ500	£349
Atari Mega 4	£999	Epson LQ850	£579
Atari 520 ST-FM + SM124	£379	Epson LQ1050	£699
Atari 520 ST-FM + SC1224	£549	Epson LQ2500+	£899
Atari 520 ST-FM + Philips 8833	£499	Citizen 120D	£159
Atari 1040 STF + SM-124	£499	Panasonic 1081	£159
Atari 1040 STF + SC1224	£699	Panasonic 1082	£POA
Atari 1040 STF + Philips 8833	£649	Panasonic 3131	£POA
Atari Mega 2 + SM124	£849	NEC 2200	£299
Atari Mega 2 + SC1224	£1020	NEC P6+	£POA
Atari Mega 2 + Philips 8833	£999	NEC P7+	£POA
Atari Mega 4 + SM124	£1099	Star LC10	£199
Atari Mega 4 + SC1224	£1299	Star LC24	£299
Atari Mega 4 + Philips	£1199	Star NB 24-10	£POA
Atari 1040 STF + SM124	£POA	Star NB 24-15	£POA
Atari 1040 STM + Philips 8833	£POA	Toshiba P321SL	£POA
Atari Mega 2 + SM124 + SLM-804	£POA	Toshiba P341 SL	£POA
Atari Mega 4 + SM124 + SLM-804	£POA	Toshiba P351SL	£POA
1Mb 3.5" Drive	£99	Juki 6200	£POA
Cumana 1Mb 5.25"	£POA	Juki 6100	£329
Atari SH204/205	£POA	Atari SLM804	£1099
Cumana 20, 40, 60 Hard Disc	£POA	Epson CQ3500	£1399
Atari SM124	£129	Toshiba Pagelaser 2	£POA
Atari SC1224	£299	Star Laser	£POA
Philips CM-8833	£259	HP Laser 2	£POA
Philips CM-8852	£279	1st Word Plus (Atari)	£POA
SALE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS PER 10			
Sony	£12.95	ST Writer (Elite)	£POA
JVC	£12.95	Word Perfect (Sentinel)	£POA
3M	£12.95	1st Word Plus (Electric)	£POA
Philips with Hard Holder	£13.95	Word Writer (Timewriter)	£POA
Dysan	£12.95	Fleet ST Publisher	£POA
ALL OTHER DISCS PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR BEST PRICES			
PRICES CORRECT AT GOING TO PRESS			

See us at the Show:
November 25-27, 1988
on Stand B2
Alexandra Palace
London, N22

**ATARI
CHRISTMAS
SHOW**

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD
158 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON W1
Telephone: 01-636 8372. (Mail Order)
Education, Corporate and Government orders welcome

QUALSOFT

SPORTS STRATEGY

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAMES THE ST DESERVES

CODA

Football management games, both Soccer and American Football, have the potential to produce excellent strategy games of some considerable sophistication. QUALSOFT produced League Division One in 1983, and Mexico 86 in 1985, but otherwise the implementation has been infantile. When Coda sent me HEADCOACH for the BBC Micro, 2 years ago, I saw an American Football computer game for the first time that measured up to the same standards. QUALSOFT is pleased to offer Atari ST users "World of Soccer" and "Head Coach v3", two games I honestly believe will fill a yawning gap for those looking for realistic simulations of the real games.

Malcolm Howard, QUALSOFT

WORLD OF SOCCER

International management is the ultimate challenge in soccer. To build a squad of players to defeat the ball playing skills of Brazil, the fluid play of Holland, the organisation of West Germany, the counter-attacking of Italy, and the many varied styles of many others, demands an insight into the game rare amongst managers let alone fans. Do you exploit a team's weaknesses, or play to your own strengths? Do you attack down the flank with wingers, or pierce the centre with powerful midfield running? Do you play a flat back four, or use a sweeper or libero?

In "World of Soccer", players are not just attackers/defenders/midfield but goal poachers, play makers, ball winners, wingers, left, right and centre backs, sweepers (19 types of player in all). The results of matches are determined by simulated soccer matches controlled by the skills of the opposing players. Strategy is determined by the skills you build into your squad, and tactics by the particular skills you use to defeat particular teams. Substitutions and tactical moves can be made during the match to change or reinforce your plans.

For four years, through the Qualifying and Final stages of the European Championship and the World Cup, you will guide the European team of your choice. You can prepare for the competitions with friendly matches of your choosing, developing your strategy to match the in-form players at your disposal. Success is there for the taking, but it will need earning.

Choose from 33 European squads. The 4 UK home countries have 16 man squads which can be increased to 36 with players of your own. A customisation program will allow squads for any of the 33 countries to be created.

HEAD COACH v3

On the field 220lb blocks of concrete-on-legs collide, while a small man in a suit paces the touchline stroking his chin. He's the Head Coach. He has more tactical skill in his little finger than the MCC can muster in the entire club. Third down and 9, he signals to his quarterback. The quarterback takes the snap back into the pocket, dummies to his star running back, wheels to the right skirting two defenders, motions to throw to his rightside wide receiver and then swings his pass back over the pack to his open Tight End. He catches and makes another five yards before being grounded. An eleven yard gain and another first down, thanks to 2 hours of rehearsal the previous Thursday afternoon. The crowd cheer the quarterback but the head coach knows that his Right Guard really deserves the credit. This is American Football, Chess with mobile human pieces.

It's your first season as a Head Coach in the NFL and you face two pre-season games. You must give as many of your 45 players a run out to see how they've come through the close season. Through these matches and the time spent at training camp you must devise your game plan to face your first NFL game. Over the next 16 games you will meet the likes of the Chicago Bears, the Washington Redskins, the Dallas Cowboys, the LA Raiders (hiss). Each game will need a new plan to exploit the weaknesses and nullify the strengths of such teams, and in the game you will probe their defense and try to stifle their offense. Success over these 16 matches will put you into the playoffs and in sight of the Superbowl. Failure will give you the best of the college draft, which will allow you to make up for the deficiencies you must by now have discovered in your side. Providing of course that the club keeps you on . . .

Let us be straight, Head coach v3 is NOT an arcade game. It's a sophisticated game based on American Football. For those who already understand something about the game, it's a chance to find out just how much they really know. For those to whom the game appeals but is something of a mystery, then Head Coach v3 is the ideal way to find out what the game is all about. In the match itself, you have a choice of 27 offensive plays and 21 defensive plays, and so you can bias your plays to suit the skills of your squad and negate those of the opposition. The training camp will give you an insight into the current performance of your players, even checking their speed in 40 yard sprints. There's only one thing that can prevent your team from eventually achieving a Superbowl place; YOU! But we warn you, this game is addictive!

"World of Soccer" and "Head Coach v3" are published by QUALSOFT at £17.50 and £19.95 respectively.

QUAL-SOFT
Dept. STU,
18 Hazlemere Road
Stevenage SG2 8RX

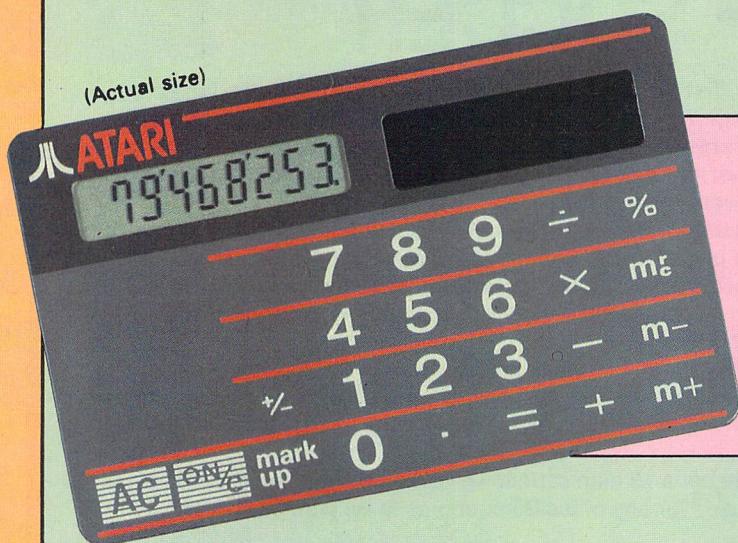
Tel: 0438
721936



Please supply:
World of Soccer £17.50
Head Coach v3 £19.95

Name: _____
Address: _____
Access No. (if applicable) _____

ALL THIS



This ultra-slim, solar powered credit card sized Atari ExecuCard is a five-function calculator. It has an eight-character display showing a comma after every three digits. And it comes with a smart protective wallet.

normally
~~£5.99~~
FREE!

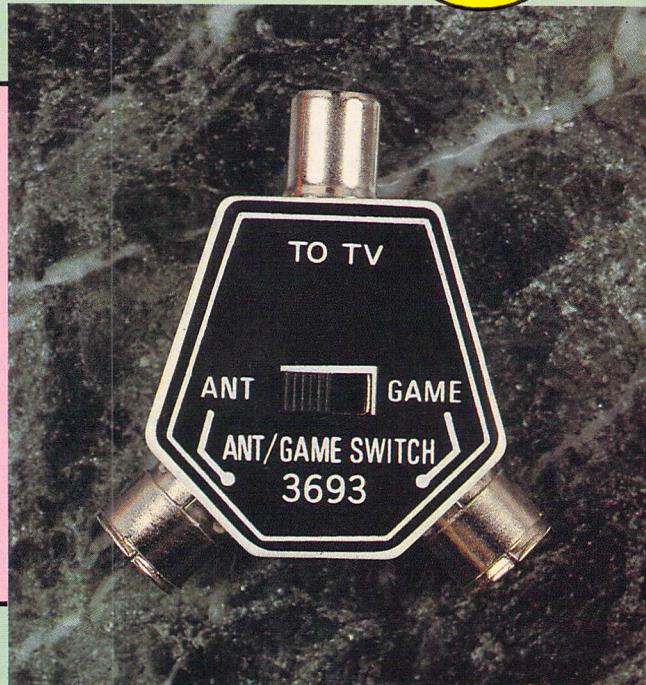
TV Splitter

This device will come in handy for you if you use your TV as a monitor for your Atari ST

Just connect your TV aerial into one side, your Atari ST output lead to the other, and then connect the box to the TV. Now, at the flick of a switch, you can change input to your TV from either your Atari ST, or from the aerial.

So save the wear and tear on your leads and avoid those fiddly connections with the TV Splitter.

normally
~~£4.95~~
FREE!



Send for a subscription *Atari ST User* and you will receive ALL these products FREE OF CHARGE – the slimline Atari calculator, TV Splitter and two public domain discs packed with excellent programs. The whole bundle is worth well over £17!

Note: Existing subscribers can renew early to take advantage of this offer.

Don't miss out on this limited offer – turn to the order form on Page 133 NOW!

FREE!

When you take out
a subscription
to Atari ST User

The editorial team at *Atari ST User* has put together two exciting discs packed with some of the very best public domain software available. By using the Archiver program we've managed to squeeze a massive 600k of utilities software on to a single-sided 350k disc!

Altogether there's 27 excellent programs – and they're all designed to help you make the most of your Atari ST.

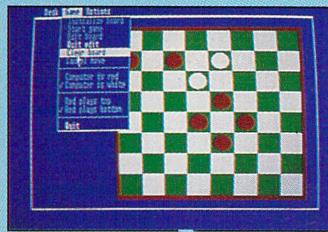
GAMES AND COMMS DISC

Battleships – The classic board game comes to the ST. (H). **Popcorn** – An amazing demonstration of animated bouncing balls. (L). **Ripcord** – Land the paratroopers safely on the target. (L). **Black Box** – An excellent game of deduction. (L). **Clews** – Deduce the murderer's name, weapon used and the crime. (H M). **Journey** – A mind-boggling text adventure game. (H M). **Biorhythm** – Calculate your chart and forecast critical days. (L). **Megaroids** – Blast the asteroids in this classic arcade game. (H M). **Pachinko** – Drop pennies in the machine and aim for high scores. (L). **Scratch** – A text adventure that's packed with devious puzzles. (L). **ST Talk** – A powerful comms package to enable modem owners to get online to MicroLink and bulletin boards. **Checkers** – Play draughts against a friend or your Atari ST. (M).

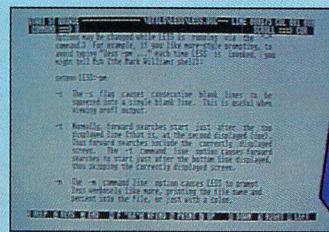
UTILITIES DISC

Archiver – Compact programs, source and object code, pictures and so on into as small a space as possible. (H M). **Browse** – Move forwards and backwards through text files on disc, then print them out. (H M). **Less** – Similar to the above, but you can display files in different formats. (H M). **Calc** – A multiple function calculator written as a desk accessory. (H M). **Clock** – An interrupt-driven clock, constantly displayed in the top right corner of the screen. (H). **Dir** – Produce a complete listing of all the files on a disc, searching all folders and folders within folders. (H M). **Deskman** – Many useful disc management functions in a single desk accessory. (H M). **External** – An auto-booting ramdisc which will survive a reset. **Format** – Format discs from within any Gem-based application. (H M). **Mickey Mouse Monitor** – A very good machine code disassembler and memory monitor. (H M). **Notepad** – Jot down brief notes and recall them at any time with this desk accessory. **SecEdit** – Recover lost files, examine disc contents and more with this disc editor. (H M). **SeekTS** – Test the performance and reliability of your disc drive. (H M). **ST520RPM** – Measure the speed of your disc drive. (H M). **ST Writer** – A powerful word processor complete with full documentation on the disc. (H M).

H – High resolution (requires monochrome monitor)
M – Medium resolution (requires colour monitor or television)
L – Low resolution (requires colour monitor or television)



Checkers



ST Writer



Perfect companions for your Atari ST

1 Binder. Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this handsome pale grey pvc binder.

£4.95

2 Disc box. This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to 50 3.5in discs.

£4.95

3 Dust cover. Protect your ST with this top-quality cover made of clear, water-resistant vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the impressive Atari ST User logo.

£3.95

4 Mouse mat. The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfect-grip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your tabletop from scratches.

£4.95

5 Fast Basic. This ultra-fast Basic interpreter has its own easy-to-use word processor-like editor which makes full use of Gem. Up to 10 separate programs can be held in memory at once – each with its own editing window. There's even a built-in 68000 assembler. The package



includes a 380-page manual, reference card and example programs on disc.

Fast Basic is essential for many of the listings in this magazine, so this is one of our most popular offers.

Rom version: £62.90 (£27 off)

Disc version: £34.85 (£10 off)

6 Back Pack. This versatile desk accessory on rom makes nine useful functions always available on your ST: Scientific calculator, clock and alarms, diary, notepad, typewriter, printer buffer, address book, mini clock and ramdisc.

RRP £49.00 Offer price £39

To order, please use the form on opposite page

Build up your reference library!

February issue 1988: Reviews: Midi Maze, Star Trek, Indiana Jones, Nord and Bert, K-Word 2, TextPro, TuneUp, Fortan, Paint-Pro. Listings: Alternative function key definier, Sliding block puzzle. Features: Atari ST User show report, Gallery, adventures with Brilli.

March issue: Reviews: Tempus, PD Disc Utilities, PCB Designer, WordPerfect, Winter Olympiad, Wrestling, Tanglewood, Marble Madness, Backlash, Bubble bobble, Frost Byte, UMS, Bad Cat Leisure Suit Larry. Listings: Palette switching, accessory selector, mpg calculator. Features: Magnetic Scrolls, Tynesoft and US Gold interviews.

April issue: Reviews: Captain Blood, Eco, Super Sprint, Black Lamp, Wizball, Skyrider, Solomon's Key, Bard's Tale, MCC Assembler, Protext, True Basic, A Magic digitiser, GFA Vector and Companion. Listings: Mandelbrot upgrade, custom keyboard, disc verify. Features: Gallery, adventures, product guide.

May issue: Reviews: Gem-Forth, PD Forth, Partner, Quick-List, Certificate Maker, Creator, Timeworks DTP, MasterPlan, Grafix. Features: Transputers, Music, interviews with Pete Johnson and CRL, Adventures. Listings: Dynamic relaxation, Mouse designer, prime numbers.

June issue: Reviews: Power Basic, Campus CAD, GFA Draft Plus, IMG Scan, Ruby View, Pascal, Modula-2, Carrier Command plus a whole host of other games and adventures. Features: Atari DTP in action. Learn to draw with ST Art. Help with adventures from Brilli. Listings: Keep track of your discs with Mapper.

July issue: Reviews: Superbase Professional, LISPAS, Skypilot, GFA Artist, AB Animator, Quantum Paint, Juggler, Pascal, Panasonic printers, K-Expert. Games tested: Northstar, BMX Simulator, Trantor, Road Wars and many more. Features: Music on the ST, Gallery.

August issue: Reviews: Supra Drive 10Mb floppy disc, Star LC-10 printer, Digicall, Spectrum 512, Data Manager, Share Master, Devpac II, Workbench, Word Up, Protext, Word Writer, Thundersoft, Vixen plus many more games. Features: Midi, Adventures, gallery, Telecosoft interview.

September issue: Reviews: Laser C, Spellbook, Signum 2, Ten, Protext Office, GFA Advanced programming, Computer Languages, Virus, Mindfighter, Football Manager 2, Captain America, plus many other games. Features: Midi, Adventures, Gallery, Mailbag, Weatherlink, Pull-out guide part 2.

October issue: Features: Midi, The French Connection, Stos, Grandslam, Gallery, Scrapbook, Brilli, Mailbag, Computer Breakdowns. Reviews: Trip-a-tron, Publishing Partner Professional, Fontz, Star 24 pin printer and Games, including: Summer Olympiad, Starglider 2, Mickey Mouse, Hotshot and The Empire Strikes Back.

November issue: Features: Midi, PC Show report, Education on the ST, Vektor Grafix, Gallery, Piracy, Shades, Brilli, Mailbag. Reviews: B Spell, Data Manager Professional, Mark Williams C, Swiftcalc, MicroLink modem, GFA Basic and Games, including: Elite, Fire and Forget, Platoon, Space Harrier and Beyond the Ice Palace.



**£2* for each issue
- including p&p**

* £3.50 for August issue (including binder)

BE A SURE-FIRE HOTSHOT!

This is the latest smash from Addictive – a unique game of strategy for one or two players which combines the best elements of Pinball, Breakout and Tennis.

Trap a bouncing missile with your suction gun and send it spinning across the arena to destroy your opponent or smash through the barricade.

Hotshot is a fast-action game which will keep you playing for weeks and is sure to become one of the top games of the year. At only £12.99, it represents fantastic value for money.



Save
£7!
on RRP

Valid to
December 31, 1988

Overseas orders despatched by Airmail.
All prices include postage, packing and VAT
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

ORDER FORM

Annual subscription

	(✓)	£	p
NEW		RENEWAL	
UK £19.99	9100	9103	
Europe & Eire £27.99	9101	9104	
Overseas (Airmail) £42.99	9102	9105	

Commence with _____ issue

FREE
with
subscriptions

Atari ExecuCard	9124	✓
+ TV Splitter	9147	✓
+ Games and Comms Disc	9128	✓
+ Utilities Disc	9129	✓

Back Issues (see opposite)

£2.00 UK
£2.50 Europe inc. Eire
£4.25 Overseas

May 1987	9201
June 1987	9202
July 1987	9203
August 1987	9204
September 1987	9205
October 1987	9206
November 1987	9207
December 1987	9208
January 1988	9209
February 1988	9210
March 1988	9211
April 1988	9212
May 1988	9213
June 1988	9214
July 1988	9215
* August 1988	9216
September 1988	9217
October 1988	9218
November 1988	9219

STOS-The Game Creator

(see page 21)

NEW

£29.95 9153

Add £5 for Europe inc Eire/£12 Overseas

Digicalc

(see page 92)

NEW

£24.95 9145

Add £2 for Europe inc Eire/£5 Overseas

Send to: Database Publications, FREEPOST,
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4YB
(No stamp needed if posted in UK) Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Order at any time of the day or night

Credit Card holders phone: 0625 879920

Fax Orders:
0625 879966

Orders by Prestel:
Key '89, then 614568383

MicroLink/Telecom Gold
72:MAG001

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES ONLY: 0625 879940 9-1pm-2-5pm

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

No. _____

Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Address (please print and use your postcode)

Expiry
Date

/

Name _____

Signed _____

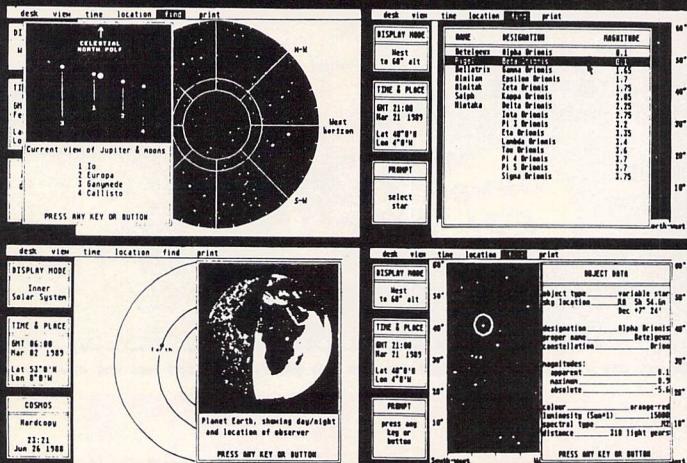
Address _____

Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

ST12

COSMOS



COSMOS the much acclaimed astronomy program is now available for the Atari ST (520 & 1040, colour & mono).

Display your choice of star maps for any date and time, and from any part of the world. Identify over 500 stars and planets, view the Solar System, the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, etc. Call up comprehensive information on any object and print any screen. Fully mouse driven, fast and user friendly.

A fascinating addition to your software library.

Cheque/PO to:
GAYMERSOFT, 135 Lavenham Rd., Ipswich, IP2 0LD

£19.95

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Three Single Sided 3.5" Disks

*Each FULL of Quality
Atari ST PD Software!*

ONLY £5 Inclusive

Send SAE for full catalogue to:
HIGHFIELD SUPPLIES
16 NURSERY ROAD
BRADFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE

TABLES TEST

Test your child's knowledge of multiplication tables

Tables Test is a totally mouse controlled program

- ✓ No confusing keyboard input
- ✓ Make tables fun
- ✓ Checks progress by multiplication and division
- ✓ Full colour backgrounds
- ✓ Score at end of each test
- ✓ Extensively tested by children of primary age

Send cheque or P/O for **ONLY £9.95** inclusive of 1st Class post & packing to:-

MIKED
6 Devonshire House, Stonehouse, Plymouth
PR1 3HE. Tel: 0752 671464

**AT LAST
ATARI USER STAR GAMES**

ELITE FOR THE ST - MRP £24.95
Playability - 10, Graphics - 9, Overall - 9
Value for money from Microsnips - 10

Our Price £22.95 plus FREE 3.5" storage box to hold 20 discs

NEW ROMANTIC ROBOT MULTIFACE ST BACKUP DEVICE £48.95
Requires no software. Available beginning November

MICROSNIPS
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
37 SEAVIEW ROAD WALLASEY MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

Phone: 051-691 2008 or 051-630 5396. Fax: 051-639 2714
For further details and information on credit card and P&P - see our full page advert on page 75

*Each FULL of Quality
Atari ST PD Software!*

ONLY £5 Inclusive

Send SAE for full catalogue to:
HIGHFIELD SUPPLIES
16 NURSERY ROAD
BRADFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE

Elsoft
presents
dMon 7.0

Now, from the author of the **Gnome Services Analyser 3.3**, comes **dMon 7.0**, a comprehensive mouse-driven disk monitor for the Atari ST range. Look at the other monitors available, and then compare them with the facilities and low price of **dMon 7.0**.

DISK ANALYSIS

Three separate analysis modes are available from the menu bar. So YOU decide if you just want a rapid check on sector ID fields, or a more thorough and detailed track analysis. No matter what method used, you can have either a complete display or a summary highlighting the more obvious deviations from the standard.

DISK UTILITIES

The disk utilities include a directory option which not only show current files, but also deleted and hidden files in the directory. How about checking the Boot sector information? Have YOU got any AUTOEXEC disks that shouldn't be? Watch out there's a virus about! The disk searches are still available, and there is now a format option, the usual extended formats or your own custom design - produce disks to beat the copiers! Hints on disk protection and track formats included in a separate text file. Ascii scans of disk files, FAT information, file locations etc, complete this section of the menu options.

DISK EDITING

The disk editing facilities are split into separate sector and track operations on the menu bar.

Sector operations allow you to read and edit the Sector ID fields on the current track, the sector data, or simply dump the information to a printer for further investigation. If a sector looks interesting, for example an Autoexec boot sector, then you may remove the data as a binary file for examination in your conventional monitor.

Track operations include reading and displaying the complete track information, the sector ID fields, gaps between, etc, in fact all those funny bits that GEM overlooks. Of course you may edit this data to design your own track - disk protection, etc - or dump it out to your printer. As a final option, for when that disk simply refuses to work, there is a facility to check specific tracks on two disks for the sector ID fields and track data using a split screen display. So you can easily compare your work disk with the backup - you do keep backups, don't you?

Continuing the value for money software policy, **dMon 7.0** is available NOW for only £14.95, which includes handling charges within the EEC. Purchasers of the earlier versions of Analyser may upgrade to the latest version for a handling charge of £7.50. For those who are still curious, an SAE brings sample printer outputs, screen shots and a more detailed description. (No SAE, no reply!)

ELSOFT
4 Grange Close, Outlane, Huddersfield
West Yorks HD3 3FU

MICRO-CHECK

No 1 IMPROVEMENT PLACE, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET, TA21 8BT

SOMERSET ATARI SPECIALIST

520 STFM
SUPER
PACK

£339 .95
INC
VAT

WITH OVER
£450 FREE
SOFTWARE

BLACK LAMP, BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, XENON, RETURN TO GENESIS, THUNDERCATS:
BEYOND THE ICE PALACE, WIZBALL, ARKANOID II, SUMMER OLYMPIAD, THRUST
COPPER X, MARBLE MADNESS, WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, PLUS MANY MORE

LOWEST SOFTWARE PRICES WE'LL BEAT THE BEST

STARGLIDER II	£18.99	CAPTAIN BLOOD	£14.50
XENON	£15.50	RAM UPGRADES (512K)	£84.95
GUILD OF THIEVES	£18.50	10x3.5 DD/DS BOXED	£10.95

TEL. (0823) 47-3570 or 2095 TIL 8pm

B.BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS of Hinckley

B-SPELL

Teach your child how to spell and pronounce in one package. 26 pictures and words to spell or an unlimited amount with the forthcoming construction set which will be priced between £7.95 and £9.95. Plus 26 sampled phonetic pronunciations to listen to and learn.

B-SPELL CONSTRUCTION KIT

Compatible with Degas Elite and Neo-chrome. Design and draw your own pictures and words to load into B-Spell £9.95. Or available as a package with B-Spell £19.95.

If you haven't got a Degas program, you can buy them combined with B-Spell Construction Kit £27.95.

B-BASE II Version 1.5

Easy to use and powerful card index sequenced data files. Ideal for record collections, address book, diary or anything else you can think of. Totally flexible field structures that require no setting up. Incredibly fast searches and filtered printer output are just three of the many features of this impressive program. Please ring or write for further details, trade enquiries welcome.

Please write or phone for free information pack. Please state computer

B. BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS

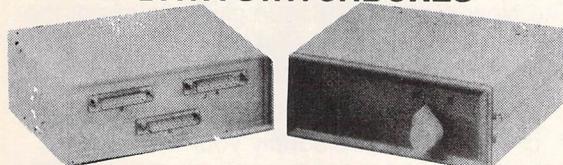
Dept STU, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire, LE10 1UA. Tel.: (0455) 613377

All Prices Include VAT. P&P may be extra.



We'll point you in the right connection!

DATA SWITCHBOXES



Slimline switchboxes enable you to quickly switch between micros & printers.

RS232 (Serial) metal cased	Centronics (Parallel) metal cased
25-way 'D1 to 2-way	£30.00
25-way 'D1 to 3-way	£40.00
25-way 'D1 to 4-way	£50.00
PARALLEL CROSSOVER 36-way Centronics or serial 2 to 2 changeover crossover ..	£50.00

We'll lead you in the right connection!

CL76 Atari ST to Scart. 13-pin Din to Scart. Suitable for Philips, Ferguson and Fidelity etc. 2m.....£12.75

CL77 Atari ST Cable. 13-pin Din to open end. All pins con. 2m.....£11.75

CL78 Atari Floppy Disk Drive Cable. 14-pin Din to 14-pin

Din 2m.....£12.75

CL79 Atari Cumbane Disk Drive. Adaptor Cable 13-pin

Din to 34-way socket 1m.....£12.95

P24 Circular Plug. 14-pin Floppy Disk connector on Atari

ST computers.....£5.25

P25 Circular Plug. 13-pin Din. Monitor connector on Atari

ST computers.....£5.25

P26 19-way D Plug. With hood. Disk connector for Atari ST. Disk

connector for Apple IIc and Apple Macintosh computers ..£5.50

Atari ST Parallel printer leads

PPC to PC Data Transfer cable. Enables transfer of data simply

IPL-1.8 Atari printer lead. Flexible moulded, fully

shielded parallel cable 1.8m.....£8.75

CL16 Atari joystick Extension lead 3m.....£3.50

P27 Surge protector. Safely eliminates

dangerous voltage surges/spikes from

domestic and professional

appliances

ONLY £10.25

RS 232 CABLES, MODEM LEADS MADE TO ORDER FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER AND MODEMS

£1 P&P IN UK. Access and Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Cheques made payable to:

RSD Connections Ltd., Dept AT12

PO Box 1, Ware Herts.

Telephone: (0920) 5285/66284 Fax: 0920 66191

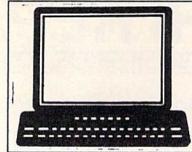


SWIVEL BASE



Tilt or swivel base for 12" Monitor or T.V.

£14.75



BYTEWARE LTD.

9 MARITIME TERRACE
SUNDERLAND
SR1 3JT
TEL: 091-514 4222

NEW!! GIFT WRAPPING SERVICE
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

Title	RRP	Price	Title	RRP	Price
Iron Lord	*	*	Xenon	19.95	11.95
Battle Chess	*	*	Tempus	34.95	22.95
Power Drome	*	*	5 Star Compilation	*	*
Elite	*	*	International Soccer	19.95	11.95
Ghost'n' Goblins	19.95	11.95	Fast ST Basic	44.95	31.50
3D Wanderer	19.95	11.95	Fast ST Basic (Rom)	79.95	59.50
Live and Let Die	19.95	11.95	Backlash	19.95	11.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	11.95	Barbarians (Psygnosis)	24.95	14.95
Space Harrier	19.95	11.95	Flight Simulator 2	44.95	29.50
Whirligig	19.95	11.95	Winter Olympiad '88	19.95	11.95
Virus	19.95	11.95	Captain Blood	24.95	14.95
Paperboy	*	*	Football Manager	14.95	8.95
Phantasm	19.95	11.95	Fusion	*	*
Lancelot	19.95	11.95	Outrun	19.95	13.50
Peter Beardsley	19.95	11.95	Defender of the Crown	29.95	17.95
Alien Syndrome	19.95	11.95	Heroes of the Lance	*	*
Sky Blaster	19.95	11.95	Buggy Boy	19.95	11.95
Mindfighter	24.95	14.95	Obliterator	24.95	14.95
Uninvited	24.95	14.95	Gunship	24.95	14.95
Shadowgate	19.95	11.95	Time & Magik	19.95	11.95
Operation Wolf	*	*	Game Over II	19.95	11.95
Sidewinder	9.95	6.50	Football Manager 2	19.95	11.95
Super Hang On	19.95	13.50	Ikari Warriors	14.95	8.95
Pool of Radiance	*	*	Chessmaster 2000	24.95	17.75
Oids	19.95	11.95	Degas Elite	24.95	17.75
Stac	39.95	26.50	Capone	*	*
Computer Hits	29.95	17.95	Jinxter	24.95	14.95
Starglider 2	24.95	14.95	Rampage	14.95	8.95
Dungeon Master	24.95	14.95	Gauntlet 2	19.95	13.50
Carrier Command	24.95	14.95	Music Construction Kit	24.95	17.75
Power Basic	39.95	27.95	Legend of the Sword	24.95	14.95
Leaderboard Birdie	19.95	13.50	Bards Tale I	24.95	17.75
A Question of Sport	*	*	A Question of Sport	*	*

* Please phone for price!

LARGE RANGE OF TITLES AVAILABLE WITH UP TO 40% OFF RRP
ORDERS DESPATCHED IN 24 HOURS
ADVANCE ORDERS TAKEN FOR FORTHCOMING RELEASES –
DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING IN U.K. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR OVERSEAS

BUY NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

SOFTWARE ORDER FORM (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

TITLE	AMOUNT

CHEQUES/P.O'S PAYABLE TO BYTEWARE LTD
PLEASE ENCLOSE NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NO. WITH ORDER

ATARI ST USER – SEPTEMBER '88



2 FREE BLANK DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £50

5 FREE BLANK DISKS
WITH ORDERS OVER £100

ATARI REPAIRS

Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE

Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269



Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

STAT

STAT is a new user group for the ATARI ST range of computers

NEWSLETTER

A quality newsletter is published bi-monthly containing the latest information available.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS

Members discounts on software, hardware, books and accessories.

Subscription: 6 months £4.50 12 months £8.50
For further information contact:
**STAT, 51 FIELDS ROAD, LEPTON,
HUDDERSFIELD HD8 0AQ**

If you answered yes to any of the above questions then send an s.a.e. to

ST & AMIGA OWNERS

● Have you ever bought software only to find it's not what you expected?
CENSORED!!

● Would you like to buy software, hardware, peripherals & consumables at prices only available to dealers?

● Are you thinking of buying an ST or Amiga?

We can supply members with:

Amiga's from £341.50 and 520 STFM's from £250

Xerox 4020 colour ink jet printer from £1000.00

External Drives from £88.00

Blank Disc's DSDD Unbranded (Memorex) 25 for £25.00

All prices are fully inclusive. Nothing to add.

Save up to 35% on all software, not just games

We supply a full product range from A to Z

If you answered yes to any of the above questions then send an s.a.e. to

ST & AMIGA CLUB

(Dept AC), PO Box 3, Openshaw, Manchester M11 4FZ

For full details and application form

Don't enrol with any other club until you've checked us out first

ST MUSIC MATRIX

THE MUSIC MATRIX IS A REVOLUTION IN MUSIC PUBLISHING

For the first time musicians have total control over the music they listen to.
The freedom to re-arrange, modify and learn from in greater detail than ever before

Issue 2 contains a timbre editor for the MT-32, D10, D20 and D110 Synths II.
Sequencer files for Pro24, Superconductor & K-Minstral. (All original Music)
Midi & Music Tutorials in ST Basic – FastBasic – GFABasic)

Issue 3
available from
15th December

**RELEASED QUARTERLY THE Music Matrix COSTS £10
OR £35 FOR A YEAR (WORLDWIDE)**

Overseas readers remit in Sterling please

Issue 1 is available with free 32-Trak PD Sequencer, Original Sequences,
Midi & Music Tutorials etc, etc. Delivered 1st Class or Airmail by return!
Trade Enquiries Welcome

**THE MUSIC MATRIX,
JONGLEUR HOUSE, 14 MAIN STREET, EAST WEMYSS,
FIFE (0592) 714887**

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Prices from WHITE BOX BULK

5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI 25p* 22p

5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI 28p 25p

5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb 70p 67p

3 1/2" DS 135TPI 75p 72p

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Prices from WHITE BOX BULK

5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI 25p* 22p

5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI 28p 25p

5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb 70p 67p

3 1/2" DS 135TPI 75p 72p

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Prices from WHITE BOX BULK

5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI 25p* 22p

5 1/4" DS/QD 96TPI 28p 25p

5 1/4" High Energy 1.6Mb 70p 67p

3 1/2" DS 135TPI 75p 72p

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000</p

BARGAIN SOFTWARE

60 Boston Road, London W7 3TR

Other branches at: 309 Goldhawk Road, Shepherds Bush, London W12 8EZ & 18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 10am-8pm 6 DAYS



BUY BY
PHONE

RING 01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884



ENQUIRIES

RING 01-748 3597
01-567 7621

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert (it must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
19 (Boot Camp)	19.99	13.95
1943 Battle of Midway	19.95	16.50
AAARGH	24.99	17.45
Ace II	19.95	13.99
Advance Art Studio	24.95	15.99
Afterburner	24.99	16.99
Alien Syndrome	19.95	13.99
Alternate World Games	19.95	16.99
Arkanoid	14.95	10.45
Arkanoid II Revenge of Doh	19.99	13.95
Army Moves	19.95	13.99
Backlash	19.95	11.99
Bad Cats	19.95	16.99
Balance Of Power	29.95	20.99
Barbarian (The Ultimate Warrior)	14.95	10.45
Barbarian II (Palace)	19.95	13.95
Barbarian (Peygnosis)	24.95	17.45

Bargain Buys 4 Computer Hits Only £14.99!
Hacker II + Brattacus
Deep Space + Little Comp People +

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Better Dead than Alien	19.99	13.95
Beyond the Ice Palace	14.99	10.45
Bionic Commandos	19.95	16.99
Black Tiger	19.95	13.99
Blazing Barrels	19.99	12.99
Blood Brothers	19.95	13.99
Blood Valley	19.95	13.99
Bomb Jack	19.99	13.95
Borrowed Time	24.95	8.99
Bubble Bobble	19.95	13.99
Buggy Boy	19.95	13.99
Bureaucracy	34.99	14.95
Captain Blood	24.95	17.45
Carrier Command	23.95	17.45
Combat School	19.95	13.99
Corruption	24.95	16.95
Crucified	14.95	10.50
Crystal Castles	14.95	9.99
Daley's Olympic Challenge	19.95	13.95
Dark Castle	24.95	16.95
Defender of the Crown	29.95	20.99
Deflecto	19.99	13.99
Deja Vu	24.95	9.99
Deluxe Scrabble	19.95	13.99
Dick Special	24.95	16.95
Driller	24.95	16.95
Dungeon Master	24.99	16.95
Eco	19.95	13.99
Eliminator	19.99	15.99
Elite	24.95	16.95
Empire Strikes Back	19.95	9.99
Eryn Hughes International Soccer	19.95	13.95
Extensor	9.95	5.50
F15 Strike Eagle	24.95	17.45
Fast Basic (Disc)	45.99	32.20
Fast Basic (Rom)	89.90	62.99
Fernandez Must Die	24.95	16.95
Fire and Forget	19.95	13.95
Fish	24.95	15.95
Flight Simulator II	39.95	27.50
Football Director II	19.99	13.99
Football Manager II	19.95	11.99
Formula One	19.95	13.95
Foundations Waste	24.95	16.95
Fright Night	19.95	13.99
Galdragons Domain	19.95	13.95
Games Winter Edition	19.95	16.50
Garrison	24.95	21.99
Gary Lineker's Hot-Shot!	19.95	16.99
Gary Lineker's Super Skills	19.95	16.99

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Gauntlet II	19.99	16.99
Gee Bee Air Rally	19.95	13.99
Get Dexter II	19.95	13.99
Giganoid	14.95	10.50
Gold Runner II	19.95	13.99
Great Gianna Sisters	19.99	16.99
Gryzor	19.95	13.99
Guild of Thieves	24.95	16.95
Gunship	24.95	16.95
Hacker II	24.99	4.99
Hawkeye	19.95	16.50
Helter Skelter	14.95	10.50
Hercules	19.95	16.50
Heroes of the Lance	24.99	21.99
Hitchhikers Guide	29.99	20.99
Hollywood Poker	14.95	10.45
Hopping Mad	19.99	13.99
Hostage	19.95	13.95
Hotshot	19.95	13.95
Hunt for Red October	24.95	16.95
IK+	19.95	13.95
Ikar Warriors	14.99	10.45
Impact	14.95	10.45
Impossible Mission II	19.99	16.99
Insanity Flight	24.95	16.95
International Soccer	19.95	13.99
Jet	39.95	27.50
Jewels of Darkness	19.95	9.99
Joe Blade	9.99	6.95
Karate Kid II	24.95	17.45
Killdozer	19.95	13.95
King of Chicago	24.99	16.95
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.99	17.45
Knight Orc	19.95	9.99
Knightmare	14.99	10.45
Las Vegas	9.95	6.95
Leaderboard Birdie	19.99	16.50
Leather Goddess of Phobos	29.99	20.99
Leather Neck	19.95	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry	19.99	13.99
Little Computer People	34.95	9.99
Living Daylights	19.95	13.99
Mercenary Compendium	24.99	17.99
Mickey Mouse	19.99	16.99
Mindfighter	24.99	16.95
Moon Mist	29.99	9.50
Music Studio	34.95	16.95
Netherworld	19.99	16.50
Night Raider	19.99	16.50
Ninja	9.95	6.95
North Star	19.95	16.50
Not a Penny More, Not a Penny Less	24.95	7.99
Obliterator	24.95	16.95
Outrun	19.95	16.99
Overlander	19.99	13.99
Pacland	19.95	13.99
Pandora	19.95	13.99
Pawn	19.95	13.99
Peter Beardsley's International Football	24.95	16.95
Phoenix	19.99	9.50
Pink Panther	19.95	16.99
Platoon	19.95	13.99
Pluto's	19.95	6.99
Pool of Radiance	24.95	21.99
Powerplay	19.95	13.99
Predator	19.99	13.99
Project Stealth Fighter	24.95	16.95
Quadrallen	19.99	13.99
Quantum Paint	24.95	16.95
Return to Genesis	19.95	13.99
Roadblasters	19.95	16.99

ATARI ST	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Rolling Thunder	19.99	16.50
R-Type	24.99	16.99
S.T.A.C.	39.95	25.99
Scenery Disk 7 or 11	24.95	16.95
Scenery Disk Europe	19.99	13.99
Sentinel	19.95	12.50
Shadow Gate	29.95	10.99
Side Winder	9.99	6.99
Silent Service	24.94	16.95
Silicon Dreams	24.99	9.99
Sinbad and the Throne of the Falcon	24.99	16.99
Space Harrier	19.95	13.95
Space Quest I or II	24.99	16.95

Special Offer 5 Games for Only £16.95
Enduro Racer + Wizball +
Barbarian + Crazy Cars + Rampage

Splitfire 40	24.99	10.99
Star Ray	19.95	12.95
Star Trek	19.95	13.99
Star Wars	19.95	9.99
Starglider I or II	24.99	16.95
Stealth Fighter	24.95	16.95
Stella Crusade	34.99	29.50
Stir Crazy Featuring Bobo	19.95	13.99
STOS	29.95	21.99
Street Fighter	19.99	16.99
Strike Force Harrier	24.95	9.99
Strip Poker	19.95	13.99
Strip Poker II	14.95	10.45
Summer Olympiad	19.95	13.95
Super Conductor	49.95	34.95
Super Hang On	19.99	13.95
Super Sprint	14.99	10.45
T-Wrecks	19.99	16.50
T.T Racer II	24.95	16.95
Tanglewood	19.95	13.99
Terrestrial Encounter	14.95	4.99
Terror Pods	24.95	16.95
Three Stooges	24.99	16.95
Thunderblade	19.99	15.99
Thundercats	19.95	13.99
Time & Majik	19.99	13.99
Trivial Pursuits	19.95	9.99

TRI'A'D Vol 1 – ONLY £19.99
Featuring: Defender of the Crown,
Barbarian (Peygnosis), Starglider

Ultima IV	24.99	16.99
Uninvited	24.95	10.99
Universal Military Sim	24.95	16.95
Vampires Empire	19.95	13.99
Vermintor	24.95	16.95
Virus	19.99	13.99
Wanderer	24.95	8.99
War Game Construction Set	24.95	21.50
Warlock's Quest	19.95	13.99
Where Time Stood Still	19.95	13.99
Whirrigig	19.95	13.95
Winter Olympiad	19.95	13.99
Wizball	19.95	13.99
World's Greatest Epyx	24.95	21.99
Xenon	19.95	13.99
Zork I	29.99	9.50
Zork II	29.99	9.50
Zork III	29.99	9.50
Zynaps	19.95	13.95

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer

Title:	Amount
Total Enclosed £	

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE**
Price includes P&P within the U.K. Europe please add £1.00 per disc
Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per tape

Name

Address

.....

.....

Tel. No.



ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

DISKS IMPORTED FROM THE USA WEEKLY!

**XMAS SPECIAL OFFER!
ANY 10 PD DISKS £18.95 inc.**

**HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
AT TRUE PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICES!**

Send a 19p stamp or call us (after 6pm) for our latest catalogue

EXCEL SOFTWARE
PO Box 159, Stockport, SK2 6HN
Telephone: 061-456 9587

VIDEO DIGITISING SERVICE

FROM VHS/BETA VIDEOS or PHOTOGRAPHS
DEGAS HI AND LOW RES. NEOCROME OR IMG FORMAT FOR FLEET ST ETC

Max 24 frames from selected part of video with a delay factor of your choice: ie 1 sec delay will give 24 frames from 24 secs of video: low res 16 shades:

Sample disk 10 frames £6: Your video 10 frames £8.50: 20 frames £16 or £15 on ds/disk. Photos 10 pics £7.75

Price includes disks and postage. Cheques or postal orders to

JOHN HANCOCK
26 WHITE OAK WAY, NAILSEA, BRISTOL BS19 2YS
Tel: 0272 857248

A Midi Music service is also available for Atari ST composers. Music Studio .sng files etc to stereo tape through Yamaha voice generator. Effects with Roland DEP 5. Listen to your music without your ST. Please enquire



Printer Ribbons for: (each)

Citizen 120D	4.05	original
Epson EX800/1000	4.60	2774
Epson LQ500/850	3.35	2477
Epson LQ1500	3.05	2409
Epson LX80/86	2.75	2454
Epson MX/RX/FX80	3.15	2273
Epson MX/FX100	3.55	2320
Kaga KP810/910	3.05	2223
Seikosha GP100	2.50	2317
Star NL10	4.70	2761
and many more		

**T-Systems Ltd, The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street,
Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF**

Access Card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196

All prices include VAT and P&P

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Why reinvent the wheel? We have a large selection of languages, demo's, utilities, comm's and games etc. available. Send a stamp for our list, which will save you hours of frustration.

DISCS from £1.50

McSOFT

**21 PURBROOK ROAD, TADLEY,
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, RG26 6PR**

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

16 Bit Centre	104	Mail Centa	126
Adamsoft	92	Mailsoft	125
Allied Control Services	122	Mandarin Software	115
Apolonia	62	M C Supplies	60
Arran Computers	125	M C Soft	138
Ashcom	46	M D Office Supplies	43
Avon Micro Centre	136	Melton Computer Supplies	124
B&S Computing	59	Microcheck	135
Bargain Software	137	Microdeal	6
Bath Computer Shack	103	MicroLink	91
BBD Dust Covers	127	Micromedia	76
B Bytes	135	Microsnips	75, 134
Best Byte	20	Miked	134
B-Soft	122	Miles Better Software	40
BRK	120	Mirrosoft	2
Byteback	77	MJC Supplies	8
Byteware	135	Music Matrix	136
Cambridge Business Software	104	Mydisk	136
Care Electronics	124	North Notts Computers	11
Castle Computers	78, 79	PM Engineering	136
Cavendish Distribution	128	Power Computing	31, 34, 35, 102, 111
CBS	127	Prospero Software	101
Centec Disk Supplies	80	Pyramid & Video	114
Cestrian	97	Rainbird Software	3
Chips	114	Rise Time Electronics	100
Computer Express	88	Romantic Robot	58
Computer Trading	96	RSD Connections	135
Computerwise	94	SCC	54
Cottage Software	80	Selec Software	122
Cut Price Software	119	Silica Shop	139
Database Software	12	Siren Software	87
Datel Electronics	84	SJB/Compumart	23, 51
Delta Computers	42	SK Marketing	29
DGA Software	40	Softstuff	119
Digital International	101	Softville PD Service	76
Doctor Soft	20	Software Express	121
EDA Systems	120	Software Supa Sales	125
Electric Distribution	14, 15	Special Reserve	136
Elsoft	134	ST Amiga Club	136
Evesham Micros	44, 45, 56	Star Micronics	27
Excell Software	138	Stat	136
Fidget Computerware	106	ST Club	102
Forest Computer Services	100	ST UK	126
Gaymersoft	134	The Games Shoppe	127
Glentop Press	94	The ST Club	78
Goodman PDL	136	Trybridge	104
Gould Computer Services	92	T-Systems	138
Grand Slam	140	Turtlesoft	86
Gultronics	63	Tynesoft	32
Highfield Supplies	134	Vector Software	120
Homeview	102	Weserve	122
J F Hancock	138	Wight Computing Home Micros	120
KCS	61	Worldwide Software	60
Ladbrooke Computers	82	York Computers	39
Llamasoft	52		

NEW LOW PRICE ST!

From Only
£2.51 Per Week
Return Coupon for details



ONLY FROM SILICA

Finally, there's a personal computer that not only solves problems like other computers, but also solves the one problem that other computers have created. Affordability. Silica Shop are pleased to present the ST range of personal/business computers from Atari. The ST was designed utilizing the most recent breakthroughs in semiconductor technology, producing a personal computer that performs tasks with fewer parts. Which means it costs less to make. And less to buy. The latest ST computers now include built-in 1Mb RAM, plus a built-in 320K disk drive. The ST operating system runs in a GEM windowed environment, now on ROM chips which are already installed in the ST keyboard. This means no computer is instant booting when you switch on. Silica Shop are pleased to offer the complete Atari ST range. Our mail order department is situated in Sidcup and we have 3 retail outlets at Sidcup, Lion House (Tottenham Court Rd) and Selfridges (Oxford Street). We have eight years experience of Atari products, longer than any other UK company, and are well established as the UK's No.1 Atari specialist. With a group turnover of over £9 million and in excess of 80 staff, we offer you unbeatable service and support. We provide several facilities which you will find invaluable during your Atari computing life and most of these facilities are available **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We suggest that you read through what we have to offer, before you decide where to purchase your Atari ST.

FREE STARTER KIT - Only From Silica

When you purchase any Atari ST keyboard, you will not only receive the best value for money computer on the market, but you will also receive the following from Atari Corporation as part of the package:

BASIC Language Disk * **BASIC Manual** * **ST Owners Manual** * **TOS/GEM on ROM**

If you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will also receive:

* **NEOchrome Sampler - colour graphics program** * **1st Word - Word Processor**

In addition, we at Silica would like to see you get off to a flying start with your new computer, so we have put together a special **ST STARTER KIT** worth over £100, which we are giving away **FREE OF CHARGE** with every ST computer purchased at our normal retail prices. This kit is available **ONLY FROM SILICA** and is aimed at providing users with a valuable introduction to the world of computing. We are continually upgrading the ST Starter Kit, which contains public domain and other licensed software, as well as books, magazines and accessories all relevant to ST computing. Return the coupon below for full details.

DEDICATED SERVICING - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we have a dedicated service department of seven full time Atari trained technical staff. This team is totally dedicated to servicing Atari computer products. Their accumulated knowledge, skill and experience makes them second to none in their field. You can be sure that any work carried out by them is of the highest standard. A standard of servicing which we believe you will find **ONLY FROM SILICA**. In addition to providing full servicing facilities for Atari ST computers (both in and out of warranty), our team is also able to offer memory and modulator upgrades to ST computers.

1Mb RAM UPGRADE: Our upgrade on the standard Atari 520ST-M or 520ST-F keyboard will increase the memory from 512K to a massive 1024K. It has a full 1 year warranty and is available from Silica at an additional retail price of only £86.95 (+VAT £100).

TV MODULATOR UPGRADE: Silica can upgrade the 1040ST-F to include a TV modulator so that you can then use it with your TV set. This is an internal upgrade and does not involve any untidy external boxes. A cable to connect your ST to any domestic TV is included in the price of the upgrade which is only £49 (inc VAT). The upgrade is also available for early 520ST computers at the same price.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE - Only From Silica

We aim to keep stocks of all Atari related products and our warehouse carries a stock of over 1/4 million. We import many software titles direct from the USA and you will find that we have new releases in advance of many of our competitors. Unlike dealers who may only stock selected titles, we have the full range. In addition, we carry a complete line of all books which have been written about the Atari ST. A range as wide as ours is something you will find available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT - Only From Silica

Rest assured that when you buy your ST from Silica Shop, you will be fully supported. Our free mailings give news of releases and developments. This will help to keep you up to date with new software releases as well as what's happening in the Atari market. And in addition, our sales staff are at the end of a telephone line to service all of your Atari requirements. If you purchase an ST from Silica and would like any technical advice, we have a full time technical support team to help you get the best from your computer. Because we have both the staff and the systems specifically dedicated to providing after sales service on Atari ST computers, we are confident that our users enjoy an exceptionally high level of support. This can be received **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE CATALOGUES - Only From Silica

At Silica Shop, we recognise that serious users require an in-depth information service, which is why we mail free newsletters and price lists to our ST owners. These are up to 48 pages long and are crammed with technical details as well as special offers and product descriptions. If you have already purchased an ST and would like to have your name added to our mailing list, please complete the coupon & return it to us. This information service is available **ONLY FROM SILICA**.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY - From Silica

Most orders are processed through our computer within 24 hours of receiving them. Most hardware orders are sent by the overnight GROUP 4 courier service **FREE OF CHARGE** to customers within the UK. This method helps to ensure minimum delay and maximum protection.

PRICE MATCH - Only From Silica

We hope that the combination of our low prices, **FREE UK delivery service**, **FREE Starter Kit** and **FREE after sales support**, will be enough to make you buy your Atari equipment from Silica Shop. If however, there is something you wish to purchase, and you find one of our competitors offering it at a lower price, then please contact our sales department, providing us with our competitor's name, address and telephone number. If our competitor has the goods in stock, we will normally match the offer (on a 'same product - same price' basis) and still provide you with our normal free delivery. We realise that we are not the only company who will match a competitor's price. However, if you come to us for a price match, you will also be entitled to our after sales service, including free newsletters and technical support. This makes our price match promise rather special, something you will receive **ONLY FROM SILICA**. We don't want you to go anywhere else for your Atari products. So shop at Silica, the UK's No1 Atari Specialist.

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

LONDON **01-580 4839**
Lion House (1st floor), 227 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W1P OHX

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB

£260 +VAT=£299

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!

There is nothing that can compare with the incredible value for money offered by Atari's 520ST-FM. For only £260 (+VAT=£299), you can purchase a powerful 512K RAM computer, with a 95 key keyboard (including numeric keypad), MIDI interface, GEM, a palette of 512 colours, mouse controller, and a 512K built-in disk drive. The 520ST-FM has a TV modulator built-in, and comes with a lead to allow you to plug it straight into any domestic colour television set. The mains transformer is also built-in to the keyboard, so there are no messy external boxes. You couldn't wish for a more compact, powerful and stylish unit. Atari ST computers are now firmly established in the UK, there are nearly 500 software titles already available for a wide variety of applications and the list is growing all the time. And that's not all. When you buy your new 520ST-FM (or any Atari ST computer) from Silica Shop, you will get a lot more, including a **FREE** Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £100. Read the **ONLY FROM SILICA** section on the left, to see why you should buy your new high power, low price 520ST-FM from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. For further details of the range of Atari ST computers and the **FREE** Silica ST Starter Kit, complete and return the reply coupon below.

ATARI 520ST-FM NOW ONLY £260 (+VAT=£299)
520ST-FM with 512K RAM & mono monitor £399 (inc VAT)
Upgrade from 512K RAM to 1024K RAM £100 (inc VAT)

ATARI 1040ST-F - NEW PRICE

We are pleased to announce a new reduced price point on the 1040ST-F which is now available for only £499 (inc VAT). The 1040 is a powerful computer with 1Mb of RAM and also includes a built-in 1Mb double sided 3 1/2" disk drive. The 1040 has been designed for use on business and professional applications most of which require a high resolution monochrome or colour monitor. It does not therefore have an RF modulator for use with a domestic TV set. Modulators can be fitted for £49 (inc VAT). 1040ST-F Keyboard Without Monitor £499 (inc VAT) 1040ST-F Keyboard + High Res SM125 Mono Monitor £599 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the 1040ST-F, return the coupon below.

MEGA ST's NOW IN STOCK

For the user who requires even more RAM than the 520 or 1040 ST's offer, the new MEGA ST computers are now available. There are two MEGA ST's, one with 2Mb of RAM and the other with a massive 4Mb. Both new computers are fully compatible with existing ST's and run currently available ST software. The MEGA ST's are styled as an expandable Central Processing Unit with open architecture and a detachable keyboard. They are supplied with GEM, a free mouse controller and all extras as with the 520 or 1040. Prices are as follows:

MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU £899 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 2Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £1199 (inc VAT)
MEGA ST 4Mb Keyboard + CPU + SM125 Mono Monitor £1299 (inc VAT)

If you would like further details of the MEGA ST's, return the coupon below.

ATARI
ST

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept ATUSR 1288, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

Postcode:





Armed with new
BOUNCE power,
PAC-MAN faces new
challenges as he
enters the worlds
of Block Town,
Pac-Man's Park,
Sandbox Land
and
Jungly Steps.

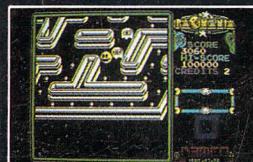
**PAC-MAN IS
BACK &
BOUNCING IN
3D!**

AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.95
C64 & AMSTRAD CPC DISK £14.95
C64 Cassette £9.95; SPECTRUM,
AMSTRAD & MSX Cassettes £8.95

©1987 NAMCO LTD. All rights reserved
Licensed from Tengen
©1988 Grandslam® Entertainments Ltd.
12-18 Paul Street, LONDON EC2A 4JS.



Screenshots taken from ATARI ST.



Screenshots taken from SPECTRUM

